**National Guard Pamphlet 25-10**

Personnel Information Systems

# Standard Installation/Division Personnel System Army National Guard (SIDPERS-ARNG) Data Element Dictionary

National Guard Bureau
Arlington, VA 22204
3 June 2013

**UNCLASSIFIED**

# SUMMARY of CHANGE

NGP 25-10
Standard Installation/Division Personnel System Army National Guard (SIDPERS-ARNG) Data Element Dictionary
3 June 2013

***SIDPERS RELEASE 1.13.00:***

******ECP 604: MGIB/GIMS load procedure created to automatically update SIDPERS with the latest MGIB/GIMS data provided by RCMS-iMARC/Guard Incentive Management System (GIMS)

ECP 605: Validate/Update Assignment Loss Reason codes to reflect accurate regulatory guidance, character of service and military personnel class

ECP 606: Current parameter screen does not close on submit, allowing the user to resubmit before the process has run to completion (it takes 60-seconds, but if a resubmit is done within this period of time then this resubmit will cause the 0440 to be overridden and this truncates the JUMPS table). A second submit results in the GPFD 0440 report not populating with data.

ECP 608: Perform Organizational Intact Unit Loss (OIUL) transaction for the unit and update Organizational Status code (OESTS) to value 'M' only when all Soldier records in the unit are validated and qualified to be mobilized

ECP 609: Perform OIUR (Organizational Intact Unit Return) transaction for the unit and allow user to select Soldiers records from the multi-record screen for the Release from Active Duty (RADT) transaction

ECP 610: The SIDPERS Headquarters Operational Level (SIHOL) database procedure will be modified to provide capability to recreate the previous year's SIHOL's history

ECP 611: The auto advancement report will be modified to use the date of Initial Active Duty for Training (IADT) in calculating Time in Service (TIS). Prior Service Gain (PSG) will insert a Soldiers record into the Non Prior Service Gain (NPSG) table if it does not already exist

ECP 613: Unit Manning Report (UMR) Rollup has several added user friendly functions that allows easier review and management of the UMR. This ECP will fix the excess code issue currently in the application

ECP 614: The Return to Inactive National Guard (RING) transaction screen will be modified to disable the list of value buttons for Soldiers of ranks E1-E4 if their RFP flag is equal to 'Y'

ECP 616: Prevents incorrect BAQ-DEP-TYPE and Marital Status combinations

ECP 627: Updates the correct record into the Local Supplemental Database (LSDB) table for any Soldier with two or more records in the person table with the same SSN and different last names

ECP 628: PSG form module will be modified to make NCO Education field a required field and insert its value into the PERS_SVCMBR_EDUC_TBL

ECP 634: The applications DSCH and SEP transactions will be modified to auto populate to 'W' (not applicable) in the PERS_SVCMBR_LOSS table Character of Service when transactions are performed with an assignment loss reason of 'GA' (gained to the ARNG of another state or USAR unit)

ECP 636: Created script to increase description field size for the PERS_CRS_CODE_TBL and insert new Military Course Completion Records

ECP 643: Modified UMR report module select statements, procedures and layout to identify held information in a new table added called PERS_POSN_HELD_TYPE_CODE_TBL for the Soldier and display excess held section if the held position does not exist in the PERS_AUTH_STR_TBL

ECP 649: Created a script to increase the length of the description fields and update description for the records in the PERS_TPRC_CODE_TBL, PERS_TNGSTAT_CODE_TBL, and PERS_RECSTAT_CODE_TBL

ECP 651: Modified modules to display AREAX (Army Area and State or Country) value in the originator code field to update/review report sequence code and removed originator code update capability

ECP 652: Created Ranking waiver conditions database procedure to assign the appropriate occurrence order of precedence of waiver conditions for enlisted and officer/warrant officer in the

PERS_SVCMBR_WVR_COND_TBL

ECP 687: Updated PERS_SVCMBR_EDUC_TBL to include current Intermediate Level Education (ILE) codes in PERS_CRS_CODE_TBL

** *THIS INFORMATION WILL NOT BE AVAILABLE UNTIL TAPDB-G IS READY TO RECEIVE IT IN RELEASE 1.14.00*

***SIDPERS RELEASE 1.13.01:***

ECP 748: Removes functionality from SEP, DSCH and DECD transactions of updating MGIB/GIMS data stored in the PERS_SVCMBR_TNG_TBL and removal of the MGIB/GIMS transaction created by SEP, DSC, and DECD transactions for TAPDB-G that was implemented in ECP 604 Release 1.13.00

***SIDPERS RELEASE 1.13.02:***

ARNG IMS SPR 105: Allows SIDPERS user granted SIDPERS_ROLE ability to run the RPAM, QA reports, 4100 Enlisted Promotion Worksheet

ECP 762: Fix to ECP 654 AGR EADT (SEP and DSCH) Incorporates an edit to alert the user to ensure if Soldier is on any type of AD by displaying a banner, prior to completing a loss transaction to close out an active duty period

ECP 777: Modified the MEDPROS procedure preventing the adding or removing of position number excess code of 999M based on the Medical Readiness Code of 'B' to a Soldiers record based on the ARNG G1's intent to discontinue the use of 999M value. NGB approval will be needed to use this code

***SIDPERS RELEASE 1.14.00:***

ECP 631: New Branch Codes will be added to Branch Table- per Department of Defense Manual (DODM) requirements

ECP 645: Personnel Religious Codes will be updated per TAPDB Edit Support System (TESS) Values – per DODM requirements

ECP 646: Personnel Race table will be updated- per DODM requirements.

ECP 648: A script to convert existing records with a Reserve Category (RESCAT) Code Value of 'T' will be removed and replaced with 'S' from the Personnel Reserve Category table – per DODM requirements

ECP 658: Personnel Country code table will be updated to reflect updated TESS values per DODM requirements

ECP 662: Personnel Security Code table will be updated to reflect current TESS values per DODM requirements

ECP 663: Personnel Security Investigation Required table will be updated to reflect current TESS values per DODM requirements

ECP 664: Personnel Security Investigation code table will be updated to reflect current TESS values per DODM requirements

ECP 667: Personnel Civilian Education level table will be updated to reflect current TESS values per DODM requirements

ECP 668: Personnel Course code table PERS_CRS_CODE_TBL will be updated to add 'AJ', 'AA, and 'D4' codes to Comply with DODM requirements

ECP 670: Personnel Language code tables will be updated to reflect Army TESS language table values to include a new code table called PERS_LANG_PRF_SRC_TBL to determine formally assessed or self professed language skilled-The source of proficiency will be validated against values in the new table. Code Tables PERS_LANG_PRF_SRC_PRM_TBL and PERS_LANG_PRF_SRC_SECD_TBL have been removed.

ECP 679: Personnel campaign ID code table will be updated with new values per DODM requirements

ECP 680: Does not allow a security clearance granted date when security clearance = N, P, or Y (ineligible for security clearance or does not have one)

ECP 681: Personnel statutory authority code table will be updated to include new TAPDB-G TESS values per DODM Requirements

ECP 691: The code values in Suspension of Favorable Personnel Action (SFPA) table will be updated to match the current TESS tables per DODM requirements

ECP 714: Evaluation Report (EERF) screen will validate and not allow a date prior to 19400101(1January1940) to be entered for the date at the end of an evaluation period on the EERF form

ECP716: Checks the entered military education level enrolled and the completed education level against the Soldiers Military Personnel Class (MPC) and creates a validity check to prevent assignment of military education courses that do not pertain to the Soldiers MPC

ECP 718: Validation of Authorized Personnel Identity (API) code and gender when a clerk uses a Transfer within state (TRF) mnemonic the TRF allows the assignment of female Soldiers into closed Military Occupational Specialties (MOSs) or Male coded positions

ECP 720: Modify LOADAPFT procedure to insert new records into the personnel service member history table and to update existing records. On the APFT form validate APFT dates to require a six digit YYYYMM date format

ECP 732: Updated current organization code values will be displayed on the Non Prior Service Gain (NPSG), Prior Service Gain (PSG) Return from Inactive National Guard (RING) and Current Organization Identification (COCD) forms

ECP 737: If the date of expiration of retention beyond MRD and the retained beyond mandatory removal reason are being entered or they currently exist then the initial MRD and reason cannot be modified for officers who's grade is LTC-O5 and below

ECP 755: Expands all personnel actions Mnemonics GUI to display 120 characters as opposed to only the first 40

ECP 786: Reenlistment (RENL) transactions fix - when doing a RENL on an SM transaction will not fall into a loop and hang up system

ECP 787: PMOS fix- when doing an ADMA transaction the PSG that is created displays the PMOS for Enlisted, Warrants and Officers when sent to TAPDB-G

[SIDPERS Release 1.13.00 ECP 604: MGIB/GIMS load procedure created to automatically update SIDPERS with the latest MGIB/GIMS data provided by RCMS-iMARC/Guard Incentive Management System (GIMS) - INFORMATION IS NOW AVAILABLE WITH THE ABILITY OF TAPDB-G TO RECEIVE IT IN RELEASE 1.14.00]

| Release Label | Date of Release | |
|---|---|---|
| SIDPERS Release 1.10.00 | 10 Nov 11 | |
| SIDPERS Release 1.11.00 | 22 Dec 11 | |
| SIDPERS Release 1.12.00/.01/.02 | 20 Nov 12 | |
| SIDPERS Release 1.13.00/.01/.02 | 27 Feb 13 | |
| SIDPERS Release 1.14.00/.01 | 14 May 13 | |
| | | |

**National Guard Bureau**
**Arlington, VA 22204**

# Personnel Information Systems
# Standard Installation/Division Personnel System Army National Guard (SIDPERS-ARNG) Data Element Dictionary

**By Order of the Secretary of Defense:**

**FRANK J. GRASS**
**General, ARMY**
**Chief, National Guard Bureau**

**Official:**

**GARY SZABO**
**COL, USAF**
**Chief, Strategy and Policy Division**

**History.** This publication supersedes RAR Draft NGP 25-10 dated NOV12

**Summary.** This pamphlet provides users with data elements currently used in the Standard Installation/Division Personnel System-Army National Guard (SIDPERS-ARNG).

**Applicability.** This pamphlet applies only to the Army National Guard (ARNG).

**Proponent and exception authority**. The proponent of this regulation is the Chief, Personnel Division, Systems Branch (ARNG-HRP-S), 111 South George Mason Drive, Arlington, VA 22204-1382.

**Supplementation**. Supplementation of this pamphlet is prohibited without the approval from the Chief, Systems Branch (ARNG-HRP-S),111 South George Mason Drive, Arlington, VA 22204-1382.

**Suggested Improvements.** Users are invited to send comments and suggest improvements on DA Form 2028 (Recommended Changes to Publications and Blank Forms) to the Chief, Personnel Division, Systems Branch (ARNG-HRP-S), 111 South George Mason Drive, Arlington, VA 22204-1382.

**Distribution.** This publication is available in electronic media only and is intended for distribution to the 54 States and Territories, ARNG Personnel (HRP), Human Capital Management (HRM), Policy (HRH), Strength Maintenance (GSD) Divisions and Human Resources Command (HRC) Personnel Managers at all levels.

**Contents** (listed by paragraph and number)

**Chapter 1**
**General**

Purpose ● 1-1
Description of Data Elements ● 1-2
Table of Contents ● 1-3

**Chapter 2**
**Personnel/Authorization Related Data Elements and Codes**

Active Status Program ● 2-1
Additional Military Occupational Specialty Designator – Enlisted ● 2-2
Additional Military Occupational Specialty Designator – Warrant Officer ● 2-3
Additional Skill Identifier – Additional Military Occupational Specialty Designator – Enlisted ● 2-4
Additional Skill Identifier – Additional Military Occupational Specialty Designator – Warrant Officer ● 2-5
Additional Skill Identifier – Additional Specialty Skill Identifier ● 2-6
Additional Skill Identifier – Primary Military Occupational Specialty Designator – Enlisted ● 2-7
Additional Skill Identifier – Primary Military Occupational Specialty Designator – Warrant Officer ● 2-8
Additional Skill Identifier – Primary Specialty Skill Identifier ● 2-9
Additional Skill Identifier – Secondary Military Occupational Specialty Designator - Enlisted ● 2-10
Additional Skill Identifier – Secondary Specialty Skill Identifier ● 2-11
Additional Specialty Skill Identifier ● 2-12
Additional Withholding Tax ● 2-13
Address City ● 2-14
Address Mailing – Individual ● 2-15
Address Mailing – Individual Foreign ● 2-16
Appointment Waiver Conditions ● 2-17
Armed Forces Qualification Test Percentile Score ● 2-18
Armed Forces Qualification Test Score Groups ● 2-19
Army College Fund Montgomery G.I. Bill Increase of Basic Benefit – Active Duty ● 2-20
Army Physical Fitness Test Results ● 2-21
Army Physical Fitness Test Score ● 2-22
Assignment/Loss Reason ● 2-23
Attached Payroll Number ● 2-24
Attachment Code ● 2-25
Aviation Service Entry Date ● 2-26
Basic Allowance for Quarters Dependent Type ● 2-27
Basic Allowance for Quarters DOB Primary Dependent ● 2-28
Basic Allowance for Quarters Effective Date ● 2-29
Basic Allowance for Quarters Status ● 2-30
Basic Branch ● 2-31
Benefit Status Waiver Code ● 2-32
Branch School Completed ● 2-33
Branch School Enrolled ● 2-34
Break in Military Status ● 2-35
Campaign Identification Code ● 2-36
Character of Separation ● 2-37
Citizenship Status, United States, Origin ● 2-38
Civilian Education Level ● 2-39
Civilian Employer ● 2-40
Civilian Grade ● 2-41
Civilian Occupation ● 2-42
Command Status ● 2-43
Commissioned/Warrant Officer Service Date ● 2-44
Country of Residence, Current ● 2-45
Highest Military College Education/Course Level Enrolled ● 2-46
Cumulative Months of Extension ● 2-47
Cumulative Retirement Points ● 2-48
Current Aeronautical Rating ● 2-49
Current Incentive/Termination Status ● 2-50
Current Organization Identification ● 2-51
Current Procurement ● 2-52
Current Unit Processing Code ● 2-53
Date Declare Montgomery G.I. Bill Enrollment – Active Duty ● 2-54
Date Incentive Pay Indicator Number One ● 2-55

Date Incentive Pau Indicator Number Two ● 2-56
Date of Assignment/Loss Reason ● 2-57
Date of Birth ● 2-58
Date of Current Incentive/Termination Status ● 2-59
Date of Current Procurement ● 2-60
Date of Current Service Agreement ● 2-61
Date of End of Duty for Defense Enrollment Eligibility Reporting System Eligibility ● 2-62
Date of End of Evaluation Period ● 2-63
Date of Enlistment/Reenlistment Bonus – Reserve ● 2-64
Date of Execution of a Six-Year Service Obligation ● 2-65
Date of Initial Entry into a Reserve Component ● 2-66
Date of Initial Procurement ● 2-67
Date of Mandatory Removal ● 2-68
Date of Original Entry on IADT ● 2-69
Date of Previous Record Status ● 2-70
Date of Projected Promotion Eligibility ● 2-71
Date of Promotion Consideration ● 2-72
Date of Qualitative/Selective Retention Identifier ● 2-73
Date of Rank-Reserve ● 2-74
Date of Record Status ● 2-75
Date of Security Clearance ● 2-76
Date of Start of Duty for Defense Enrollment Eligibility Reporting System Eligibility ● 2-77
Date of Survivor Benefit Plan Election Status ● 2-78
Date of Training Status ● 2-79
Date Start Montgomery G.I. Bill Eligibility – Reserve Component ● 2-80
Date Terminated Montgomery G.I. Bill Eligibility – Reserve Component ● 2-81
Days Waived ● 2-82
Dependents, Number of ● 2-83
Designated Control Code ● 2-84
Detail Branch ● 2-85
Duty Language Identity ● 2-86
Duty Military Occupational Specialty Designator - Enlisted ● 2-87
Duty Military Occupational Specialty Designator – Warrant Officer ● 2-88
Duty Position ● 2-89
Duty Position – Commissioned Officer ● 2-90
Duty Position - Enlisted ● 2-91
Duty Position – Warrant Officer ● 2-92
Duty Position Qualification ● 2-93
Duty Specialty Secondary ● 2-94
Duty Specialty Skill Identifier ● 2-95
Effective Date of Attachment ● 2-96
Effective Date of Grade ● 2-97
Enlistment Option Period ● 2-98
Enlistment Waiver Condition ● 2-99
Enlistment/Reenlistment Bonus – Reserve Entitlement ● 2-100
Enlistment/Reenlistment Bonus – Reserve Entitlement Authorization ● 2-101
Enlistment/Reenlistment Bonus Reserve – Military Occupational Specialty – Enlisted ● 2-102
Ethnic Group ● 2-103
Executive Order Number ● 2-104
Expiration Date Inactive National Guard ● 2-105
Expiration Date of Attachment ● 2-106
Expiration Ready Reserve Obligation Date ● 2-107
Obligation Date ● 2-108
Expiration Term of Service Date ● 2-109
Eyes/Vision Capacity Indicator ● 2-110
Federal Recognition Identification ● 2-111
First Duty – Additional Skill Identifier – Commissioned Officer ● 2-112
First Duty – Additional Skill Identifier – Enlisted ● 2-113

First Duty – Additional Skill Identifier – Warrant Officer ● 2-114
First Language Identity ● 2-115
Grade Abbreviation and Code ● 2-116
Grade Change Waiver ● 2-117
Grade How Acquired Code ● 2-118
Hearing Capacity Indicator ● 2-119
Height Individual ● 2-120
Highest Military College Education/Course Completed ● 2-121
Incentive Pay Indicator Number One ● 2-122
Incentive Pay Indicator Number Two ● 2-123
Initial Procurement ● 2-124
Local Data-Personnel ● 2-125
Lower Extremities Capacity Indicator ● 2-126
Mail APO/FPO Identification ● 2-127
Major Subject of College Education ● 2-128
Mandatory Promotion Identification ● 2-129
Mandatory Removal Reason ● 2-130
Marital Status ● 2-131
Military Personnel Class ● 2-132
Montgomery G.I. Bill Benefit Recoupment Status – Reserve Component ● 2-133
Montgomery G.I. Bill Eligibility Status – Active Duty ● 2-134
Montgomery G.I. Bill Eligibility Status – Reserve Component ● 2-135
Montgomery G.I. Bill Kicker Eligibility Date – Reserve Component ● 2-136
Montgomery G.I. Bill Kicker Incentive Basis Code ● 2-137
Montgomery G.I. Bill Kicker Incentive Eligibility Status Code ● 2-138
Montgomery G.I. Bill Kicker Incentive Eligibility Status Effective Date ● 2-139
Montgomery G.I. Bill Kicker Incentive Obligation Service Begin Date ● 2-140
Montgomery G.I. Bill Kicker Incentive Rate Code ● 2-141
Montgomery G.I. Bill Supplemental Allowance – Active Duty ● 2-142
Months of Current Extension ● 2-143
Months of Obligated Service Remaining ● 2-144
Name, Individual ● 2-145
NCO Education ● 2-146
NCO Education Enrolled ● 2-147
Number of Enlistment/Reenlistment Bonus Payments ● 2-148
Number of Exemption ● 2-149
Number of Exemption of Enlistment ● 2-150
Number of Months of Active Federal Service ● 2-151
Organization Identification ● 2-152
Pay Entry Basic Date ● 2-153
Pay Grade ● 2-154
Physical Capacity Indicator ● 2-155
Physical Category ● 2-156
Physical Profile Serial ● 2-157
Position Number Excess Individual ● 2-158
Previous Army Physical Fitness Test Results ● 2-159
Previous Army Physical Fitness Test Score ● 2-160
Previous Date of Birth ● 2-161
Previous Military Personnel Class ● 2-162
Previous Organization Identification ● 2-163
Previous Record Status ● 2-164
Previous Site Identification ● 2-165
Previous Social Security Number ● 2-166
Previous Unit Processing Code ● 2-167
Primary Military Occupational Specialty Designator – Enlisted ● 2-168
Primary Military Occupational Specialty Designator – Enlisted – Basis for Acquiring ● 2-169
Primary Military Occupational Specialty Designator – Warrant Officer ● 2-170
Primary Specialty Skill Identifier ● 2-171

Privacy Act Disputed Record ● 2-172
Procurement Program ● 2-173
Professional Military Education ● 2-174
Proficiency Pay Date ● 2-175
Proficiency Pay Status ● 2-176
Promotion Consideration Code ● 2-177
Psychiatric Capacity Indicator ● 2-178
Qualitative/Selective Retention Identifier ● 2-179
Race/Population Group ● 2-180
Reason for Ineligibility for Army Physical Fitness Testing ● 2-181
Record Precedence ● 2-182
Record Status ● 2-183
Religious Denomination ● 2-184
Reserve Category ● 2-185
Reserve Officers Training Corps Armed Forces ● 2-186
Reserve Officers Training Corps – Years Completed ● 2-187
Retention Waiver ● 2-188
Retirement Year Ending Date ● 2-189
Second Duty Additional Skill Identifier – Commissioned Officer ● 2-190
Second Duty Additional Skill Identifier – Enlisted ● 2-191
Second Duty Additional Skill Identifier – Warrant Officer ● 2-192
Secondary Specialty Skill Identifier ● 2-193
Secondary Military Occupational Specialty Designator – Enlisted ● 2-194
Security Clearance ● 2-195
Security Investigation Status ● 2-196
Separation Program Designator ● 2-197
Service Component ● 2-198
Servicemen's Group Life Insurance Election ● 2-199
Sex ● 2-200
Social Security Number, Service Member ● 2-201
Source of Commission/Warrant ● 2-202
Source of Original Enlistment/Induction ● 2-203
Special Pay ● 2-204
Special Qualification Identifier – Enlisted ● 2-205
Special Qualification Identifier – Warrant ● 2-206
Specialty – Commissioned Officer ● 2-207
State Tax Code ● 2-208
States of the United States ● 2-209
Statutory Authority ● 2-210
Street Address ● 2-211
Survivor Benefit Plan Election Coverage ● 2-212
Survivor Benefit Plan Election Status ● 2-213
Survivor Benefit Plan Option ● 2-214
Technician/Selective Service Code ● 2-215
Term of Enlistment – Reserve ● 2-216
Total Federal Officer Service Date ● 2-217
Total Years Satisfactory Federal Service for Retirement ● 2-218
Training/Pay/Retired Category ● 2-219
Training Status ● 2-220
Transaction Code ● 2-221
Twenty-Year Certificate Status ● 2-222
Type Address ● 2-223
Type Attachment ● 2-224
Type Reserve Officers Training Corps Program ● 2-225
Uniformed Thrift Savings Plan Basic Pay Contribution ● 2-226
Uniformed Thrift Savings Plan Bonus – Pay Contribution ● 2-227
Uniformed Thrift Savings Plan Effective Date ● 2-228
Uniformed Thrift Savings Plan Incentive Pay Contribution ● 2-229

Uniformed Thrift Savings Plan Participation Status Code ● 2-230
Uniformed Thrift Savings Plan Special Pay Contribution ● 2-231
Uniformed Thrift Savings Plan Status Reason Code ● 2-232
Unite Processing Code ● 2-233
Unite Processing Code of Attachment ● 2-234
Upper Extremities Capacity Indicator ● 2-235
Weight, Individual ● 2-236
Year-Month Army Physical Fitness Test Administered ● 2-237
Year-Month Previous Army Physical Fitness Test Administered ● 2-238
Year and Month of Last Physical Examination ● 2-239
Years of Commissioned Service ● 2-240
Zip Code ● 2-241

**Chapter 3**
**Authorization/Organizational Data Elements and Codes**

Active/Reserve/Mobilization Document Indicator ● 3-1
Additional Skill Identifier ● 3-2
Address Mailing - Unit ● 3-3
Army Area and State or Country ● 3-4
Authorized Branch ● 3-5
Authorization Document Position Title ● 3-6
Authorized Enlisted Pay Grade Range ● 3-7
Authorized Line Designator ● 3-8
Authorized Paragraph Designator ● 3-9
Authorized Personnel Identity ● 3-10
Authorized Strength ● 3-11
Change Year - Month ● 3-12
Descriptive Designator ● 3-13
Designated Control Specialty ● 3-14
Document Number ● 3-15
Effective Date of Implementation ● 3-16
Effective Date of OESTS ● 3-17
Enlisted Authorized Strength ● 3-18
Enlisted Structured Strength ● 3-19
Grade ● 3-20
Position Held Type ● 3-21
Implementation Year - Month ● 3-21
Local Data ● 3-22
Officer Authorized Strength ● 3-23
Officer Structured Strength ● 3-24
Organization Status Code ● 3-25
Paragraph Title ● 3-26
Parent Organization Designator ● 3-27
Payroll Number ● 3-28
Personnel Occupational Specialty Code ● 3-29
Position Status ● 3-30
Program Element Code ● 3-31
Record Type ● 3-32
Report Sequence Code ● 3-33
Required Strength ● 3-34
Rescission Year-Month ● 3-35
Security Clearance Required ● 3-36
Service Designator ● 3-37
Special Qualification Identifiers Validate Field ● 3-38
State Code ● 3-39
Status Code ● 3-40
Transaction Document Number ● 3-41

Troop Program Sequence Number ● 3-42
Type of Record ● 3-43
Unit Identification Code ● 3-44
Unit Name ● 3-45
Unit Processing Code ● 3-46
Warrant Officer Authorized Strength ● 3-47
Warrant Officer Structured Strength ● 3-48
Zip Code ● 3-49

**Chapter 4**
**System Maintenance or Operation Data Elements**

Address Verification ● 4-1
Batch Number ● 4-2
Beginning Control Number ● 4-3
Control Data – Organizational Transactions ● 4-4
Control Data – Personnel Transactions ● 4-5
Control Number ● 4-6
Current Date ● 4-7
Date of Last Type Transaction ● 4-8
Date of Transaction Processing ● 4-9
Effective Date ● 4-10
Ending Control Number ● 4-11
Extension Processing Identity ● 4-12
Gain Processing Identity ● 4-13
Inactive National Guard Processing Identity ● 4-14
Initial Active Duty Training Processing Identity ● 4-15
Last Type Transaction ● 4-16
Loss Processing Identity ● 4-17
Originator Agency ● 4-18
Originator Code ● 4-19
Product Control Number ● 4-20
Promotion Processing Identity ● 4-21
Record Condition Code ● 4-22
Reenlistment Processing Identity ● 4-23
Report Name ● 4-24
Skill Type ● 4-25
Subsystem Indicator ● 4-26
Transaction Document Number ● 4-27
Transaction Mnemonic ● 4-28
Transaction Name, Last ● 4-29
Transaction Social Security Number ● 4-30
Transaction Unit Processing Code ● 4-31
Waiver Occurrences ● 4-32

**Appendices**

A. Assignment/Loss Reason
B. Civilian Occupation
C. Country of Residence, Current
D. First Language Identity
E. Major Subject of College Education
F. Religious Denomination
G. PULHES
H. Previous Site Identification Codes
I. Local Supplemental Database
J. Federal Awards and Decorations
K. State Awards and Decorations
L. Index

This page intentionally left blank

# CHAPTER 1
# GENERAL

## 1-1. Purpose
The purpose of this pamphlet is to define the data elements and data codes used in SIDPERS-ARNG. This pamphlet has a cross-reference to the TAPDB-Guard equivalent. Wherever a data element does not have an equivalent, the cross-reference data has been annotated with N/A.

## 1-2. Description of Data Elements
a. Data Element Name. A title given to a particular item of information.
b. Data Element Abbreviation. This is the data element in abbreviated form.
c. Data Code. A numeric or alphabetic code used with a definition to represent an item of information for the data element.
d. Length of Field. A unit of measurement describing the number of space(s) allocated in an automated system to enter a data code. Included is the type of character the system will accept (A = alphabetic, N = numeric, or AN = alpha/numeric).
e. Table. Table references indicate the SIDPERS-ARNG table in which the data codes are stored.
f. Definition. A detailed definition for each data element to include:
(1) Applicability. Military Personnel Class (MPC) applicability for this pamphlet is separated into four categories:
(a) Commissioned Officer: Applies to commissioned officers, less commissioned warrant officers.
(b) Officers: Applies to both commissioned and warrant officers, whether commissioned or not.
(c) Warrant Officers: Applies to warrant officers only, whether commissioned or not.
(d) Enlisted: Applies to enlisted personnel only.
(2) Source. Type of document or directive from which the data is obtained, i.e., orders, regulation(s), and/or other applicable form(s).
(3) Example. To clarify or show the type of coding action.
(4) Transactions. Identifies applicable Transactions to include values which are system generated.

## 1-3. Table of Contents
Data elements are listed in alphabetical order by system category in the following order:
a. Chapter 2 - Personnel/Authorization Related Data Elements and Codes.
b. Chapter 3 - Authorizations/Organizational Data Elements and Codes.
**NOTE:** These data elements are input into the system from a variety of sources, e.g., Vertical – The Army Authorization Document System (VTAADS), Status of Resources and Training System (SORTS), Web Based Total Army Authorization Document System (WEBTAADS).
c. Chapter 4 – System Maintenance or Operational Data Elements.
d. Appendixes. Data elements with a large number of data codes are placed in appendixes for user convenience.

## 1-4. Additional Resources
a. Latest Standard Installation/Division Personnel System (SIDPERS) Software User Manual (SUM) document named to date. Example: AITS-SIDPERSUM-U-R4C0, dated MAY13
b. Reserve Component Automated System (RCAS): https://www.us.army.mil/suite/designer
c. Total Army Personnel Database – Guard (TAPDB-G) Values look up: https://www.ask.army.mil/dbhelper/search.aspx
d. DA Pam 611-21 (SMARTBOOK) MOS (Military Occupational Classification and Structure https://pamweb.armyg1.pentagon.mil/Default.aspx
e. PPOM, SMOM, ARNG Policieshttps://g1arng.army.pentagon.mil/Policies/Pages/default.aspx
f. Director's Personnel Readiness Overview (DPRO) https://arngg1.ngb.army.mil/Portal/Default.aspx
g. DPRO Record Brief Application https://arngg1.ngb.army.mil/Portal/Default.aspx?ProviderName=RecordBriefProvider
h. Force Management System Web Site (FMS Web) https://fmsweb.army.mil/unprotected/splash/
e. United States Code Search http://codes.lp.findlaw.com/uscode

# CHAPTER 2
# PERSONNEL/AUTHORIZATION RELATED DATA ELEMENTS AND CODES

## 2-1. Active Status Program (ACT-STAT-PROG) (1AN)
Identifies the programs active status soldiers are ordered to attend, accomplish, or perform. Defines the purpose of the full-time active duty status of a Soldier.

APPLICABILITY: Officers and Enlisted
TRANSACTIONS: EADT, NPSG, PSG, RADT
SOURCE: Orders or System Generated
EXAMPLE: Full Time Manning = A

| Table | Short name | Name |
|---|---|---|
| PAI, PRB | ASTPRG | ACT-STAT-PROG |

**NOTE:** Individuals with a Training/Pay/Retired Category Code equal to A, F, I, L, P, Q, U and X will carry an Active Status Program of Y.

Table: PERS_ASP_CODE_TBL

| DATA CODES | | DEFINITION |
|---|---|---|
| **SIDPERS** | **TAPDB** | |
| A | A | Full-Time Manning: Includes all AGR personnel in deployable units, excluding SIDPERS. |
| E | E | Recruiting: AGR Detail Recruiter |
| G | 1 | Active Duty for Operational Support (ADOS): Personnel on a short tour of 180 days or more terminating prior to 30 Sep of current FY; personnel projected to accumulate 180 days or more during a combination of this and other ADOS tours performed during the current FY. |
| I | 6 | Active Duty for Operational Support (ADOS) Drug Interdiction: Title 32 Spanning FY's. |
| J | 7 | Active Duty for Operational Support (ADOS) Drug Interdiction: Title 32 ADOS Short Tour |
| M | M | Active Duty for Operational Support (ADOS): Projected to be on tour as of 30SEP of Current FY |
| N | N | Readiness Support: AGR personnel in non-deployable units, including AGR personnel who work in the Office of the USPFO. |
| R | R | MOB AUG: Full-time National guard Duty Mobilization augmentees (FTNGDMA). Soldiers performing full time duty under Title 32 USC 502(f) to provide manpower during periods of mobilization in the form of FTNGDSW. |
| S | S | SIDPERS-ARNG: AGR personnel serving in support of the Standard Installation/Division Personnel System. |
| T | T | AMEDD Recruiters AGR. |
| 5 | 5 | AGR Drug Interdiction: AGR personnel involved in support of counterdrug/drug interdiction activities. |
| 6 | Q | Active Duty Special Work (ADOS): Personnel on a short tour of 179 days or less or on subsequent short tours during which the cumulative total ADOS days will not exceed 179 during same fiscal year. |
| 7 | U | Active Duty for Training (ADT) Title 10 for 31 days or more.<br>NGB CONTROLLED TOURS - TITLE 10 USC 12301 |
| C | C | AGR Officers assigned as the ARNG advisor of a MACOM or liaison officers to offices within DoD and DA responsible for reserve affairs. Does not include enlisted personnel. (10 USC 12301 IAW 10211) |
| D | D | General Support: AGR Personnel assigned to MACOMs, installations, or Field Operating Agencies (FOAs), including the ROTC Program, for the purpose of organizing, administering and training the Reserve Components. (10 USC 12301 IAW 12310) |
| H | H | AGR Officers serving with the National Guard Bureau on Title 10 touras part of the Army General Staff; excludes Field Operating Agencies (FOAs). Does not include enlisted personnel. (10 USC 12301 IAW 12402) |
| L | L | The United States Property and Fiscal Officer (USPFO): Officers assigned as the USPFO; NOT for the AGR personnel who are assigned to the US Property and Fiscal Office. |
| P | 2 | Drug Interdiction: Personnel involved in drug interdiction and/or counter-drug activities. |

| DATA CODES | | DEFINITION |
|---|---|---|
| SIDPERS | TAPDB | |
| 1 | I | SIDPERS-ARNG: AGR personnel in support of the Standard Installation/Division Personnel System. (10 USC 12301 IAW 12310) |
| 2 | J | Recruiting: AGR Personnel assigned to manage the ARNG recruiting program. (10 USC 12301 IAW 12310) |
| 3 | O | Retention: AGR personnel assigned to manage the ARNG retention program. (10 USC 12301 IAW 12310) |
| 4 | P | AMEDD Recruiters: AGR personnel assigned to manage the ARNG medical recruiting program. (10 USC 12301 IAW 12310) ACCESSIONED INTO ACTIVE ARMY STRENGTH |
| K | K | Extended Active Duty: Personnel accessioned to the strength of the Active Army and removed from the SIDPERS-ARNG active file; excludes all NGB controlled AGR tours. NGB CONTROLLED ADOS TOURS - TITLE 10 USC 12301 IAW 12310 |
| B | 3 | Active Duty for Operational Support (ADOS): Personnel on a short tour of 180 days or more projected to be on tour as of 30 Sep of current year; personnel projected to accumulate 180 days during this tour (even if it spans into the next FY) or during a combination of this and other ADOS tours performed during the current FY. |
| U | 8 | Active Duty for Operational Support (ADOS) Drug Interdiction: Long Tour Personnel projected to accumulate 180 days or more (even if it spans into the next FY) or during a combination of this and other ADOS tours projected during current FY in support of counterdrug/drug interdiction activities. |
| W | 9 | Active Duty for Operational Support (ADOS) Drug Interdiction: Short Tour Personnel on a short tour of 179 days or less or on a subsequent short tour during which the cumulative total AGR days will not exceed 179 during the same FY in support of counterdrug/drug interdiction activities. |
| X | X | Active Duty for Operational Support (ADOS): 180 days or more terminating prior to 30 Sep of current year; personnel projected to accumulate 180 days or more during a combination of this and other ADOS tours performed during the current FY. |
| 9 | W | Active Duty for Operational Support (ADOS): Personnel on a short tour of 179 days or less or on a subsequent short tour during which the cumulative total ADOS days will not exceed 179 during the same FY. |
| Y | Y | NOT ON AN ACTIVE DUTY PROGRAM 0F 30 CONSECUTIVE DAYS OR MORE: Includes personnel in active and inactive status (i.e., IDT, IADT and ING). |
| Z | 4 | SELECTED UNITS AND VOLUNTEERS ordered to active duty to augment active duty forces for an operational mission, either in a Presidential Selected Reserve Call-up (PSRC) under 10 USC 12304 or as volunteers serving on Temporary Tours of Active Duty (TTAD) under 10 USC 12301. |
| F | F | SELECTED VOLUNTEERS: Involuntary ordered to AD with unit from FTNGD in a Title 32 Status. |

**2-2. Additional Military Occupational Specialty Designator - Enlisted (AMOSD-ENLD) (5AN)**

An Enlisted military occupational specialty designator which is in addition to the Primary and Secondary Military Occupational Specialty Designators. Enlisted member is qualified to perform all duties associated with the MOS code as the result of expertise gained through formal training or experience. Data codes and meanings are found in DA PAM 611-21 at https://smartbook.armyg1.pentagon.mil/.

TAPDB EQUIVALENT:
APPLICABILITY: Enlisted
TRANSACTIONS: GRCH, MOS
SOURCE: Orders or System Generated
EXAMPLE: 16P1O = 16P1O OCRNBR = 03

| Position | Table | Short name | Name |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1-3 | PEM, PRB | AMOSEN | AMOS-ENLD |
| 4 | PEM, PRB | INDSKL | IND-SKILL-LVL |
| 5 | PES | SQIEN | SQI-ENLD |
| 5 | PRB | ASQIEN | ASQI-ENLD |

**NOTES:**
1. Positions 1 and 2 must be numeric.
2. Position 3 must be alpha.
3. Position 4 must be numeric 0 thru 6.
4. Position 5 must be either alpha or numeric.

**2-3. Additional Military Occupational Specialty Designator - Warrant Officer (AMOSD-WO) (5AN)**
A Warrant Officer's military occupational specialty designator which is in addition to the Primary Military Occupational Specialty Designator. Warrant Officer is qualified to perform all duties associated with the MOS code as the result of expertise gained through formal training or experience. Data codes and meanings are found in DA PAM 611-21 at https://smartbook.armyg1.pentagon.mil/.

TAPDB EQUIVALENT:
APPLICABILITY: Warrant Officers
TRANSACTIONS: MOS, PSG
SOURCE: Orders or System Generated
EXAMPLE: 420A0 = 420A0 OCRNBR='03'

| Position | Table | Short name | Name |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1-5 | PRB | AMOSDW | AMOSD-WO |
| 1-4 | PWM | AMOSWO | AMOS-WO |
| 5 | PSP | ADDSQW | ADD-SQI-WO |

**NOTES:**
1. Positions 1, 2, and 3 must be numeric.
2. Position 4 must be alpha.
3. Position 5 must be either alpha or numeric.

**2-4. Additional Skill Identifier - Additional Military Occupational Specialty Designator – Enlisted (ASI-AMOSD-ENLD) (2AN)/ (2NA)**
The identification of the specialized skill which is directly related to the Additional Military Occupational Specialty Designator - Enlisted. Code is an alpha-numeric or numeric-alpha combination. Data codes and meanings are found in DA PAM 611-21 at https://smartbook.armyg1.pentagon.mil/.

APPLICABILITY: Enlisted
TRANSACTIONS: GRCH, MOS
SOURCE: Orders or System Generated
EXAMPLE: Patrol Dog Handling = A9 OCRNBR='03'

| Table | Short name | Name |
|---|---|---|
| PEA | ASIEN OCRNBR = '03' | ASI-ENLD |
| PRB | AASIEN | AASI-ENLD |

**2-5. Additional Skill Identifier - Additional Military Occupational Specialty Designator - Warrant Officer (ASI-AMOSD-WO) (2AN)/ (2NA)**
The identification of the specialized skill or equipment which is directly related to the Additional Military Occupational Specialty Designator - Warrant Officer. Code is an alpha-numeric or numeric-alpha combination. Data codes and meanings are found in DA PAM 611-21 at https://smartbook.armyg1.pentagon.mil/.

APPLICABILITY: Warrant Officers
TRANSACTIONS: MOS, PSG
SOURCE: Orders or System Generated
EXAMPLE: Technical Intelligence Technician = 9M

| Table | Short name | Name |
|---|---|---|
| PWA | ASIWO OCRNBR = '02' | ASI-WO |
| PRB | AASIWO | AASI-WO |

**2-6. Additional Skill Identifier - Additional Specialty Skill Identifier (ASI-ASSI) (2AN)/ (2NA)**
The Additional Skill Identifier which is directly related to the commissioned officer's Additional Specialty Skill Identifier. Code is an alpha-numeric or numeric-alpha combination. Data codes and meanings are found in DA PAM 611-21 at https://smartbook.armyg1.pentagon.mil/.

APPLICABILITY: Commissioned Officer
TRANSACTIONS: SSI, PSG
SOURCE: Orders or System Generated

EXAMPLE: NBC Officer = 3R

| Table | Short name | Name |
|---|---|---|
| PSI | ASICO OCRNBR = '03' | ASI-CMSND-OFF |
| PRB | CF3ASI | CAREER-FIELD-3-ASI |

**2-7. Additional Skill Identifier - Primary Military Occupational Specialty Designator – Enlisted (ASI-PMOSD-ENLD) (2AN)/ (2NA)**

The identification of the specialized skill which is directly related to the Primary Military Occupational Specialty Designator - Enlisted. Code is an alpha-numeric or numeric-alpha combination. Data codes and meanings are found in DA PAM 611-21 at https://smartbook.armyg1.pentagon.mil/.

APPLICABILITY: Enlisted
TRANSACTIONS: GRCH, MOS, PSG
SOURCE: Orders or System Generated
EXAMPLE: Physical Security Operations = H3

| Table | Short name | Name |
|---|---|---|
| PEA | ASIEN OCRNBR = '01' | ASI-ENLD |
| PRB | AASIEN | AASI-ENLD |

**2-8. Additional Skill Identifier - Primary Military Occupational Specialty Designator - Warrant Officer (ASI-PMOSD-WO) (2AN)/ (2NA)**

The identification of the specialized skill or equipment which is directly related to the Primary Military Occupational Specialty Designator - Warrant Officer. Code is an alpha-numeric or numeric-alpha combination. Data codes and meanings are found in DA PAM 611-21 at https://smartbook.armyg1.pentagon.mil/.

APPLICABILITY: Warrant Officers
TRANSACTIONS: MOS, NPSG, PSG
SOURCE: Orders or System Generated
EXAMPLE: Defense against Methods of Entry Technician = 9K

| Table | Short name | Name |
|---|---|---|
| PWA | ASIWO OCRNBR = '01' | ASI-WO |
| PRB | PASIWO | PASI-WO |

**2-9. Additional Skill Identifier - Primary Specialty Skill Identifier (ASI-PSSI) (2AN)/ (2NA)**

The Additional Skill Identifier which is directly related to the commissioned officer's Primary Specialty Skill Identifier. Code is an alpha-numeric or numeric-alpha combination. Data codes and meanings are found in DA PAM 611-21 at https://smartbook.armyg1.pentagon.mil/.

APPLICABILITY: Commissioned Officers
TRANSACTIONS: SSI, PSG
SOURCE: Orders or System Generated
EXAMPLE: Parachutist = 5P

| Table | Short name | Name |
|---|---|---|
| PSI | ASICO OCRNBR = '01' | ASI-CMSND-OFF |
| PRB | CF1ASI | CAREER-FIELD-1-ASI |

**2-10. Additional Skill Identifier - Secondary Military Occupational Specialty Designator - Enlisted (ASI-SMOSD-ENLD) (2AN)/ (2NA)**

The identification of the specialized skill which is directly related to the Secondary Military Occupational Specialty - Enlisted. Code is an alpha-numeric or numeric-alpha combination. Data codes and meanings are found in DA PAM 611-21 at https://smartbook.armyg1.pentagon.mil/.

APPLICABILITY: Enlisted
TRANSACTIONS: GRCH, MOS, PSG
SOURCE: Orders or System Generated
EXAMPLE: Physical Security Operations = H3

| Table | Short name | Name |
|---|---|---|
| PEA | ASIEN OCRNBR = '02' | ASI-ENLD |
| PRB | SASIEN | SASI-ENLD |

**2-11. Additional Skill Identifier - Secondary Specialty Skill Identifier (ASI-SSSI) (2AN)/ (2NA)**
The Additional Skill Identifier which is directly related to the commissioned officer's Secondary Specialty Skill Identifier. Code is an alpha-numeric or numeric-alpha combination**.** Data codes and meanings are found in DA PAM 611-21 at https://smartbook.armyg1.pentagon.mil/.

APPLICABILITY: Commissioned Officer
TRANSACTIONS: SSI, PSG
SOURCE: Orders or System Generated
EXAMPLE: Strategist = 6Z

| Table | Short name | Name |
|---|---|---|
| PSI | ASICO OCRNBR = '02' | ASI-CMSND-OFF |
| PRB | CF2ASI | CAREER-FIELD-2-ASI |

**2-12. Additional Specialty Skill Identifier (ASSI) (3AN)**
The specialty skill identifier of a Commissioned Officer which is in addition to any others. Data codes and meanings are found in DA PAM 611-21 at https://smartbook.armyg1.pentagon.mil/.

TAPDB EQUIVALENT:
APPLICABILITY: Commissioned Officer
TRANSACTIONS: MOS, PSG
SOURCE: Orders or System Generated
EXAMPLE: Explosive Ordnance Disposal Officer = 91E OCRNBR = '03'

| Table | Short name | Name |
|---|---|---|
| PC1 | CF1AOC | CAREER-FIELD-1-AOC |
| PC2 | CF2AOC | CAREER-FIELD-2-AOC |
| PCF | CF3AOC | CAREER-FIELD-3-AOC |
| PRB | CF2AOC | CAREER-FIELD-2-AOC |

**NOTES:**
1. Positions 1 and 2 must be numeric.
2. Position 3 must be alpha.

**2-13. Additional Withholding Tax (ADD-WH-TAX) (2N)**
The specific amount authorized by an individual to be deducted for Federal Income Tax regardless of regular withholding deductions or the suspension thereof. (Dollar amount to be withheld for Federal Income Tax in addition to the amount that would be withheld based upon member's earnings, marital status, and tax exemptions.)

APPLICABILITY: Officers and Enlisted
TRANSACTIONS: NPSG, PSG, TAX
SOURCE: IRS/Form W-4 or System Generated
EXAMPLE: $50.00 Additional Withholding Tax = 50

| Table | Short name | Name |
|---|---|---|
| PAP, PRA | FITWAD | FITW-ADTNL |

**NOTE:** "Number of Exemptions" must be M00 or S00 for this field to be applicable.

**2-14. Address City (ADDR-CITY) (17AN)**
The name of a populated place designated by an individual for the receipt of mail.

APPLICABILITY: Officers and Enlisted
TRANSACTIONS: ADRI, NPSG, PSG, OIUG
SOURCE: Soldier or System Generated
EXAMPLE: West Palm Beach

| Table | Short name | Name |
|---|---|---|
| PAP, PRA | ADCTYM | ADDR-CITY-MAIL |
| PAP, PRA | FACTYM | FORN-ADDR-CITY-MAIL |

* Foreign address populated if state is blank.

**2-15. Address Mailing - Individual (ADDR-MAIL-IND) (53AN)**
Identifies the address an individual has designated for receipt of mail. A data chain consisting of, "Street Address," "Address City," "States of the United States," and "ZIP Code."

APPLICABILITY: Officers and Enlisted
TRANSACTIONS: ADRI, NPSG, PSG
SOURCE: Soldier or System Generated
EXAMPLE: 123 Sweet Street, Rocking, AL 12870 - OR – P.O. Box 123, Rocking, AL 12870

| Table | Short name | Name |
|---|---|---|
| PAP, PRA | PMADDR | PERS-MAIL-ADDR |

**2-16. Address Mailing - Individual Foreign (ADDR-MAIL-IND-FGN) (48AN)**
Identifies the foreign address an individual has designated for receipt of mail. A data chain consisting of "Street Address," "Address City," "Country of Residence, Current," or "Mail-APO/FPO Identification" in that sequence.

APPLICABILITY: Officers and Enlisted
TRANSACTIONS: ADRI, NPSG, PSG
SOURCE: Soldier or System Generated
EXAMPLE: 1207th Engr Group, APO San Francisco 11890

| Table | Short name | Name |
|---|---|---|
| PAP, PRA | FMADDR | FORN-MAIL-ADDR |

**NOTE:** Mail-APO/FPO Identification when used to report foreign address will be used in lieu of the rest of the data chain.

**2-17. Appointment Waiver Conditions (APT-WVR-COND) (2AN)**
Identifies circumstances or conditions the government has elected to waive to allow an officer to be appointed or commissioned.

APPLICABILITY: Officers
TRANSACTIONS: AWC, NPSG, PSG
SOURCE: Approved Waiver
EXAMPLE: Medical = A8

| Table | Short name | Name |
|---|---|---|
| PCI, PRB | APTWVR | APT-WAVR-COND |

Table: PERS_AWC_CODE_TBL

| DATA CODES | | DEFINITION |
|---|---|---|
| SIDPERS | TAPDB | |
| A6 | A | Age and service |
| A8 | B | Medical |
| B1 | C | Previous discharge for dependency or hardship. |
| B7 | D | Waiverable moral and administrative disqualification. |
| B9 | E | Previous conscientious objector or soldier who is no longer a conscientious objector. |
| C3 | F | Applicants unable to complete 20 qualifying years of satisfactory service for retirement or retired pay prior to mandatory removal from an active status as prescribed in NGR 600-100 and NGR 600-101. |
| C4 | G | Received one or more convictions by military courts-martial during last period of active duty military service, or was discharged with disqualification's or have a record of convictions of any type in civil court, excluding minor traffic violations. |
| C5 | H | OCS graduates previously separated for failure to complete an Officer Basic Course (OBC). |
| C6 | J | Officers/former officers twice passed over for promotion in the regular Army or AUS or otherwise released from active duty for failure of being promoted to a higher grade. |
| C7 | K | Persons who are entitled to or are receiving a pension or disability compensation from the U.S. Government, unless they are otherwise qualified, and they waive such compensation while a member of the ARNG. |
| C8 | L | Aviation commissioned officer assigned to fill aviation WO position. |
| C9 | M | Aviation warrant officer assigned to fill aviation commissioned officer position. |
| YY | Y | None. Also used to delete. |

**2-18. Armed Forces Qualification Test Percentile Score (AFQT-PCTL) (3N)**
The percentile score attained by an examinee on the Armed Forces Qualification Test. AFQT score not available will be entered as 000. May not be blank.

APPLICABILITY: Enlisted
TRANSACTIONS: AFTS, NPSG, PSG
SOURCE: DD Form 1966/1 or System Generated
EXAMPLE: 92 = 092

| Table | Short name | Name |
|---|---|---|
| PTS, PRB | AFQTPS | AFQT-PCTL |

**2-19. Armed Forces Qualification Test Score Groups (AFQT-SCORE-GPS) (1AN)**
Aggregations of percentile test scores attained by soldiers on the Armed Forces Qualification Test.

APPLICABILITY: Enlisted
TRANSACTIONS: AFTS, NPSG, PSG
SOURCE: System Generated; (DA Form 6170-3, DD Form 1966)
EXAMPLE: Percentile 93 = 1

| Table | Short name | Name |
|---|---|---|
| PTS, PRB | AFQTSG | AFQT-PCTL-GRP-CD |

Table: PERS_AFQT_CODE_TBL

| DATA CODES | | DEFINITION | |
|---|---|---|---|
| SIDPERS | TAPDB | | |
| 1 | 1 | Group I Percentile | 093 through 100 |
| 2 | 2 | Group II Percentile | 065 through 092 |
| C | C | Group IIIA Percentile | 050 through 064 |
| D | D | Group IIIB Percentile | 031 through 049 |
| E | E | Group IVA Percentile | 021 through 030 |
| G | G | Group IVC Percentile | 016 through 020 |
| H | H | Group IVD Percentile | 010 through 015 |
| 5 | 5 | Group V Percentile | 001 through 009 |
| 6 | Y | Not Tested/Not Available | |

**2-20. Army College Fund Montgomery G.I. Bill Increase of Basic Benefit - Active Duty (ACF-MGIB/GIMS-INCR-BASIC-BNFT-AD) (1AN)**
An indicator of the dollar amount that a qualified Candidate is entitled to receive from the Army College Fund over and above the basic amount received under the Montgomery G.I. Bill (38 USC 30).

APPLICABILITY: Enlisted
TRANSACTIONS: MGIB/GIMS
SOURCE: System Generated; (DA Form 6170-3, DD Form 1966)
EXAMPLE: Entitled to $12,000 Army College Fund = M

| Table | Short name | Name |
|---|---|---|
| PAP, PRA | ACFGIA | ACF-MGIB/GIMS-INCR-BASIC- BNFT-AD |

Table: PERS_MGIB/GIMS_INCR_BNFT_CODE_TBL

| DATA CODES | | DEFINITION |
|---|---|---|
| SIDPERS | TAPDB | |
| L | L | $8,000 Army College Fund |
| M | M | $12,000 Army College Fund |
| P | P | $14,400 Army College Fund |
| Y | Y | None |

**2-21. Army Physical Fitness Test Results (APFT-RESULT) (1A)**
The category into which an individual is placed in relations to completion of the Army Physical Fitness Test.

APPLICABILITY: Officers and Enlisted
TRANSACTIONS: APFT
SOURCE: Roster, DA Form 705 or System Generated
EXAMPLE: Soldier passed his APFT = P

| Table | Short name | Name |
|---|---|---|
| PAP, PRA | APFTR | APFT-RESULT |

**NOTE:** Data Code Values are the same for SIDPERS and TAPDB-G. No Data Code Value conversion required.

Table: PERS_APFT_CODE_TBL

| DATA CODES | DEFINTION |
|---|---|
| F | Failed |
| P | Passed |

**2-22. Army Physical Fitness Test Score (APFT-SCORE) (3N)**
The composite score attained by a soldier on the Army Physical Fitness Test.

APPLICABILITY: Officers and Enlisted
TRANSACTIONS: APFT, PSG
SOURCE: Roster, DA Form 705 or System Generated
EXAMPLE: Received 60 points for pushups, 60 points for sit-ups and 60 points for the 2-mile run = 180

| Table | Short name | Name |
|---|---|---|
| PAP, PRA | APFTSC | APFT-ACORE |

**2-23. Assignment/Loss Reason (ASG-LOSS-RSN) (2AN)**
The type of assignment reason for gains, or reason for reassignment, separation or discharge. Used upon gain or loss to current State.

Table: PERS_ALCD_CODE_TBL

SEE APPENDIX A

**2-24. Attached Payroll Number (ATCH-PR-NBR) (3AN)**
Indicates the payroll number of the unit to which the individual is attached for administration, training, and pay. Unit payroll numbers are assigned by the USPFO in each State. Used for report generations only.

APPLICABILITY: Officers and enlisted attached to another unit/organization
SOURCE: Attachment Orders or System Generated
TRANSACTIONS: ATCH, EADT
EXAMPLE: 511 = 511

| Table | Short name | Name |
|---|---|---|
| N/A | | |

**2-25. Attachment Code (ATCH-CODE) (1A)**
Indicates the basis for a service member performing duty in an attached status with a unit other than the one to which assigned.

APPLICABILITY: Officers and Enlisted
TRANSACTIONS: ATCH, EADT, RADT
SOURCE: Attachment orders or System Generated
EXAMPLE: Attached for training only = B

| Table | Short name | Name |
|---|---|---|
| PAI, PRB | RSNATC | RSN-ATCH |

Table: PERS_ATCH_CODE_TBL

| DATA CODES | | DEFINITION |
|---|---|---|
| SIDPERS | TAPDB | |
| A | A | Attached for administration, training, and pay |
| B | B | Attached for training only |
| C | C | Attached for retirement points only |
| D | | Relief from attachment |

**2-26. Aviation Service Entry Date (AVN-SVC-ENTRY-DATE) (6N)**
The calendar date a Commissioned Officer or Warrant Officer begins aviation service as established by AR 600-105. For Commissioned Officers who attend U.S. flight or aviation medical courses, the day that military flight training begins. For Warrant Officers who attend a U.S. Flight course, effective 1 Oct 92, the day that military flight training begins; prior to 1 Oct 92, the date a warrant officer graduated from military flight training course. For medical students who graduate from the Aviation Medicine Basic Course, the day that military flight training begins. Coded as YYMMDD.

APPLICABILITY: Officers (Aviators only)
TRANSACTIONS: AVDA, PSG
SOURCE: Orders or System Generated
EXAMPLE: 1 June 1980 = 800601

| Table | Short name | Name |
|---|---|---|
| PAV, PRB | ASED | AVN-SVC-ENTRY-DATE |

**2-27. Basic Allowance for Quarters Dependent Type (BAQ-DEP-TYPE) (1A)**
Identifies the relationship and type of dependent for a soldier.

APPLICABILITY: Officers and Enlisted
TRANSACTIONS: MARS, NPSG, PSG
SOURCE: DA Form 5960; DD Form 137 or System Generated
EXAMPLE: Spouse = A

| Table | Short name | Name |
|---|---|---|
| PAP, PRA | BAQDPT | BAQ-DEP-TYPE |

**NOTE:** Data Code Values are the same for SIDPERS and TAPDB-G. No Data Code Value conversion required.

Table: PERS_BDT_CODE_TBL

| DATA CODES | DEFINTION |
|---|---|
| 0 | No dependents/unknown |
| A | Spouse |
| C | Child(ren) |
| D | Parent including in-loco-parentis (In Place of a parent) |
| E | Soldier paying child support for non-custodial child(ren) |
| I | Soldier married to soldier, BAQ in own right |
| S | Students 21-23 years of age |
| T | Handicapped child(ren) |
| W | Soldier married to soldier, with dependent child(ren) |

**2-28. Basic Allowance for Quarters DOB Primary Dependent (BAQ-DOB-PD) (6N)**
Date of birth of youngest dependent for BAQ. Coded as YYMMDD.

APPLICABILITY: Officers and Enlisted
TRANSACTIONS: MARS, NPSG, PSG
SOURCE: DA Form 5960; DD Form 137; Birth Certificate
EXAMPLE: 17 July 1986 = 860717

| Table | Short name | Name |
|---|---|---|
| PAP, PRA | DOBBPD | BAQ-DOB-PD |

**NOTE:** Used only when BAQ-DEP-TYPE is C, E, S, or W.

**2-29. Basic Allowance for Quarters Effective Date (BAQ-EFF-DATE) (6N)**
The effective date of the most recent Basic Allowance for Quarters status determination for pay purposes. Coded as YYMMDD.

APPLICABILITY: Officers and Enlisted
TRANSACTIONS: MARS, NPSG, PSG
SOURCE: DA Form 5960; DD Form 137
EXAMPLE: 12 February 1992 = 920212

| Table | Short name | Name |
|---|---|---|
| PAP, PRA | DTBQST | BAQ-STAT-DATE |

**NOTE:** Entry is required if BAQ-STAT is other than 0.

**2-30. Basic Allowance for Quarters Status (BAQ-STAT) (1N)**
Identifies dependency status based on approved Basic Allowance for Quarters entitlement.

APPLICABILITY: Officers and Enlisted
TRANSACTIONS: MARS, NPSG, PSG
SOURCE: DA Form 5960; DD Form 137
EXAMPLE: No dependents = 0

| Table | Short name | Name |
|---|---|---|
| PAP, PRA | BAQST | BAQ-STAT |

**NOTE:** Data Code Values are the same for SIDPERS and TAPDB-G. No Data Code Value conversion required.

Table: PERS_BAQSTAT_CODE_TBL

| DATA CODES | DEFINTION |
|---|---|
| 0 | Soldier without dependents |
| 1 | Soldier with dependent(s) |
| 2 | Soldier with dependent(s) assigned to government quarters |

**2-31. Basic Branch (BASIC-BR) (2A)**
The branch of the Army in which an officer is commissioned or to which is subsequently transferred or appointed.

APPLICABILITY: Officers
TRANSACTIONS: FRG, MISC, NPSG, PSG
SOURCE: Orders
EXAMPLE: Field Artillery = FA

| Table | Short name | Name |
|---|---|---|
| PCI, PRB | BABR | BASIC-BR |

**NOTE:** Data Code Values are the same for SIDPERS and TAPDB-G. No Data Code Value conversion required. Data Codes GO and WO are for special NGB reporting purposes only.

Table: PERS_BR_CODE_TBL

| DATA CODES | DEFINITION | DATA CODES | DEFINITION |
|---|---|---|---|
| AB | Army Bands | CH | Chaplains |
| AC | Air Def ARTY/field ARTY Immater | CM | Chemical Corps |
| AD | Air Defense Artillery | DC | Dental Corps |
| AG | Adjutant General | EN | Corps of Engineers |
| AI | AMEDD Immaterial | EW | Electronic Warfare |
| AL | Assoc w/all Funac (MOS 00Z) | FA | Field Artillery |
| AM | Ammunition | FD | Force Development |
| AN | Army Nurse Corps | FI | Finance Corps |
| AR | Armor | FO | Foreign Area Officers |
| AV | Aviation | GO | General Officers |
| CC | Chaplain Candidate | IO | Information Operations |
| CA | CIVIL AFFAIRS | IN | Infantry |

| DATA CODES | DEFINITION | DATA CODES | DEFINITION |
|---|---|---|---|
| JA | Judge Advocate General | RD | Research, Development & Acquisition |
| LG | Logistics (Not Used by AD COMP) | SA | Systems Automation |
| MC | Medical CORPS | SC | Signal Corps |
| MI | Military Intelligence | SE | Telecommunications Systems Engineering |
| MP | Military Police | SF | Special Forces |
| MS | Medical Service Corps | SI | Strategic Intelligence |
| NW | Nuclear and Counter Proliferation | SJ | Strategic Plans and Policy |
| OD | Ordnance Corps | SM | Simulations Operations |
| OR | Operations Research/Systems Analysis | SO | Space Operations |
| PA | Public Affairs | SP | Army Medical – Specialist Corps |
| PO | Psychological Operations | TC | Transportation Corps |
| PP | Academy Professor, U.S. Military Academy | VC | Veterinary Corps |
| QM | Quartermaster | WO | Warrant Officer |
| | | T0 (YY) | None |

**2-32. Benefit Status Waiver Code (BENEF-STAT-WVR-CODE) (1N)**
The type of training pay or benefits pay a service member elects to receive. Identifies individuals of a reserve component who are receiving a Department of Veterans Affairs (VA) pension or disability compensation, or retirement pay from the U.S. Government for prior military service, and who perform duty for which they are entitled to base pay; may elect to receive either of the following**:**

a. The payments for prior military service (retirement); or pension or disability compensation (VA) benefits.

b. The pay and allowances authorized for duty the individual is currently performing.

**NOTE:** Retirement pay or VA pension or disability compensation. For these types of pay the soldier must waive the equivalent VA compensation or retirement pay for each reserve active and inactive duty day paid. See NGR 37-104-3, and/or the DoD Pay and Allowances Entitlements Manual.

APPLICABILITY: Officers and Enlisted
TRANSACTIONS: BSWC, PSG
SOURCE: DA Form 3053, VA Form 21-8951 or System Generated
EXAMPLE: Receiving VA benefit pay, waive VA benefit pay = 3 (A member waives his/her VA benefit pay to receive pay and allowances for performing active/inactive duty.)

| Table | Short name | Name |
|---|---|---|
| PAP, PRA | BENWVR | BENEF-WAVR-SELN |

Table: PERS_BSWC_CODE_TBL

| DATA CODES | | DEFINITION |
|---|---|---|
| SIDPERS | TAPDB | |
| 0 | 0 | Not applicable |
| 1 | 2 | Receiving retired military pay, waive retired pay |
| 2 | 3 | Receiving retired military pay, waive IDT, ADT, ADOS, and AT pay |
| 3 | 4 | Receiving VA benefit pay, waive VA benefit pay |
| 4 | 5 | Receiving VA benefit pay, waive IDT, ADT, ADOS, and AT pay |

**2-33. Branch School Completed (BR-SCH-COMPL) (2A)**
The branch of the Army school which a Commissioned Officer/Warrant Officer has completed.

APPLICABILITY: Officers
TRANSACTIONS: PSG. MLED
SOURCE: Academic Report/DA Form 1059 or System Generated

EXAMPLE: Armor = AR

| Table | Short name | Name |
|---|---|---|
| PMS, PRB | BSCHCP | BR-SCH-COMPL |

**NOTE:** Data Code Values are the same for SIDPERS and TAPDB-G. No Data Code Value conversion required.

Table: PERS_BRSCH_CODE_TBL

| DATA CODES | DEFINITION | DATA CODES | DEFINITION |
|---|---|---|---|
| AB | Army Band | MI | Military Intelligence |
| AD | Air Defense Artillery | MP | Military Police |
| AG | Adjutant General's Corps | MS | Medical Service Corps |
| AM | Ammunition | NW | Nuclear and Counter proliferation |
| AN | Army Nurse Corps | GO | General Officer |
| AR | Armor | OD | Ordnance Corps |
| AV | Aviation | PO | Psychological Operations |
| CA | Civil Affairs | PP | Professors U.S. Military Academy |
| CC | Chaplain Candidate | QM | Quartermaster |
| CH | Chaplains | SC | Signal Corps |
| CM | Chemical Corps | SP | Army Medical-Specialist Corps |
| DC | Dental Corps (DE-Historical) | OR | Operations Research/Systems Analyst |
| EN | Corps Of Engineers | RD | Research, Development and Acquisition |
| EW | Electronic Warfare | SF | Special Forces |
| FA | Field Artillery | SA | System Automation |
| FD | Force Development | SE | Telecommunications Systems Engineer |
| FO | Foreign Area Officer | TC | Transportation Corps |
| FI | Finance Corps | T0 | None |
| IN | Infantry | SI | Strategic Intelligence |
| IO | Information Operations | SJ | Strategic Plans and Policy |
| JA | Judge Advocate General | SM | Simulations Operations |
| LG | Logistics | SO | Space Operations |
| MC | Medical Corps | VC | Veterinary Corps |
| | | WO | Warrant Officer |

**2-34. Branch School Enrolled (BR-SCH-ENRLD) (2A)**

The branch of the Army school in which a Commissioned Officer/Warrant Officer is currently enrolled.
APPLICABILITY: Officers
TRANSACTIONS: NPSG, PSG
SOURCE: Approved school application or System Generated
EXAMPLE: Field Artillery = FA

| Table | Short name | Name |
|---|---|---|
| PEI, PRB | BSCHEN | BR-SCH-ENRLD |

| DATA CODES | DEFINITION | DATA CODES | DEFINITION |
|---|---|---|---|
| AD | Air Defense Artillery | FI | Finance Corps |
| AG | Adjutant General's Corps | IN | Infantry |
| AN | Army Nurse Corps | JA | Judge Advocate General |
| AR | Armor | LG | Logistics |
| AV | Aviation | MC | Medical Corps |
| CA | Civil Affairs | MI | Military Intelligence |
| CC | Chaplain Candidate | MP | Military Police |
| CH | Chaplains | MS | Medical Service Corps |
| CM | Chemical Corps | GO | General Officer |
| DC | Dental Corps (DE-Historical) | OD | Ordnance Corps |
| EN | Corps Of Engineers | PO | Psychological Operations |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| FA | Field Artillery | PR | Professors U.S. Military Academy |
| **DATA CODES** | **DEFINITION** | **DATA CODES** | **DEFINITION** |
| QM | Quartermaster | TC | Transportation Corps |
| SC | Signal Corps | T0 | None |
| SP | Army Medical-Specialist Corps | VC | Veterinary Corps |
| SF | Special Forces | WO | Warrant Officer |

**2-35. Break in Military Status (BREAK-MIL-STAT) (1A)**
The period of time for which an individual with prior military service has had no military status during the period immediately prior to current status.

APPLICABILITY: Officers and enlisted personnel (prior service) with a break in service. This data element applies to the period immediately before current status.
TRANSACTIONS: CPSD, PSG
SOURCE: DD Form 1966/4, Item 39; DD Form 4
EXAMPLE: Break in service of 92 days = A

| Table | Short name | Name |
|---|---|---|
| PCT, PRB | BMILS | BREAK-MIL-STAT |

**NOTE:** Data Code Values are the same for SIDPERS and TAPDB-G. No Data Code Value conversion required.

Table: PERS_BMSTAT_CODE_TBL

| DATA CODES | DEFINTION |
|---|---|
| A | Break in service of 91 days or more |
| B | Break in service 90 days or less |
| Y | None |

**2-36. Campaign Identification Code (CAMPAIGN-ID) (2AN)**
Identifies the specific campaign under which a service member has been mobilized(Military Operation Participation by an individual.

APPLICABILITY: Officers and Enlisted
TRANSACTIONS: EADT, OIUL
SOURCE: Mobilization Orders
EXAMPLE: Noble Eagle = HD

**NOTE:** Data Code Values are the same for SIDPERS and TAPDB-G. No Data Code Value conversion required.

SHORTNAME NAME

CAMPID CAMPAIGN-ID

Table: PERS_CAMP_ID_CODE_TBL

| DATA CODES | DEFINTION |
|---|---|
| AB | Overseas Contingency Operation |
| AL | Allied Force/Joint Guardian (Kosovo – KFOR) (1999 – TBD) |
| BD | Joint Guardian |
| BH | Joint Endeavor/Guard (Bosnia – Historical) (1995 -1998) |
| BJ | Joint Forge (Bosnia – SFOR) |
| BP | Border Patrol (Jump Start) |
| CB | Enduring Freedom (Conus Based Support) |
| DH | Operation Deepwater Horizon (Gulf Oil Spill) (2010) |
| DS | Desert Shield/Storm (1990 Historical) |
| DT | Desert Spring (1998-2002 Historical) |
| EF | Enduring Freedom (Other than Homeland Defense) (2001 – Present) |
| GR | Urgent Fury (Grenada 1983 Historical) |

| | |
|---|---|
| HA | Uphold Democracy (Haiti 1994 Historical) |
| **DATA CODES** | **DEFINTION** |
| HD | Noble Eagle (Homeland Defense and Civil Support) (2001 – Present) |
| HK | Hurricane Katrina (Gulf States 2005) |
| HP | Hurricane Ophelia |
| HR | Hurricane Rita |
| IF | Iraqi Freedom (IRAQ) (2003-2010) |
| NC | Not a Contingency Order |
| ND | Operation New Dawn (Iraq) (2010-2011) |
| PA | Just Cause (Panama 1991) |
| PC | Provide Comfort (Florida 1991) |
| PG | Persian Gulf (1987 Historical) |
| PK | Pakistan Aid (2005) |
| RH | Restore Hope (Somalia 1992 Historical) |
| SA | Southern Watch/Desert Thunder (Persian Gulf 1998 Historical) |
| SS | Southwest Asia Sustainment Mission (1991 Historical) |
| UR | Operation Unified Response (2010) |

**2-37. Character of Service (CHAR-SVC) (1A) (formerly Character of Separation)**
Descriptive evaluations of an armed forces members conduct and performance of duties during a specified period of military service

APPLICABILITY: Officers and Enlisted personnel who are separated/discharged from current ARNG period of service.
TRANSACTIONS: DSCH, SEP
SOURCE: Orders
EXAMPLE: Honorable = A

| Table | Short name | Name |
|---|---|---|
| PAP, PRA | CHRSVC | CHAR-SVC |

**NOTE:** Data Code Values are the same for SIDPERS and TAPDB-G. No Data Code Value conversion required.

Table: PERS_SEP_CODE_TBL

| DATA CODES | DEFINTION |
|---|---|
| A | Honorable |
| B | Under Honorable Conditions (General) |
| D | Bad Conduct |
| E | Under other than Honorable Conditions |
| F | Dishonorable |
| W | Not Applicable |
| Y | Uncharacterized |
| Z | Unknown |

**2-38. Citizenship Status, United States, Origin (CTZSP-STAT-US-ORGN) (1A)**
The legal (statutory) origin by which an individual acquired United States citizenship status.

APPLICABILITY: Officers and Enlisted
TRANSACTIONS: CITZ, NPSG, PSG
EXAMPLE: Native Born = A
SOURCE: Birth certificate, naturalization/immigration applications/other legal documents

| Table | Short name | Name |
|---|---|---|
| PAP, PRA | CTZUSO | CTZSP-STAT-US-ORGN |

**NOTE:** Data Code Values are the same for SIDPERS and TAPDB-G. No Data Code Value conversion required.

Table: PERS_CTZSP_CODE_TBL

| DATA CODES | DEFINTION |
|---|---|
| A | NATIVE BORN: A person born in the United States and subject to United States jurisdiction. The term "United States" means the continental United States, Alaska, Hawaii, Puerto Rico, Guam, the Virgin Islands of the United States, American Samoa, Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands, Federal States of Micronesia (FSM), and the Republic of Marshall Islands (RMI). |
| B | DERIVATIVE-NATURALIZATION: A person who acquires United States citizenship after birth through naturalization of one or both parents. |
| C | DERIVATIVE-BIRTH: A person who acquires United States citizenship at birth outside of the United States, of parents, one or both of whom are United States citizens at the time of the person's birth |
| D | NATURALIZATION: A person born outside the United States who has completed naturalization procedures and has been admitted to United States citizenship by a duly constituted authority. |
| J | NON-IMMIGRANT FOREIGN NATIONAL – OTHER |
| Y | NOT A U.S. CITIZEN |
| Z | UNKNOWN |

**2-39. Civilian Education Level (CIV-EDUC-LVL) (1AN)**
The highest level of formal non-military education an individual has completed.

TAPDB EQUIVALENT:
APPLICABILITY: Officers and Enlisted
TRANSACTIONS: CEDL, NPSG, PSG
SOURCE: Diploma/certificate, school degree or transcript
EXAMPLE: High school graduate with Diploma = K

| Table | Short name | Name |
|---|---|---|
| PEI, PRB | CELC | CIV-EDUC-LEVEL-COMPL |
| PEI, PRB | CVEDCC | CIV-EDUC-CERT-COMPL |

Table: PERS_CEDL_CODE_TBL

| DATA CODES | | | DEFINITION |
|---|---|---|---|
| SIDPERS | TAPDB CELC | TAPDB CVEDCC | |
| A | B | 1 | LESS THAN HIGH SCHOOL DIPLOMA – Status of a service member who *is not currently attending* high school and who is neither a high school graduate nor an alternate high school credential holder. |
| B | B | 9 | CURRENTLY IN HIGH SCHOOL – Status of a service member who is *currently attending* high school and is not yet a high school senior. |
| C | B | M | CREDENTIAL NEAR COMPLETION – Status of a service member who is *currently pursuing* completion of a high school diploma, test-based equivalency diploma, occupational program certificate, correspondence school diploma, home study diploma, adult education diploma, or high school certificate of attendance. |
| D | C | S | HIGH SCHOOL SENIOR – Status of a service member who is *currently attending* high school and is a high school senior. |
| E | C | C | OCCUPATIONAL PROGRAM CERTIFICATE – A certificate or diploma awarded for attending a non-correspondence vocational, technical, or proprietary school for at least six (6) months. A service member so coded must also have completed 11 years of regular day school. This is considered an *alternate high school credential*. |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| F | C | 7 | CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOL DIPLOMA – A secondary school diploma or certificate awarded upon completion of correspondence school coursework, regardless of whether the diploma was issued by a correspondence school, a State, or a secondary or post-secondary educational institution. This is considered an *alternate high school credential*.(Virtual Distance Learning) |
| **DATA CODES** | | | **DEFINITION** |
| **SIDPERS** | **TAPDB CELC** | **TAPDB CVEDCC** | |
| G | C | H | HOME STUDY DIPLOMA – A secondary school diploma or certificate, typically awarded by a State, based on certification by a parent or guardian that a service member completed his or her secondary education at home. This is considered an *alternate high school credential*. |
| H | C | B | ADULT EDUCATION DIPLOMA – A secondary school diploma awarded on the basis of attending and completing an adult education or internal diploma program, regardless of whether the diploma was issued by a State or by a secondary or post-secondary educational institution. This is considered an *alternate high school credential*. |
| I | C | E | TEST-BASED EQUIVALENCY DIPLOMA (GED) – A diploma or certificate of general education development (GED) or other test-based high school equivalency diploma. That includes State-wide testing programs such as the "California High School Proficiency Examination (CHSPE)" or ARNG Youth Program, whereby, examinees may earn a certificate of completion or proficiency. A State or locally issued secondary school diploma obtained solely on the basis of such equivalency testing is not to be considered a high school diploma. This is considered an *alternate high school credential*. |
| J | C | J | HIGH SCHOOL CERTIFICATE OF ATTENDANCE – An attendance-based high school certificate or diploma. These are sometimes called certificates of competency or completion, but are based on course completion rather than a test such as the GED or CHSPE. A State or locally issued secondary school diploma obtained solely on the basis of an attendance credential is not considered a high school diploma. This is considered an *alternate high school credential*. |
| K | C | L | HIGH SCHOOL DIPLOMA – A diploma issued to a service member who has attended and completed a 12-year or 12-grade day program of classroom instruction; the diploma must be issued from the school where the service member completed all the program requirements. |
| L | M | 8 | COMPLETED ONE SEMESTER OF COLLEGE – The status of a service member who is an non-high school graduate or alternate high school credential holder, attended a college or university, and completed at least 15 semester or 20 quarter hours of college-level credit. Credit earned through testing, for pursuit of adult education, or for high school equivalency preparation is not applicable. For military enlistment processing purposes, a service member with this status is considered a *high school graduate*. |
| M | D | 8 | 1 YEAR OF COLLEGE COMPLETED – 30 semester hours or 45 quarter hours. (Less than two years of college) |
| N | E | A | 2 YEARS OF COLLEGE COMPLETED – 60 semester hours or 90 quarter hours. |
| O | E | D | ASSOCIATE DEGREE – A certificate conferred on completion of a two-year program at a junior college, university, or technical institute. |
| P | F | Z | 3 YEARS OF COLLEGE COMPLETED – 90 semester hours or 135 quarter hours |
| Q | F | G | PROFESSIONAL NURSING DIPLOMA – A certificate conferred on completion of a three-year hospital school of nursing program. |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| R | G | Z | 4 YEARS OF COLLEGE COMPLETED – 120 semester hours or 180 quarter hours. |
| S | G | K | BACCALAUREATE DEGREE – (Bachelor's Degree). A certificate conferred on completion of a four-year college program, other than a first professional degree. |
| **DATA CODES** | | | **DEFINITION** |
| **SIDPERS** | **TAPDB CELC** | **TAPDB CVEDCC** | |
| T | H | W | FIRST PROFESSIONAL DEGREE – A certificate conferred on completion of the academic requirement for the first degrees awarded in selected professions: Architecture, Certified Public Accountant (CPA), and Doctor of Chiropody (POD.D.), Doctor of Dentistry (D.D.S.), Doctor of Medicine (M.D.), Doctor of Optometry (O.D.), Doctor of Osteopathy (D.O.), Pharmacist, Doctor of Veterinary Medicine (D.V.M.), Bachelor or Doctor of Law (L.L.B or J.D.), and Bachelor or Doctor of Theology (B.D. or D.D.), Rabbi, or any other first professional degree.(5th Year of College) |
| U | J | N | MASTER'S DEGREE – A certificate conferred on completion of additional academic requirements beyond the baccalaureate or first professional degree but below the doctorate level.( 6th Year of College) |
| V | K | R | POST-MASTER'S DEGREE – A certificate conferred on completion of additional academic requirements beyond a master's degree level but below a doctorate level.(7th Year of College) |
| W | L | U | DOCTORATE DEGREE – A certificate conferred on completion of additional academic requirements beyond the master's and post-master's degree, but below the post-doctorate level, excluding honorary degrees and first professional degrees.(8th Year of College) |
| X | M | V | POST-DOCTORATE DEGREE – A certificate conferred in recognition of the highest academic achievement within an academic field, excluding honorary degrees and first professional degree. (9Year of College) |
| Y | C | Y | None (Historical only. No longer used. Do not choose this value when completing CEDL, NPSG, PSG transactions) (12th grade qualifies) |
| Z | Z | Z | Unknown (Historical only. No longer used. Do not choose this value when completing CEDL, NPSG, PSG transactions)(12th grade qualifies) |

**2-40. Civilian Employer (CIV-EMPL) (1AN)**
A code to indicate an individual's current full-time employer. Must be blank for AGR personnel.

APPLICABILITY: Officers and Enlisted
TRANSACTIONS: CIVO, NPSG, PSG, EADT
SOURCE: Personnel Interview Fact Sheet, Soldier
EXAMPLE: Private Industry = 2

| Table | Short name | Name |
|---|---|---|
| PCI, PRB | CIVEMP | CIV-EMPLR |

**NOTE:** Data Code Values are the same for SIDPERS and TAPDB-G. No Data Code Value conversion required.

Table: PERS_CEMPL_CODE_TBL

| DATA CODES | DEFINTION<br>ELECTED OFFICIALS |
|---|---|
| A | Elected, U.S. Senate |
| B | Elected, U.S. House of Representatives |
| C | Elected, State Official |
| D | Elected, Local Official (City, County, Town, etc.)<br>CIVILIAN FEDERAL GOVERNMENT EMPLOYEES |
| E | Legislative Branch |
| F | Judicial Branch |
| G | Executive Office of the President |

| | |
|---|---|
| H | Department of Agriculture |
| I | Department of Commerce |
| J | Department of Defense |
| K | Department of the Army (used for all technicians) |
| **DATA CODES** | **DEFINTION - ELECTED OFFICIALS** |
| L | Department of the Navy |
| M | Department of the Air Force |
| N | Department of Energy |
| O | Department of Health, Education, and Welfare |
| P | Department of Housing and Urban Development |
| Q | Department of Interior |
| R | Department of Justice |
| S | Department of Labor |
| T | Department of State |
| U | Department of Transportation |
| V | Department of Treasury |
| W | U.S. Postal Service |
| X | Department of Veterans Affairs |
| Y | Other Federal Agency |
| Z | State/Commonwealth/Territory |
| 1 | City/Town/County/local |
| 2 | Private Industry |
| 3 | Self-Employed |
| 4 | Full-time Student |
| 5 | Unemployed |
| 7 | U.S. Dept of Homeland Security |
| 8 | None |

**2-41. Civilian Grade (CIV-GR) (4AN)**
Identifies the grade of Federal civil servants, to include ARNG Technicians.

TAPDB EQUIVALENT:
APPLICABILITY: Officers and Enlisted
TRANSACTIONS: CIVO, NPSG, PSG, EADT
SOURCE: SF Form 50, DA Form 4536 or transcript
EXAMPLE: GS-7 = GS07

| Position | Table | Short name | Name |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1-2 | PCI, PRB | PAYPLN | PAY-PLAN-CODE |
| 3-4 | PCI, PRB | PGRLVL | PAY-GRADE-LVL |

**NOTE:** Data Code Values are the same for SIDPERS and TAPDB-G. No Data Code Value conversion required.

Table: PERS_CGR_CODE_TBL

| DATA CODES | DEFINTION |
|---|---|
| GS01 thru GS18 | General Schedule; grade level 1 through 18 |
| GM13 thru GM18 | General Merit Promotion Schedule, grade level 13 through 18 |
| WG01 thru WG15 | Wage Grade; grade level 1 through 15 |
| WL01 thru WL15 | Wage Leader; grade level 1 through 15 |
| WS01 thru WS19 | Wage Supervisor, grade level 1 through 19 |
| YYYY | Not applicable |

**2-42. Civilian Occupation (CIV-OCC) (3N)**
The general category into which jobs are classified according to the type of work performed. Will not be left blank.

Table: PERS_CIVO_CODE_TBL

SEE APPENDIX B

**2-43. Command Status (CMD-STAT) (1N)**
An indication of the status of a service member relative to assignment as Commander of a unit.

APPLICABILITY: Officers
TRANSACTIONS: DPOS, EADT, NPSG, PSG, RADT, RING, TRF, TING
SOURCE: Assumption of command orders
EXAMPLE: Currently assigned as a commander of a unit = 1

| Table | Short name | Name |
|---|---|---|
| PCI, PRB | CMDST | COMD-STAT |

**NOTE:** Data Code Values are the same for SIDPERS and TAPDB-G. No Data Code Value conversion required.

Table: PERS_COMDSTAT_CODE_TBL

| DATA CODES | DEFINTION |
|---|---|
| 1 | Currently assigned as a Commander of a unit |
| 2 | Previously assigned as a Commander of a company |
| 3 | Never assigned as a Commander |
| 4 | Previously assigned as a Commander of a battalion |
| 5 | Previously assigned as a Commander of a brigade |
| 9 | Unknown |

**2-44. Commissioned/Warrant Officer Service Date (CMSND-WO-SVC-DATE) (6N)**
The date when an individual's initial or constructive commissioned/warrant officer service began. Date reflects the earliest of the following: **(1)** date based on constructive service credit awarded for civilian education and experience; **(2)** date of initial appointment; **(3)** adjusted dates based upon breaks in commissioned/warrant officer service.

APPLICABILITY: Officers
TRANSACTIONS: CWSD, FRG, NPSG, PSG
SOURCE: DD Form 214/215, NGB Form 22, orders
EXAMPLE: 15 Mar 92 = 920315

| Table | Short name | Name |
|---|---|---|
| PCI, PRB | CWSVDT | CMSND-WO-SVC-DATE |

Table: PERS_CEMPL_CODE_TBL

**2-45. Country of Residence, Current (CNTRY-RES-CURR) (2A)**
The country, other than the United States, designated by an individual for the receipt of mail.

Table: PERS_CNTRY_CODE_TBL

SEE APPENDIX C

**2-46. Highest Military College Education/Course Level Enrolled (CRS-LVL-ENRLD) (2AN)**
Identifies the level of military education in which an officer is presently enrolled.

TAPDB EQUIVALENT:
APPLICABILITY: Officers
TRANSACTIONS: NPSG, PSG
SOURCE: Orders, DA Form 145, approved enrollment
EXAMPLE: Army War College = A3 TAPDB DDO-T SID = ARNG

| Table | Short name | Name |
|---|---|---|
| PEI, PRB | MEL | MIL-EDUC-LVL |
| PEI, PRB | MES | MIL-EDUC-STAT |

Table: PERS_CRS_CODE_TBL

| DATA CODES | | | DEFINITION |
|---|---|---|---|
| SIDPERS | TAPDB MEL | TAPDB MES | |
| A1 | A | 3 | National War College |
| DATA CODES | | | DEFINITION |
| SIDPERS | TAPDB MEL | TAPDB MES | |
| A2 | A | 3 | Industrial College of the Armed Forces |
| A3 | A | 3 | Army War College |
| A4 | A | 3 | Naval War College, Advanced Study and Naval Warfare |
| A5 | A | 3 | Air War College |
| A6 | A | 3 | (British) Royal College of Defense Studies |
| A7 | A | 3 | Canadian National Defense College |
| A9 | A | 3 | Inter-American Defense College |
| AA | A | 3 | CAPSTONE for General Officers |
| AC | A | 3 | North Atlantic Treaty Organization (NATO) Defense College |
| AD | A | 3 | Art of War Studies (Quantico) |
| AE | A | 3 | Canadian Seminar in Foreign Policy, Department of State (DoS) |
| AF | A | 3 | Joint Advance Warfighting School |
| AG | A | 3 | Joint Forces Staff College (Joint and Combined Warfighting School) |
| AH | A | 3 | Joint Forces Staff College (Joint and Combined Staff Officer School) |
| AJ | A | 3 | Joint Combined Warfighting School |
| D1 | B | 3 | Advance JPME – RC Joint Officer School |
| D2 | B | 3 | ILE Common Core – Resident (replaced 50% CGSC) |
| D3 | B | 3 | ILE Common Core – Non Resident (replaced 50% CGSC) |
| D4 | | | Naval Post Graduate |
| D5 | B | 3 | German General Staff College |
| D6 | B | 3 | Indian National Defense Service Staff College |
| DA | B | 3 | Spanish Naval War College |
| DC | B | 3 | ILE Common Core Resident/Non-Resident Course (replaced 50% CGSC) |
| DD | B | 3 | ILE Qualification – Resident |
| DE | B | 3 | ILE Qualification – Non Resident |
| DF | B | 3 | ILE Functional Qualification – Non Resident |
| DG | B | 3 | ILE Year Group Prior to (31 Dec 13)- ILE Qualified |
| DH | B | 3 | Naval War College, Command and Staff |
| DI | B | 3 | Air Command and Staff College |
| DJ | B | 3 | Marine Corps Command and Staff College |
| DL | B | 3 | ILE Qualification Resident/Non Resident Course |
| DT | A | 3 | French Naval War College |
| DU | B | 3 | Royal Naval Command and Staff College |
| DV | B | 3 | Royal Air Force Staff College |
| DW | B | 3 | Japanese Command and Staff College |
| DX | B | 3 | Naval War College, Command and Staff Interim Course |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| E1 | D | 3 | Captains Career Course – Phase II (formerly CAS3) |
| E3 | G | 3 | Marine Corp Amphibious Warfare Course |
| F1 | F | 3 | Captains Career Course – Phase I (formerly AOC) TATS-C |
| FA | F | 3 | Captains Career Course – Phase I (formerly AOC) |
| **DATA CODES** | | | **DEFINITION** |
| **SIDPERS** | **TAPDB MEL** | **TAPDB MES** | |
| FB | G | 3 | Air Force Squadron Officer School |
| GA | G | 3 | Army Basic Course (OBC) |
| GD | G | 3 | Marine Corps Basic School |
| GE | G | 3 | Navy Warfare Specialty Training |
| TO | Y | 8 | None |
| W1 | P | 3 | Warrant Officer Candidate School (WOCS) |
| W2 | N | 3 | Warrant Officer Basic Course |
| W3 | M | 3 | Warrant Officer Advanced Course |
| W4 | Q | 3 | Warrant Officer Staff Course |
| W5 | L | 3 | Warrant Officer Senior Staff Course |

**2-47. Cumulative Months of Extension (CUM-MO-EXT) (3N)**
The total number of months of all extensions beyond expiration of the most recent period of enlistment shown on the DD Form 4. Legal range of values is 000-438.

APPLICABILITY: Enlisted
TRANSACTIONS: MISC, EXT, NPSG, PSG, RENL, TOER
SOURCE: May be generated, DA Fm 4836, DD Fm 4
EXAMPLE: One year enlistment plus one year extension = 012. Six year enlistment plus three one year extensions = 036

| Table | Short name | Name |
|---|---|---|
| PCI, PRB | CUMOXE | CUM-MO-XTNSN-ENLSTMT |

**2-48. Cumulative Retirement Points (CUM-RET-PT) (4N)**
The total number of points earned during a soldier's career that are creditable toward retired pay.

APPLICABILITY: Officers and Enlisted
TRANSACTIONS: MISC
SOURCE: NGB Form 23/Series, DD Form 214, DA Forms 1383/3593
EXAMPLE: 860 cumulative retirement points = 0860

| Table | Short name | Name |
|---|---|---|
| PCT, PRB | RCTACP | RC-TACPEDCT-RET-TOT-NBR |

**2-49. Current Aeronautical Rating (CURR-AERO-RT) (1AN)**
Identifies an individual's crew position for the rating received.

APPLICABILITY: Officers and Enlisted
TRANSACTIONS: AVDA, NPSG, PSG
SOURCE: Orders

EXAMPLE: Fixed Wing Pilot = B

| Table | Short name | Name |
|---|---|---|
| PAV, PRB | MAERRT | MIL-AERON-RTNG |

**NOTE:** Data Code Values are the same for SIDPERS and TAPDB-G. No Data Code Value conversion required.

Table: PERS_AERO_CODE_TBL

| DATA CODES | DEFINTION |
|---|---|
| A | Astronaut |

| | |
|---|---|
| B | Fixed Wing Pilot |
| C | Rotary Wing Pilot |
| D | Fixed/Rotary Wing Pilot |
| E | Navigator/Weapons Systems Officer |
| **DATA CODES** | **DEFINTION** |
| F | Observer |
| G | Flight Surgeon |
| H | Crewmember (Other) |
| J | Non-Crewmember |
| K | Naval Flight Officer |
| L | Student Aviator |
| W | Not Applicable |
| Z | Unknown |

**2-50. Current Incentive/Termination Status (CURR-INCENT-TERM-STAT) (1A)**
Identifies the individual status for a Selected Reserve Incentive Program (SRIP) Entitlement.

TAPDB EQUIVALENT:
APPLICABILITY: Enlisted (Officers only for educational assistance)
TRANSACTIONS: ERBR, EXT, NPSG, PSG, RENL, RING, SEP, TING
SOURCE: DA Forms 4976-R/4977-R, Annex
EXAMPLE: Enlisted with Educational Assistance OCRNBR = '03' Bonus = B TAPDB DDO-T SID = ARNG

| Table | Short name | Name |
|---|---|---|
| PIP | INDIBT | IND-INCENT-BONUS-TYPE |
| PIP | INDIPR | IND-INCENT-PROG |
| PIP | INDIST | IND-INCENT-STAT |

Table: PERS_INCENT_CODE_TBL

| DATA CODES | | | | DEFINITION |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| SIDPERS | TAPDB INDIBT | TAPDB INDIPR | TAPDB INDIST | |
| A | C | A | A | Enlisted Cash Bonus |
| B | K | | | Educational Assistance Bonus |
| C | D | A | A | Retention Bonus for 3 years |
| D | E | A | A | Retention Bonus for 6 years |
| E | | A | G | Terminated – unsatisfactory participation |
| F | | A | G | Terminated – transferred to another reserve component |
| G | | A | G | Terminated – transferred to active component enlisted force |
| H | | A | G | Terminated – transferred to the officer corps |
| I | | A | G | Terminated – unauthorized change in Military Occupational Specialty (MOS) |
| J | | A | G | Terminated – transferred to non-bonus eligible unit |
| K | | A | G | Terminated – accepted civilian position where reserve membership is a condition of employment |
| L | | A | G | Terminated – assigned prior to 1 Oct 80 to active duty or active duty for training in excess of 90 days in support of the reserve program. |
| M | | A | G | Terminated – other |
| N | | A | G | Previous incentive recipient (contract completed) present term without incentive |
| P | | A | C | Suspended from bonus temporarily |
| Q | | | | Not receiving incentive (no previous incentive) |

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| R | F | A | A | Affiliated with bonus for 18 months or less |
| S | G | A | A | Affiliated with bonus for more than 18 months |
| V | C | | | Converted from Educational Assistance to Enlistment Bonus |
| W | I | A | A | Converted Enlistment Bonus to Educational Assistance |
| **DATA CODES** | | | | **DEFINITION** |
| **SIDPERS** | **TAPDB INDIBT** | **TAPDB INDIPR** | **TAPDB INDIST** | |
| Z | | | | Unknown – iMARC loaded to TAPDB |

**2-51. Current Organization Identification (CURR-ORG-IDENT) (1A)**
The military organization to which an individual is currently assigned. See "Organization Identification" for data codes and definitions.

APPLICABILITY: Officers and Enlisted
TRANSACTIONS: COCD, DSCH, SEP, EADT, PSG, TING
SOURCE: Orders, DA Form 1379, DD Form 4, discharge order
EXAMPLE: Army National Guard unit = B

| Table | Short name | Name |
|---|---|---|
| PCP | CURORG | CURR-ORG-IDENT |

**2-52. Current Procurement (CURR-PROCRMT) (4AN)**
A data chain describing an individual's current procurement status. It applies to prior service personnel only, but includes those personnel who have changed their Military Personnel Class. See the data elements that comprise the data chain**:** "Previous Military Personnel Class", "Previous Organization Identification", and "Procurement Program" for data codes and definitions.

TAPDB EQUIVALENT:
APPLICABILITY: Prior service Officers and Enlisted Only
SOURCE: 1383, NGB Forms 22/62, Appointment Application
TRANSACTIONS: PSG
EXAMPLE: A current ARNG member with prior service as an Enlisted member of the Reinforcement Control Group during his last service before enlistment in the ARNG and was enlisted in the ARNG under the "Try One" program, see below

| Position | Table | Short name | Name |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | PCP, PRB | PRVMPC | PREV-MIL-PERS-CLASS |
| 2 | PCP, PRB | PRVORG | PREV-ORG-IDENT |
| 3-4 | PCP, PRB | CPPNG | CURR-PROCMT- PROG-ARNG |

**NOTES**:
1. Previous Military Personnel – Enlisted = Code E
2. Previous Organization Identification = USAR Control Group (Reinforcement) = Code R
3. Procurement Program – Try One = Code BI
4. Current Procurement code = ERBI

**2-53. Current Unit Processing Code (CURR-UPC) (5AN)**
An identification of an individual's current unit of assignment. This code is the Unit Identification Code (UIC) minus the first character "W." Alpha character "O" will never be used within the UPC.

TAPDB EQUIVALENT:
APPLICABILITY: Officers and Enlisted
TRANSACTIONS: NPSG, PSG, RING, TRF
SOURCE: DA Form 1379, MTOE/TDA or transfer order
EXAMPLE: Unit Identification Code "WP3RS0" = UPC P3RS0

| Position | Table | Short name | Name |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1-5 | PAI, PRB | CURUPC | CURR-UPC |
| 1-3 | PAI, PRB | CURPUD | CURR-PRNT-ORG-DSG |
| 4-5 | PAI, PRB | CURDD | CURR-DSCRTV-DSG |

**NOTE:** For a TRANSFER transaction, enter UPC of the gaining unit.

**2-54. Date Declare Montgomery G.I. Bill Enrollment – Active Duty (DATE-DECLARE-MGIB/GIMS-ENROLL-AD) (6N)**

The date a service member accepts enrollment in the active duty Montgomery G.I. Bill. Coded as YYMMDD.

APPLICABILITY: Officers and Enlisted
TRANSACTIONS: MGIB/GIMS
SOURCE: DD Form 2366
EXAMPLE: Service member signs a DD Form 2366 accepting enrollment in the active duty MGIB/GIMS on 19 March 1992 = 920319

| Table | Short name | Name |
|---|---|---|
| PAP, PRA | DTDMEA | DATE-DECLAR-MGIB/GIMS- ENROLL-AD |

**2-55. Date Incentive Pay Indicator Number One (DATE-IPAY-NBR-ONE) (6N)**

The effective date of entitlement to Incentive Pay Number One. Coded as YYMMDD.

APPLICABILITY: Officers and Enlisted
TRANSACTIONS: AVDA, IPAY, PSG
SOURCE: Orders
EXAMPLE: 21 January 1982 = 820121

| Table | Short name | Name |
|---|---|---|
| PPA | DTADPY | DATE-ADD-PAY |
| | COMBINED W/ADPYTY | W/OCRNBR = ‘01’ |

**2-56. Date Incentive Pay Indicator Number Two (DATE-IPAY-NBR-TWO) (6N)**

The effective date of entitlement to Incentive Pay Number Two. Coded as YYMMDD.

APPLICABILITY: Officers and Enlisted
TRANSACTIONS: AVDA, IPAY, PSG
SOURCE: Orders
EXAMPLE: 21 January 1982 = 820121

| Table | Short name | Name |
|---|---|---|
| PPA | DTADPY | DATE-ADD-PAY |
| | COMBINED W/ADPYTY | W/OCRNBR = ‘02’ |

**2-57. Date of Assignment/Loss Reason (DATE-ASG-LOSS-RSN) (6N)**

The effective date of the change of strength accountability upon gain or loss to a current organization. Coded as YYMMDD.

TAPDB EQUIVALENT:
APPLICABILITY: Officers and Enlisted
TRANSACTIONS: ALCD, DECD, DSCH, NPSG, PSG, RING, SEP, TING, RENL
SOURCE: Orders, DD Form 4, NGB Form 62
EXAMPLE: 21 January 1982 = 820121

| Table | Short name | Name |
|---|---|---|
| PAI, PRB | DALR | DATE-ASG-LOSS-RSN |
| PIP | INDTDT | IND-INCENT-TERM-DATE |
| PAP, PRA | DTREST | DATE-REC-STAT |

**2-58. Date of Birth (DOB) (6N)**

The calendar date on which an individual was born. Coded as YYMMDD.

APPLICABILITY: Officers and Enlisted
TRANSACTIONS: DOB, NPSG, PSG
SOURCE: Birth certificate, DD Form 1966/1
EXAMPLE: 16 February l950 = 500216

| Table | Short name | Name |
|---|---|---|
| PAP, PRA | DOB | DOB |

**2-59. Date of Current Incentive/Termination Status (DATE-CURR-INCENT-TERM-STAT) (6N)**

Date an enlisted member of the Ready Reserve enlists, reenlists, affiliates, extends or is terminated in a Ready Reserve Incentive Program. Coded as YYMMDD.

TAPDB EQUIVALENT:
APPLICABILITY: Enlisted
TRANSACTIONS: ERBR, EXT, NPSG, PSG, RENL, RING, SEP, TING
SOURCE: DA Forms 4976-R/4977-R, Annex to DD Form 4, Orders (Enlistment/Reenlistment/Extension), NGB Form 22
EXAMPLE: 12 June 1986 = 860612

| Table | Short name | Name |
|---|---|---|
| PIP | INDEDT | IND-INCENT-EFF-DATE |
| PIP | INDTDT | IND-INCENT-TERM-DATE |

**2-60. Date of Current Procurement (DATE-CURR-PROCRMT) (6N)**
The most current contract date on which a service member with prior service was enlisted, commissioned or appointed into the Army National Guard. Coded as YYMMDD.

APPLICABILITY: Officers and Enlisted
TRANSACTIONS: CPSD, PSG
SOURCE: Orders, DD Form 4
EXAMPLE: 11 September 1975 = 750911

| Table | Short name | Name |
|---|---|---|
| PCP, PRB | DTCURP | DATE-CURR-PROCMT-ARNG |

**2-61. Date of Current Service Agreement (DATE-CURR-SVC-AGREE) (6N)**
The date that established the beginning of a service member's current service agreement, to include enlistment, extension or reenlistment. Coded as YYMMDD.

APPLICABILITY: Enlisted
TRANSACTIONS: PSG, EXT, IPCD, NPSG, RENL
SOURCE: DD Form 4, DA Form 4836
EXAMPLE: 19 March 1992 = 920319

| Table | Short name | Name |
|---|---|---|
| PCI | DTCSA | DATE-CURR-SVC-AGREE |

**NOTES:**
1. For interstate transfers, this date will be the actual date of the soldier's latest DD Form 4, NOT the effective date of the interstate transfer.
2. For extensions, this date will be the actual start date of the extension as shown on the DA Form 4836.

**2-62. Date of End of Duty for Defense Enrollment Eligibility Reporting System Eligibility (END-DATE-DUTY-DEERS-ELIGIB) (6N)**
The date on which a member will have terminated qualifying duty performed for 31 consecutive days or more, thereby ending eligibility for the Defense Enrollment Eligibility Reporting System. This date is constructed to include the number of days of authorized travel time. (Do not use indefinite.) Coded as YYMMDD.

APPLICABILITY: Officers and Enlisted
TRANSACTIONS: EADT, MISC, RADT
SOURCE: Orders, DD Form 214/215/1172
EXAMPLE: Soldier completed a short tour of 33 days, separating on 31 December 1987. Eligibility terminates 1 January 1988 = 871231. Soldier completed a short tour of 16 days. Soldier was ineligible for eligibility because 31 consecutive days were not completed.

| Table | Short name | Name |
|---|---|---|
| PAP, PRA | DEDDE | DATE-END-DUTY- DEERS-ELIGIB |

**2-63. Date of End of Evaluation Period (DATE-END-EVAL-PERIOD) (6N)**
The date marking the close of a period of time in which a soldier's performance and potential are being assessed. (This is the closing date of the last AER/EER/OER.) Coded as YYMMDD.

APPLICABILITY: Officers and Enlisted
TRANSACTIONS: EERF
SOURCE: DA Form 67-8, DA Form 2166-7, DA Form 1059
EXAMPLE: Closing date of last OER is 17 March 1982 = 820317

| Table | Short name | Name |
|---|---|---|
| PAP, PRA | DTEEPD | DATE-END-ER-PD |

**2-64. Date of Enlistment/Reenlistment Bonus – Reserve (DATE-ENLSTMT-REENL-BONUS-RES) (6N)**
The date of entitlement to enlistment/reenlistment/extension bonus for all personnel certified as eligible for appropriate bonus. Coded as YYMMDD.

TAPDB EQUIVALENT:
APPLICABILITY: Enlisted
TRANSACTIONS: ERBR, EXT, NPSG, RENL, PSG, RFP
SOURCE: DA Form 4976-R/4977-R, Annex to DD Form 4, DD Form 1966
EXAMPLE: 22 August 1981 = 810822

| Table | Short name | Name |
|---|---|---|
| PCI, PRB | DTENLR | DATE-ENL-BONUS-ELIG-ESTB |
| PIP | INDTDT | IND-INCENT-TERM-DATE |

**2-65. Date of Execution of a Six-Year Service Obligation (DATE-EXEC-SIX-YR-SVC-OBLG) (6N)**
The date an individual executes or incurs at least a 6-year agreement to stay in the Selected Reserve to qualify for Montgomery G.I. Bill Benefits. Code as YYMMDD.

APPLICABILITY: Officers and Enlisted
TRANSACTIONS: EXT, MGIB/GIMS, NPSG, RENL, PSG
SOURCE: DD Form 4, DD Form 2384, DD Form 5447-R, DA Form 4836
EXAMPLE: 22 August 1981 = 810822

| Table | Short name | Name |
|---|---|---|
| PAP, PRA | DTCSRO | DATE-COMM-SELTD- RES-OB |

**2-66. Date of Initial Entry into a Reserve Component (DATE-INIT-ENTRY-RC) (6N)**
The date of an individual's first acquisition to reserve component strength. (The initial date will never be adjusted unless necessary to change an erroneous entry.) Coded as YYMMDD.

APPLICABILITY: Officers and Enlisted
TRANSACTIONS: DERC, PSG, NPSG
SOURCE: DA Form 1966, NGB Form 22, Orders, DD Form 214
EXAMPLE: 15 January 1975 = 750115

| Table | Short name | Name |
|---|---|---|
| PCT, PRB | DTIGRC | DATE-INIT-GAIN-RC |

**2-67. Date of Initial Procurement (DATE-INIT-PROCRMT) (6N)**
The date an individual was first appointed, enlisted, or inducted into any Uniformed Service of the U.S. (active or reserve component). This date is fixed and is not adjusted for breaks in service. This includes enlistment as a reservist in the Senior ROTC program, or as a scholarship cadet, or midshipman under Title 10 USC 2107 or 2107(a), enlistment under Title 10 USC 511(d), enlistment in the active component Delayed Entry Program (DEP), and entrance as a cadet or midshipman at the USMA, USNA, USAFA, and USCGA (but not the U.S. Merchant Marine Academy). Coded as YYMMDD.

APPLICABILITY: Officers and Enlisted
TRANSACTIONS: IPCD, NPSG, PSG
SOURCE: DA Form 1966, orders (appt), DD Form 214, NGB Form 22
EXAMPLE: 12 November 1968 = 681112

| Table | Short name | Name |
|---|---|---|
| PCI, PRB | DIEMS | DATE-INIT-ENTRY-MIL-SVC |

**2-68. Date of Mandatory Removal (DATE-MAND-REM) (6N)**
The date when an officer must be removed from an active status and discharged or transferred to the Retired Reserve. Coded as YYMMDD.

APPLICABILITY: Officers
TRANSACTIONS: MRD, PCC, QSRC, FRG, IADT, LDP, PSG
SOURCE: Orders, DD Form 214/215, Ltr from Secretary of the Army
EXAMPLE: 29 January 2001 = 010129

| Table | Short name | Name |
|---|---|---|
| PAP, PRA | DTRMRD | DATE-EXPIR-RETN- BEYOND-MRD |

**2-69. Date of Original Entry on IADT (DATE-ORIG-IADT) (6N)**
The date on which a member originally enters onto Initial Active Duty for Training. This date is used to compute TIS (Time in Service) for enlisted advancements IAW NGR 600-200. Coded as YYMMDD.

APPLICABILITY: Enlisted
TRANSACTIONS: RFP
SOURCE: Orders, DD Form 214, NGB Form 22
EXAMPLE: 14 March 2001 = 010314

| Table | Short name | Name |
|---|---|---|
| N/A | | |

**2-70. Date of Previous Record Status (DATE-PREV-REC-STAT) (6N)**
Date of previous status of an individual's automated personnel records. Coded as YYMMDD.

APPLICABILITY: Officers and Enlisted
TRANSACTIONS: PRSC, CWSD, IADT, MARS, MISC, RADT, RING, SEP, TING
SOURCE: Orders or may be generated
EXAMPLE: 30 March 1982 = 820330

| Table | Short name | Name |
|---|---|---|
| PCI, PRB | DTPRST | DATE-PREV-REC-STAT |

**2-71. Date of Projected Promotion Eligibility (DATE-PROJ-PROM-ELIG) (6N)**
Date that a Commissioned Officer becomes eligible for consideration before the mandatory ROPMA Board for promotion to the next higher grade. Date is computed by using time in grade from Date of Rank-Reserve. Coded as YYMMDD.

APPLICABILITY: Commissioned Officers
TRANSACTIONS: MPBR, PPED, RING, CWSD, FRG, IADT, LDP, NPSG, PSG
SOURCE: Computed date IAW AR 135-155, NGR 600-100, NGR 600-101, or System Generated
EXAMPLE: 10 March 1985 = 850310

| Table | Short name | Name |
|---|---|---|
| PAP, PRA | DTELPR | DATE-ELIG-PROM |

**2-72. Date of Promotion Consideration (DATE-PROM-CONS) (6N)**
The date on which a Commissioned Officer's most recent promotion consideration status became effective. Coded as YYMMDD.

APPLICABILITY: Officers
TRANSACTIONS: MPBR, PCC, FRG, NPSG, PSG
SOURCE: Promotion Board Results Memo
EXAMPLE: 30 March 1982 = 820330

| Table | Short name | Name |
|---|---|---|
| PAP, PRA | DTPRMC | DATE-PROM-CONS |

**2-73. Date of Qualitative/Selective Retention Identifier (DATE-QUAL-SELTV-RETN-IDENT) (6N)**
The date on which the qualitative/selective retention board recommendations concerning the service member is approved by a convening authority. Coded as YYMMDD.

APPLICABILITY: Officers and Enlisted with 20 or more years of qualifying service
TRANSACTIONS: QSRC
SOURCE: State AG Letter
EXAMPLE: 30 March 1982 = 820330

| Table | Short name | Name |
|---|---|---|
| PAI, PRB | DTQSRA | DATE-QUALTV-SELTV- RETN-BD-APRV |

**2-74. Date of Rank-Reserve (DOR-RES) (6N)**
The date that establishes the relative seniority of an individual among others who possess the same reserve grade in a United States Army Reserve Component. (Appointed/promoted to present grade with adjustments for any break in service. Date reported for promotion/reduction/appointment/enlistment or after a break in service or adjustment for time in the Inactive National Guard (ING).) Coded as YYMMDD.

APPLICABILITY: Officers and Enlisted

TRANSACTIONS: DOR, FRG, GRCH, PSG, RING, NPSG
SOURCE: Orders, Appt/Promotion Ltr, NGB Form 22, DD Forms 4/214
EXAMPLE: 30 March 1985 = 850330

| Table | Short name | Name |
|---|---|---|
| PCI, PRB | DORRES | DOR-RES |

**2-75. Date of Record Status (DATE-REC-STAT) (6N)**
The date of the latest recorded change to the "Record Status" of an individual.

APPLICABILITY: Officers and Enlisted
TRANSACTIONS: CREL, PRSC, IADT, MARS, MISC, NPSG, PSG, RADT, RING, SEP, TING, DSCH
SOURCE: May be generated (check transactions for other sources)
EXAMPLE: 30 March 1982 = 820330

| Table | Short name | Name |
|---|---|---|
| PAP, PRA | DTREST | DATE-REC-STAT |

**2-76. Date of Security Clearance (DATE-SCTY-CLNC) (6N)**
Reflects the date a Security Clearance was granted. Coded as YYMMDD.

Note: Cannot be entered when Security Clearance Status is N,P or Y

TAPDB EQUIVALENT:
APPLICABILITY: Officers and Enlisted
TRANSACTIONS: NPSG, SCYC, PSG
SOURCE: DA Form 873, DA Form 2784
EXAMPLE: 1 March 1983 = 830301

| Table | Short name | Name |
|---|---|---|
| PAP, PRA | DTPSIC | DATE-PSINVES-COMPL |
| PAP, PRA | DTPSII | DATE-PSINVES-INIT |

**2-77. Date of Start of Duty for Defense Enrollment Eligibility Reporting System Eligibility (ST-DT-DTY-DEERS-ELIG) (6N)**
The date on which a Soldier will start a tour of active duty for a period of 31 or more consecutive days, thereby attaining eligibility for the Defense Enrollment Eligibility Reporting System (DEERS). This date is constructed to include the number of days of authorized travel time. Coded as YYMMDD.

APPLICABILITY: Officers and Enlisted
TRANSACTIONS: EADT, MISC, RADT
SOURCE: DD Form 1172 or active duty orders
EXAMPLE: 25 October 1992 = 921025

| Table | Short name | Name |
|---|---|---|
| PAP, PRA | DSDDE | DATE-START-DUTY- DEERS-ELIGIB |

**2-78. Date of Reserve Component Survivor Benefit Plan Election Status (DATE-SBP-ELECT-STAT) (6N)**
The date an individual signs the Survivor Benefit Plan Election Certificate, DD Form 2656-5 (replaces DD 1883).

APPLICABILITY: Officers and Enlisted with 20 years of service for retirement.
TRANSACTIONS: SBP
SOURCE: DD Form 1883
EXAMPLE: 19 February 1999 = 990219

| Table | Short name | Name |
|---|---|---|
| PAP, PRA | DTSBPE | DATE-SBP-ELEC-CERT-SIGN |

**2-79. Date of Training Status (DATE-TNG-STAT) (6N)**
The date on which an individual's initial active duty for training status is effective. Coded as YYMMDD.

APPLICABILITY: Officers and Enlisted
TRANSACTIONS: IADT, MISC, NPSG, PSG
SOURCE: Orders, DD Form 214, NGB Form 22
EXAMPLE: 5 March 1982 = 820305

| Table | Short name | Name |
|---|---|---|
| PAP, PRA | DTIETS | DATE-IET-STAT |

**2-80. Date Start Montgomery G.I. Bill Eligibility – Reserve Component (DATE-START-MGIB/GIMS-ELIG-RC) (6N)**

The date which marks the beginning of the time period during which a Selected Reservist is eligible for benefits under the Montgomery G.I. Bill, (10 USC, Chapter 1606). (This date also establishes the 10-year eligibility window.) Coded as YYMMDD.

APPLICABILITY: Officers and Enlisted
TRANSACTIONS: MGIB/GIMS, PSG, RENL, RING, SEP, TING, EXT, IADT, MISC,
SOURCE: DD Form 2384, may be generated
EXAMPLE: 25 July 1985 = 850725

| Table | Short name | Name |
|---|---|---|
| PAP, PRA | DTSMER | DATE-START-MGIB/GIMS-ELIG-RC |

**NOTE:** On extensions, this is the date the member signs DA Form 4836. (This is not the date the Notice of Bonus Eligibility (DD Form 2384) is signed.)

**2-81. Date Terminated Montgomery G.I. Bill Eligibility – Reserve Component (DATE-TERM-MGIB/GIMS-ELIG-RC) (6N)**

The date which marks the end of the time period during which a Selected Reservist was eligible for benefits under the Montgomery G.I. Bill (10 USC, Chapter 1606). Coded as YYMMDD.

APPLICABILITY: Officers and Enlisted
TRANSACTIONS: MGIB/GIMS, CEDL, EXT, IADT, MISC, RENL, RING, SEP, TING
SOURCE: DD Form 2384 (NOBE)
EXAMPLE: 23 March 1983 = 830323

| Table | Short name | Name |
|---|---|---|
| PAP, PRA | DTTMER | DATE-TERM-MGIB/GIMS-ELIG-RC |

**2-82. Days Waived (DAYS-WVD) (3N)**

The number of days during a fiscal year a service member waived Department of Veterans Affairs (VA) disability benefit or other pay. (The number of IDT, ADT, ADOS, AT, retired military pay, or VA benefit days; relates to "Benefit Status Waiver Code." See NGR 37-104-3, and/or DoD Pay and Allowances Entitlements Manual.)

APPLICABILITY: Officers and Enlisted
TRANSACTIONS: BSWC, PSG
SOURCE: DA Form 3053, VA Form 21-8951
EXAMPLE: 22 days waived = 022

| Table | Short name | Name |
|---|---|---|
| PAP, PRA | NDBWVD | NBR-DAYS-BENEF-WVD |

**2-83. Dependents, Number of (DEPN-NBR) (1N)**

The number of persons for whom the sponsor (normally head of the household) provides support in accordance with the provisions of DoD Military Pay and Allowance Entitlements Manual.

APPLICABILITY: Officers and Enlisted
TRANSACTIONS: MARS, NPSG, PSG
SOURCE: Personnel Interview Fact Sheet, DD Form 4, NGB Form 62
EXAMPLE: Two dependents = 2

**NOTE:** Data Code Values are the same for SIDPERS and TAPDB-G. No Data Code Value conversion required.

| Table | Short name | Name |
|---|---|---|
| PAP, PRA | DEPNBR | DEPN-NBR |

| DATA CODES | DEFINITION | DATA CODES | DEFINITION |
|---|---|---|---|
| 0 | No dependents | 5 | 5 dependents |
| 1 | 1 dependent | 6 | 6 dependents |
| 2 | 2 dependent | 7 | 7 dependents |
| 3 | 3 dependents | 8 | 8 dependents |
| 4 | 4 dependents | | |

**2-84. Designated Control Code (DSG-CON-SP) (2N)**
The organization within a career division responsible for effecting professional development and other personnel actions for the Commissioned Officer.

APPLICABILITY: Commissioned Officers
TRANSACTIONS: MISC, PSG
SOURCE: Letter, orders
EXAMPLE: 42 = 42

| Table | Short name | Name |
|---|---|---|
| PRB | CRFLD1 | CAREER FIELD 1 |
| PRB | CRFLD2 | CARRER FIELD 2 |

**NOTE:** It represents the specialty under which the commissioned officer is charged or accounted for when determining the commissioned officer inventory strength and/or when comparing strengths with authorizations.

Data Code Values are the same for SIDPERS and TAPDB-G. No Data Code Value conversion required.

Table: PERS_DSGSP_CODE_TBL

| DATA CODES | DEFINITION | DATA CODES | DEFINITION |
|---|---|---|---|
| 00 | Immaterial Codes | 48 | Foreign Area Officer |
| 01 | Branch Immaterial | 49 | Operations Research/Systems Analysis |
| 02 | Combat Arms Immaterial | 50 | Force Development |
| 03 | Logistics Immaterial | 51 | Research and Development |
| 04 | Personnel Immaterial | 52 | Nuclear Weapons |
| 05 | Army Medical Department Immaterial | 53 | Systems Automation Officer |
| 09 | Medical Hold RC Development | 54 | Op Force Development |
| 11 | Infantry | 55 | Legal Judge Advocate General's Corps |
| 12 | Armor | 56 | Chaplain |
| 13 | Field Artillery | 60 | Medical Corps |
| 14 | Air Defense Artillery | 61 | Medical Corps |
| 15 | Aviation Branch | 62 | Medical Corps |
| 18 | Special Forces | 63 | Dental Corps |
| 21 | Corps of Engineers | 64 | Veterinary Corps |
| 25 | Signal Corps | 65 | Army Medical Specialist Corps |
| 31 | Military Police Corps | 66 | Army Nurse Corps |
| 35 | Military Intelligence | 67 | Medical Service Corps |
| 38 | Civil Affairs (USAR Only) | 68 | Medical Service Corps |
| 41 | Personnel Management | 74 | Chemical Corps |
| 42 | Adjutant General's Corps | 88 | Transportation Corps |
| 44 | Finance Corps | 91 | Ordnance Corps |
| 45 | Comptroller | 92 | Quartermaster Corps |
| 46 | Public Affairs | 99 | Combat Developments |
| 47 | USMA Permanent Faculty | | |

**2-85. Detail Branch (DTL-BR) (2A)**
The branch of the army in which an officer is detailed. Used to record the branch of the Army to which a commissioned officer is detailed when other than basic branch.

APPLICABILITY: Officers
TRANSACTIONS: MISC

SOURCE: Orders
EXAMPLE: Field Artillery (FA) Branch = FA

| Table | Short name | Name |
|---|---|---|
| PAI, PRB | DTLBR | DTL-BR |

**NOTE:** Data Code Values are the same for SIDPERS and TAPDB-G. No Data Code Value conversion required.

Table: PERS_DTL_BR_CODE_TBL

| DATA CODES | DEFINITION | DATA CODES | DEFINITION |
|---|---|---|---|
| AB | Army Bands | MI | Military Intell Branch |
| AC | Air DEF ARTY/Field ARTY Immater | MP | Military Police Corps |
| AD | Air Defense Artillery | MS | Medical Service Corps |
| AG | Adjutant General | MW | Master Warrant Officer |
| AM | Ammunition | NC | Non Commissioned Officer |
| AN | Army Nurse Corps | NW | Nuclear and Counter proliferation |
| AR | Armor | OD | Ordnance Corps |
| AV | Aviation | OR | Operations Research/Sys Anal |
| CA | Civil Affairs | PA | Public Affairs |
| CC | Chaplain Candidate | PO | PSYOP |
| CH | Chaplains | PP | Academy Professor, USMA |
| CI | Combat Arms | QM | Quartermaster Corps |
| CM | Chemical Corps | RD | Research, Development & ACQ |
| DC | Dental Corps | SA | Systems Automation |
| EN | Corps of Engineers | SC | Signal Corps |
| EW | Electronic Warfare | SE | Telecommunications Systems Eng |
| FA | Field Artillery | SF | Special Forces |
| FD | Force Development | SI | Strategic Intelligence |
| FI | Finance Corps | SJ | Strategic Plans and Policy |
| FO | Foreign Area Officer | SM | SIMUL OP |
| GO | General Officers | SO | Space Operations |
| IN | Infantry | SP | Army Medical SPEC CORP |
| IO | Information Operations | TC | Transportation CORPS |
| JA | Judge Advocate General | VC | Veterinary CORPS |
| LG | Logistics (Not Used by AD COMP) | YY | None |
| MC | Medical Corps | | |

**2-86. Duty Language Identity (DY-LANG-IDENT) (2AN)**
The language associated with an individual's current assignment.

Table: PERS_LANG_CODE_TBL

SEE APPENDIX D

**2-87. Duty Military Occupational Specialty Designator – Enlisted (DMOSD-ENLD) (5AN)**
The Military Occupational Specialty in which the enlisted member is actually performing. The data codes and meanings are found in DA PAM 611-21.

TAPDB EQUIVALENT:
APPLICABILITY: Enlisted
TRANSACTIONS: DPOS, EADT, IADT, NPSG, PSG
SOURCE: Orders, MTOE, MTDA
EXAMPLE: 75Z4H = 75Z4H

| Position | Table | Short name | Name |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1-5 | PAI, PRB | DMOSD | DATE-PSINVES-COMPL |
| 1-3 | PAI, PRB | DYMOSE | DATE-PSINVES-INIT |
| 4 | PAI, PRB | DYSKL | DY-SKILL-LVL |
| 5 | PAI, PRB | DYSQIE | DY-SQI-ENLD |

**NOTES:**
1. Positions 1 and 2 will be numeric.
2. Position 3 will be alpha.
3. Position 4 will be numeric 0 thru 5.
4. Position 5 will be alpha or numeric.

**2-88. Duty Military Occupational Specialty Designator – Warrant Officer (DMOSD-WO) (5AN)**
The Military Occupational Specialty in which the warrant officer is actually performing. The data codes and meanings are found in DA PAM 611-21.

TAPDB EQUIVALENT:
APPLICABILITY: Warrant Officers
EXAMPLE: 152B0 = 152B0
SOURCE: Orders, MTOE, MTDA
TRANSACTIONS: DPOS, EADT, NPSG, PSG

| Position | Table | Short name | Name |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1-5 | PAI, PRB | DMSDWO | DMOSD-WO |
| 1-4 | PAI, PRB | DMOSWO | DMOS-WO |
| 5 | PAI, PRB | DYSQIW | DY-SQI-WO |

**NOTES:**
1. Positions 1, 2 and 3 must be numeric.
2. Position 4 must be alpha.
3. Position 5 may be numeric or alpha.

**2-89. Duty Position (DY-POSN) (9AN)**
Identification of skills and job requirements in which a soldier is actually performing. A data chain consisting of the data elements “Duty Position – Commissioned Officer,” “Duty Position – Warrant Officer,” or “Duty Position – Enlisted.” Only one data element would apply to each personnel record.

TAPDB EQUIVALENT:
APPLICABILITY: Officers and Enlisted
TRANSACTIONS: DPOS, EADT, IADT, NPSG, PSG, RADT, RING, TRF, SCYC
SOURCE: Orders, MTOE, MTDA
EXAMPLE: Administrative Supervisor = 7lL4HA1OO

| Position | Table | Short name | Name |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1-9 | PAI, PRB | DPRCEN | DY-PRC-ENLD |
| 1-9 | PAI, PRB | DPRCWO | DY-PRC-WO |
| 1-9 | PAI, PRB | DPRCCO | DY-PRC-CMSND-OFF |

**2-90. Duty Position – Commissioned Officer (DY-POSN-CMSND-OFF) (9AN)**
A data chain that consists of the elements, “Duty Specialty Skill Identifier,” “Duty Specialty Secondary,” “First Duty Additional Skill Identifier – Commissioned Officer,” “Second Duty Additional Skill Identifier – Commissioned Officer,” and “Duty Language Identity.”

TAPDB EQUIVALENT:
APPLICABILITY: Commissioned Officers
EXAMPLE: 11B5G3XFR
TRANSACTIONS: DPOS, EADT, NPSG, PSG, RADT, RING,TRF, SCYC
SOURCE: Assignment orders, MTOE, MTDA

| Position | Table | Short name | Name |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1-9 | PAI, PRB | DPRCCO | DY-PRC- CMSND- OFF |
| 1-5 | PAI, PRB | DYPOSD | DY-POSD |
| 1-3 | PAI, PRB | DYAOC | DY-AOC |
| 4-5 | PAI, PRB | DYSCF | DY-SECD-CAREER-FIELD |
| 6-7 | PAI, PRB | FDASIC | FIRST-DY-ASI-CMSND-OFF |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 8-9 | PAI, PRB | SDASIC | SECD-DY-ASI-CMSND-OFF |

**NOTES:**
1. Positions 1 and 2 must be numeric.
2. Position 3 must be alpha.
3. Position 4 and 5 must be numeric.
4. Positions 6 and 7 must be numeric-alpha.
5. Positions 8 and 9 must be numeric-alpha when used to identify an ASI and must be alpha-alpha when used to identify a LIC.

**2-91. Duty Position – Enlisted (DY-POSN-ENLD) (9AN)**
A data chain that consists of the elements, "Duty Military Occupational Specialty Designator – Enlisted," "First Duty Additional Skill Identifier – Enlisted," "Second Duty Additional Skill Identifier – Enlisted," and "Duty Language Identity."

TAPDB EQUIVALENT:
APPLICABILITY: Enlisted Position
EXAMPLE: 75Z4HA1OO
TRANSACTIONS: DPOS, EADT, IADT, NPSG, PSG, RADT, RING, TRF, SCYC
SOURCE: Assignment orders, MTOE, MTDA

| Position | Table | Short name | Name |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1-9 | PAI, PRB | DPRCEN | DY-PRC-ENLD |
| 1-5 | PAI, PRB | DMOSD | DMOSD-ENLD |
| 1-4 | PAI, PRB | DMOSKE | DMOS-SKILL-ENLD |
| 1-3 | PAI, PRB | DYMOSE | DMOS-ENLD |
| 4 | PAI, PRB | DYSKL | DY-SKILL-LVL |
| 5 | PAI, PRB | DYSQIE | DY-SQI-ENLD |
| 6-7 | PAI, PRB | FDASIE | FIRST-DY-ASI-ENLD |
| 8-9 | PAI, PRB | SDASIE | SECD-DY-ASI-ENLD |

**NOTES:**
1. Positions 1 and 2 must be numeric.
2. Position 3 must be alpha.
3. Position 4 must be numeric.
4. Position 5 must be alpha or numeric. The letter "O" will always be inserted as the fifth character when a position does not require special qualifications.
5. Positions 6 and 7 must be an alpha-numeric or numeric-alpha combination.
6. Positions 8 and 9 must be alpha-alpha when used to identify foreign language requirements and qualifications. The letters "OO" must be used when no foreign language is required.

**2-92. Duty Position – Warrant Officer (DY-POSN-WO) (9AN)**
A data chain that consists of the elements, "Duty Military Occupational Specialty Designator – Warrant Officer," "First Duty Additional Skill Identifier – Warrant Officer," "Second Duty Additional Skill Identifier – Warrant Officer," and "Duty Language Identity."

TAPDB EQUIVALENT:
APPLICABILITY: Warrant Officers
EXAMPLE: 152B1DBFR
SOURCE: Assignment orders, MTOE, MTDA
TRANSACTIONS: DPOS, EADT, NPSG, PSG, RADT, RING, TRF, SCYC

| Position | Table | Short name | Name |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1-9 | PAI, PRB | DPRCWO | DY-PRC-WO |
| 1-5 | PAI, PRB | DMSDWO | DMOSD-WO |
| 1-4 | PAI, PRB | DMOSWO | DMOS-WO |
| 5 | PAI, PRB | DYSQIW | DY-SQI-WO |
| 6-7 | PAI, PRB | FDASIW | FIRST-DY-ASI-WO |
| 8-9 | PAI, PRB | SDASIW | SECD-DY-ASI-WO |

**NOTES:**
1. Positions 1, 2 and 3 must be numeric.
2. Position 4 must be alpha.
3. Position 5 must be numeric or alpha. The letter "O" will always be inserted as the fifth character when a position does not require special qualifications.
4. Positions 6 and 7 must be an alpha-numeric combination.

5. Positions 8 and 9 must be alpha-alpha when used to identify foreign language requirements and qualifications. The letters "OO" must be used when no foreign language is required.

**2-93. Duty Position Qualification (DY-POSN-QUAL) (1A)**
The Commander's evaluation of how well a soldier's awarded personnel occupational specialty code matches the duty position requirement code of the position to which assigned.

APPLICABILITY: Officers and Enlisted
SOURCE: Orders, DA Form 4187
TRANSACTIONS: DPOS, EADT, GRCH, IADT, MOS, NPSG, SCYC, PSG, RADT, RING, TRF, SSI
EXAMPLE: Duty Position Qualified = Q

| Table | Short name | Name |
|---|---|---|
| PAI, PRB | DYPOSQ | DY-POSN-QUAL |

**NOTE:** Data Code Values are the same for SIDPERS and TAPDB-G. No Data Code Value conversion required.

Table: PERS_DYPQ_CODE_TBL

| DATA CODES | DEFINTION |
|---|---|
| N | NOT QUALIFIED |
| Q | QUALIFIED |
| S | NOT QUALIFIED – Attending IET, Phase 2 of IADT, or MOS Training |

**NOTES:**
4.11 An ARNG commissioned officers is duty position qualified (i.e., available MOS qualified) if :
a. The officer's area of concentration (3 Character) was designated by the appropriate classification authority (TAG, DA PAM 611-21, and NGR 600-100) and is federally recognized; AND
- The officer has completed any officer basic course and is judged by the commander to have the minimum skills needed to perform the wartime duties of the assigned position; AND
- The officer's federally recognized grade is the same as the grade required by the MTOE/TDA, or is either not more than two grades higher or not more than one grade lower.

b. An Army Medical Department (AMEDD) Officer must be AOC qualified for the position to which assigned. AMEDD officers in clinical specialties will not be considered duty position qualified unless they have been awarded the primary AOC (and ASI if required) for the specific position to which assigned. For clinical positions which normally require credentialing, AMEDD officers must be credentialed, privileged, and demonstrate current clinical competency IAW AR 40-68.

2. An ARNG Warrant Officer is duty position qualified (i.e., available MOS qualified) if:
a. The first four characters of the MTOE/TDA position requirement code (9 characters) of the position to which the officer is assigned match the first four characters of the officer's primary or additional military occupational specialty code (MOSC); AND
b. The officer's primary and any additional MOSC are designated by the appropriate classification authority (TAG, DA PAM 611-21 and NGR 600-101) and are federally recognized.

**EXCEPTIONS:**

- If the officer's primary MOSC is surplus to the position requirements of the unit of assignment, but the first four characters of the MTOE/TDA position requirement code of a vacant personnel position in the officer's unit of assignment can be matched to the first four characters of the officer's additional MOSC, then the officer will be counted as available MOS qualified.
- If the MTOE/TDA position requirement code includes a language identification code (LIC) for MOSC 351B, 351E, 352C, or 352G, and the officer's language code (see AR 611-6) matches the position requirement, then the officer will be counted as available MOS qualified.

3. An ARNG enlisted soldier is duty position qualified (i.e., available MOS qualified) if:
a. The first three characters of the MTOE/TDA position requirement code (9 characters) of the position to which the soldier is assigned match the first three characters of the soldier's primary military occupational specialty code (MOSC), secondary MOSC, additional MOSC, or a substitute MOSC, AND
b. The soldier's primary MOSC and any secondary or additional MOSC were awarded by the proper classification authority (see NGR 600-200, chap 5); AND
c. The soldier has successfully completed IET (if non-prior service) or any MOS-producing training (if prior service). When MOS substitutability is authorized by DA PAM 611-21, the soldier must successfully complete the supervised on-the-job-training (SOJT) IAW para 1-9c(2) I AND
d. Be judged by the commander to possess the minimum skills required to perform the wartime duties of their

assigned position before the soldier may be reported as qualified in a substitute (unawarded) MO.

**EXCEPTIONS:**

- If the soldiers primary MOSC is surplus to the position requirements of the unit of assignment, but the first three characters of the MTOE/TDA position requirement code of a vacant personnel in the soldier's unit of assignment can be matched to the first three characters of the soldier's secondary MOSC, additional MOSC, or a substitute MOS, then the soldier will be counted as available MOS qualified.
- If the MTOE/TDA position requirement code documents a language identification code (LIC) for MOSC 97B (with an SQI of 'L'), 97E, 98C (with an SQI of 'L'), or 98G, and the soldier's language code (see AR 611-6) matches the position requirement, then the soldier will be counted as available MOS qualified.

**2-94. Duty Specialty Secondary (DY-SP-SECD) (2N)**
Identification of the secondary duty position assignment requirement. The fourth and fifth character positions of an offi'er's specialty code. Restructures Army occupational information, giving immediate access to changes to this pamphlet. This information can be found at the following Web site https://perscomnd04.army.mil/MOSMARTBK.nsf/.

APPLICABILITY: Commissioned Officer
SOURCE: Orders
TRANSACTIONS: DPOS
EXAMPLE: 00 = 420A00

| Table | Short name | Name |
|---|---|---|
| PAI, PRB | DYSCF | DY-SSECD-CAREER-FIELD |

**NOTE:** Example indicates position requires no secondary occupational skills or area of expertise in the performance of its principal duties.

**2-95. Duty Specialty Skill Identifier (DY-SSI) (3AN)**
The first three characters (two digits and one letter) which are used to identify the specific duty skill requirements of a position authorized for a commissioned officer. Restructures Army occupational information, giving immediate access to changes to this pamphlet. This information can be found at the following Web site https://smartbook.army.g1.pentagon.mil/default.asp

APPLICABILITY: Commissioned Officer
SOURCE: Orders
TRANSACTIONS: DPOS, EADT, NPSG, PSG, RADT
EXAMPLE: 11A = 11A

| Table | Short name | Name |
|---|---|---|
| PAI, PRB | DYAOC | DY-AOC |

**NOTES:**
1. Positions 1 and 2 must be numeric.
2. Position 3 must be alpha.

**2-96. Effective Date of Attachment (EFF-DATE-ATCH) (6N)**
The effective date on which an individual was attached to a unit. Coded as YYMMDD.

APPLICABILITY: Officers and Enlisted who are attached to another unit
SOURCE: Attachment orders
TRANSACTIONS: ATCH, EADT, RDAT
EXAMPLE: 22 October 1983 = 831022

| Table | Short name | Name |
|---|---|---|
| PAI, PRB | DTATCH | DATE-ATCH |

**2-97. Effective Date of Grade (EFF-DATE-GR) (6N)**
The effective date of a service member's current military grade. Coded as YYMMDD.

APPLICABILITY: Officers and Enlisted
SOURCE: Orders, DD Form 4
TRANSACTIONS: GRCD, FRG, GRCH, NPSG, PSG, RING, TAX
EXAMPLE: Soldier promoted to MSG E8 on 1 April 1975, administratively reduced to SFC E7 on 20 May 1980. The original promotion to SFC E7 was 1 May 1970, DOR Reserve E7 is 1 May 1970, but "Effective Date of Grade" is 20 May 1980 which = 800520

| Table | Short name | Name |
|---|---|---|
| PCI, PRB | EFDTCG | EFF-DATE-CURR-GR |

**2-98. Enlistment Option Period (ENLSTMT-OPTN-PD) (1N)**
The period of service the service member has chosen to serve in the Selected Reserve and in the Individual Ready Reserve.

APPLICABILITY: Non-prior service; Enlisted only
SOURCE: DD Form 1966, DD Form 4
EXAMPLE: 8 x 0 standard enlistment option = 4
TRANSACTIONS: ENOP, NPSG, PSG

| Table | Short name | Name |
|---|---|---|
| PCI, PRB | ENOPPD | ENLSTMT-OPTN-PD |

Table: PERS_ENOP_CODE_TBL

| DATA CODES | | DEFINITION |
|---|---|---|
| SIDPERS | TAPDB | |
| 1 | A | 6X0 Standard Enlistment Option: 6 years in Selected Reserve and 0 years in Individual Historical Ready Reserve. |
| 2 | B | 4 x 2 Standard Enlistment Option: 4 years in Selected Reserve and 2 years in individual Historical Ready Reserve. |
| 3 | C | 3 x 3 Standard Enlistment Option: 3 years in Selected Reserve and 3 years in Individual Historical Ready Reserve. |
| 4 | E | 8 x 0 Standard Enlistment Option: 8 years in Selected Reserve and 0 years in Individual Ready Reserve. |
| 5 | F | 6 x 2 Standard Enlistment Option: 6 years in Selected Reserve and 2 years in Individual Ready Reserve. |
| 6 | H | 4 x 4 Standard Enlistment Option: 4 years in Selected Reserve and 4 years in Individual Ready Reserve. |
| 7 | I | 3 x 5 Standard Enlistment Option: 3 years in Selected Reserve and 5 years in Individual Ready Reserve. |
| 8 | Y | Not Applicable |

**2-99 Enlistment Waiver Condition (ENLSTMT-WVR-COND) (2AN)**
Designation of the specific conditions set aside to permit an otherwise prohibited enlistment into the military service.

APPLICABILITY: Non-prior service; Enlisted only
SOURCE: Correspondence approving waiver
EXAMPLE: Minimum/maximum age limitation = A1
TRANSACTIONS: EWCD, NPSG, RENL, PSG

| Table | Short name | Name |
|---|---|---|
| PAI, PRB | ENPRWV | ENLSTMT-PROHBN-WAVR |

Table: PERS_EWC_CODE_TBL

| DATA CODES | | DEFINITION |
|---|---|---|
| SIDPERS | TAPDB | |
| A1 | A | Age: Minimum/maximum age limitation. |
| A2 | U | Pre-service Drug Test |
| A3 | V | Pre-service Alcohol Test |
| A4 | S | Disqualifying Separation (Other) |
| B1 | C | Service Headquarters Bar to Reenlistment: A denial of reenlistment imposed by the military service headquarters. |
| B2 | D | Field Bar to Reenlistment: A denial of reenlistment imposed below the military service headquarters. |
| C1 | E | Conscientious Objector: Conscientious objections or religious conviction limitations. |
| C2 | F | Courts Martial Conviction: Convicted by one or more Summary, Special or General Courts Martial. |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| D1 | G | Declination of Continued Service Statement: Refusal to take action to meet length of service requirement. |
| D2 | H | Dependents |
| D3 | I | Dependency of Sole Parent: Applicant with dependency responsibilities and without a spouse. |
| **DATA CODES** | | **DEFINITION** |
| **SIDPERS** | **TAPDB** | |
| D5 | J | Hardship/Dependency Discharge: Last discharge for hardship and/or dependency reasons. |
| F1 | K | Felony |
| G1 | O | Prior service pay grade criteria. |
| L1 | P | Time lost on a prior enlistment. |
| M3 | L | Petty violations which are not a part of the laws of roadway traffic. |
| M4 | M | Petty violations of the roadway traffic. |
| M5 | N | Other (Non-minor) Misdemeanor: Other offenses less serious than a felony. |
| P1 | Q | Medical (EPTS) |
| P2 | | Physical Qualifications (Non-Prior Service): Minimally acceptable physical qualifications |
| S2 | T | Sole Survivor |
| W1 | R | Medical Discharge |
| Z9 | Y | No Prohibition |

**2-100. Enlistment/Reenlistment Bonus-Reserve Entitlement (ENLSTMT-REENL-BONUS-RES-ENTL) (1A)**
Identifies the type of incentive program to which a soldier is entitled for the current period of enlistment/reenlistment/extension.

TAPDB EQUIVALENT:
APPLICABILITY: Enlisted
EXAMPLE: Enlisted, Cash Bonus = A
TRANSACTIONS: ERBR, EXT, NPSG, RENL, PSG, RFP
SOURCE: DA Forms 4836-R/4976-R/4977-R, Annex; DD Form 4

| Table | Short name | Name |
|---|---|---|
| PIP | INDIBT | IND-INCENT-BONUS-TYPE |
| PIP | INDIPR | IND-INCENT-PROG |
| PIP | INDIST | IND-INCENT-STAT |
| | OCRNBR = ‘01’ | TAPDB DDO-T SID = ANG2 |

Table: PERS_ERBENTL_CODE_TBL

| DATA CODES | | | | DEFINITION |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **SIDPERS** | **TAPDB INDIBT** | **TAPDB INDIPR** | **TAPDB INDIST** | |
| A | C | A | A | Enlisted Cash Bonus |
| B | K | | | Educational Assistance Bon–s -Historical |
| C | D | A | A | Retention Bonus Program for 3 years |
| D | E | A | A | Retention Bonus Program for 6 years |
| E | | A | A | Civilian Acquired Skills Program (CASP) |
| F | | A | A | Tuition Assistance |
| N | A | G | | Previous incentive recipient (contract completed) present term without incentive |
| Q | | | | Not receiving incentive (no previous incentive) |
| R | F | A | A | Affiliation Bonus for 18 months or less |
| S | G | A | A | Affiliation Bonus for more than 18 months |

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| V | C | | | Converted from Education Assistance to Enlistment Bonus Historical |
| W | I | A | A | Second 3-Year Reenlistment Bonus |

**2-101. Enlistment/Reenlistment Bonus-Reserve Entitlement Authorization (ENLSTMT-REENL-BONUS-ENTL-AUTH) (1A)**

Identifies the Soldier's current status in the Student Loan Repayment Program (SLRP).

TAPDB EQUIVALENT:
APPLICABILITY: Enlisted
SOURCE: Written agreement SLRP
EXAMPLE: Terminated - Transferred to another Reserve Component = F
TRANSACTIONS: ERBR, EXT, NPSG, PSG, TING

| Table | Short name | Name |
|---|---|---|
| PIP | INDIBT | IND-INCENT-BONUS-TYPE |
| PIP | INDIPR | IND-INCENT-PROG |
| PIP | INDIST | IND-INCENT-STAT |
| | OCRNBR = '02' | TAPDB DDO-T SID = ANG1 |

Table: PERS_ERBAUTH_CODE_TBL

| DATA CODES | | | | DEFINITION |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| SIDPERS | TAPDB INDIBT | TAPDB INDIPR | TAPDB INDIST | |
| E | L | B | G | Terminated - unsatisfactory participation |
| F | L | B | G | Terminated - transferred to another reserve component |
| G | L | B | G | Terminated - transferred to the active enlisted force |
| H | L | B | G | Terminated - transferred to the officer corps |
| I | L | B | G | Terminated - unauthorized change in MOS |
| K | L | B | G | Terminated - accepted civilian position where reserve membership is a condition of employment |
| M | L | B | G | Terminated – other |
| N | L | B | G | Previous incentive recipient (contract completed) present term without incentive |
| P | L | B | G | Suspended from bonus temporarily |
| Q | L | B | C | Not receiving incentive (no previous incentive) |
| T | L | B | A | Enlists/reenlists/extends with student loan repayment program |

**2-102. Enlistment/Reenlistment Bonus Reserve - Military Occupational Specialty-Enlisted (ENLSTMT-REENL- BONUS-MOS-ENLD) (3AN)**

Identifies the Military Occupational Special–y - Enlisted for which an individual receives a bonus.

APPLICABILITY: Enlisted only
SOURCE: Annex; DD Form 4
EXAMPLE: 11B = 11B
TRANSACTIONS ERBR, EXT, NPSG, PSG, RENL

| Table | Short name | Name |
|---|---|---|
| PCI, PRB | OBMOSE | OBLG-BONUS-MOS-ENLD |

**NOTE:** Report the MOS which establishes the eligibility. Data codes and meaning are the same "s "Military Occupational Special–y - Enlisted" and are found in DA PAM 611-21.

**2-103. Ethnic Group (ETH-GP) (1AN)**

Segments of the population that possess common characteristics and a cultural heritage significantly different from that of the general U.S. population and closely identify with that cultural heritage.

APPLICABILITY: Officers and Enlisted
SOURCE: Personnel Interview Fact Sheet, DD Form 1966/1
EXAMPLE: Other: A member of an ethnic group not included above = X
TRANSACTIONS: EGD, NPSG, PSG

| Table | Short name | Name |
|---|---|---|
| PAP, PRA | ETHGRP | ETH-GRP |

**NOTE:** Data Code Values are the same for SIDPERS and TAPDB-G. No Data Code Value conversion required.

Table: PERS_EGD_CODE_TBL

| DATA CODES | DEFINTION |
|---|---|
| 1 | Other Hispanic Descent: Soldiers of Spanish extraction not delineated as Mexican, Puerto Rican, Cuban, or Latin American. |
| 2 | U.S./Canadian Indian Tribes: Soldiers belonging to U.S. or Canadian Indian Tribes (other than Aleut or Eskimo). |
| 3 | Other Asian Descent: Soldiers of Asian descent not delineated separately as Chinese, Japanese, Korean, Indian, Filipino, or Vietnamese. |
| 4 | Puerto Rican: Soldiers of Puerto Rican descent. |
| 5 | Filipino: Soldiers of Filipino descent. |
| 6 | Mexican: Soldiers of Mexican origin. |
| 7 | Eskimo: Does not include Aleuts. |
| 8 | Aleut: Soldiers of Aleutian descent. |
| 9 | Cuban: Soldiers of Cuban descent. |
| D | Indian: Soldiers from India and their descendants. |
| E | Melanesian: Soldiers of Melanesian descent. |
| G | Chinese: Soldiers of Chinese descent. |
| H | Guamanian: Soldiers of Guamanian descent. |
| J | Japanese: Soldiers of Japanese descent. |
| K | Korean: Soldiers of Korean descent. |
| L | Polynesian: Soldiers of Polynesian descent. |
| Q | Other Pacific Island descent: Soldiers from the Pacific Islands and their descendants not delineated separately as Melanesians, Micronesians, Polynesians, or Guamanians. |
| S | Latin American: Soldiers of Central and South American descent. |
| V | Vietnamese: Soldiers of Vietnamese descent. |
| W | Micronesian: Soldiers of Micronesian descent. |
| X | Other: A member of an ethnic group not included above. |
| Y | None (No specific Ethnic Group) |
| Z | Unknown |

**2-104. Executive Order Number (EXEC-ORDER-NBR) (5AN)**
Identifies the specific Presidential Order under which a service member was mobilized.

APPLICABILITY: Officers and Enlisted
SOURCE: Mobilization Orders
EXAMPLE: Noble Eagle = 13223
TRANSACTIONS: EADT, MISC

| Table | Short name | Name |
|---|---|---|
| PCI | EXORNR | EXE-ORDER-NBR |

**2-105. Expiration Date Inactive National Guard (EXPN-DATE-ING) (6N)**
The date a service member's period of service in the Inactive Army National Guard terminates. Coded as YYMMDD.

APPLICABILITY: Officers and Enlisted personnel who are assigned to the ING
TRANSACTIONS: EADT, TING
SOURCE: Orders
EXAMPLE: 13 April 1982 = 820413

| Table | Short name | Name |
|---|---|---|
| PCI, PRB | EXDING | EXPIR-DATE-ING-TOS |

**NOTE:** Indefinite periods of ING service do not require input (generated from MRD/ETS).

**2-106. Expiration Date of Attachment (EXPN-DATE-ATCH) (6N)**
The date on which the individual's attachment to a unit will expire. Coded as YYMMDD.

APPLICABILITY: Officers and Enlisted attached to another unit
TRANSACTIONS: ATCH, EADT, EXDA
SOURCE: Orders
EXAMPLE: 13 April 1982 = 820413

| Table | Short name | Name |
|---|---|---|
| PAI, PRB | EXDTAT | EXPIR-DATE-ATCH |

**2-107. Expiration Ready Reserve Obligation Date (EXPN-RDY-RES-OBLG-DATE) (6N)**
A date to indicate the expiration of the period a service member is required by law or contractual agreement to serve as a member of the Ready Reserve. Coded as YYMMDD.

APPLICABILITY: Officers and Enlisted
TRANSACTIONS: ERRO, NPSG, PSG
SOURCE: NGB Forms 22/62, DD Form 1966, DD Forms 4/214/215, and/or DA Form 4836
EXAMPLE: Example below indicates immediate reenlistment in the ARNG.

| Table | Short name | Name |
|---|---|---|
| PCI, PRB | EXRROD | EXPIR-RDY-RES-OBLG-DATE |

**NOTE:** Data Code Values are the same for SIDPERS and TAPDB-G. No Data Code Value conversion required.

Table: PERS_ENOP_CODE_TBL

| ENLISTMENT PROGRAM | DATE ENL IN ARNG | ETS DATE | READY RESERVE OBLIGATION | | DATA CODE |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| MAYS (6x2) | 01JUN84 | 31MAY90 | 31MAY90 | = | 900531 |
| MAYS (4x4) | 01JUN84 | 31MAY88 | 31MAY88 | = | 880531 |
| STARGEL (TRY 1 with 2 yrs AD) | 01JUN84 | 31MAY85 | 31MAY85 | = | 850531 |
| PARKS (Enl 2 yrs with 4 yrs AD) | 01JUN84 | 31MAY86 | 31MAY86 | = | 860531 |
| BALL (Enl 3 yrs with 10 yrs AD) | 01JUN84 | 31MAY87 | 31MAY87 | = | 870531 |

**2-108. Obligation Date (EXPN-STAT-MIL-OBLG-DATE) (6N)**
The date an individual has or will complete a period of service required by statute. Coded as YYMMDD.

APPLICABILITY: Officers and Enlisted
TRANSACTIONS: ESMO, NPSG, PSG
SOURCE: Form 62, DD Form 4, DD Form 1966, DA Form 214/215
EXAMPLE: Example below indicates immediate reenlistment in the ARNG.

| Table | Short name | Name |
|---|---|---|
| PCI, PRB | EXSMOD | EXPIR-STAT-MIL-OBLG-DATE |

**NOTE:** The variations in statutory, contractual, and Ready Reserve obligations for Commissioned and Warrant Officers, and in some instances for enlisted personnel, are numerous. Refer to AR 135-91.

Data Code Values are the same for SIDPERS and TAPDB-G. No Data Code Value conversion required.

| ENLISTMENT PROGRAM | DATE ENL IN ARNG | ETS DATE | STATUTORY OBLIGATION | | DATA CODE |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| MAYS (6x2) | 01JUN84 | 31MAY90 | 31MAY92 | = | 920531 |
| MAYS (4x4) | 01JUN84 | 31MAY88 | 31MAY92 | = | 920531 |
| STARGEL (TRY 1 with 2 yrs AD) | 01JUN84 | 31MAY85 | 31MAY88 | = | 880531 |
| PARKS (Enl 2 yrs with 4 yrs AD) | 01JUN84 | 31MAY86 | 31MAY86 | = | 860531 |

**2-109. Expiration Term of Service Date (ETS-DATE) (6N)**
The expiration term of service date for the latest period of service the individual incurred through statutory or contractual provisions. Coded as YYMMDD.

APPLICABILITY: Enlisted

TRANSACTIONS: EXT, NPSG, RENL, TOER, PSG
SOURCE: DD Form 4, DA Form 4836
EXAMPLE: See below

**NOTE:** Data Code Values are the same for SIDPERS and TAPDB-G. No Data Code Value conversion required.

| Table | Short name | Name |
|---|---|---|
| PCI, PRB | DTETS | DATE-ETS |

| ENLISTMENT PROGRAM | DATE ENL IN ARNG | ETS DATE | DATA CODE |
|---|---|---|---|
| MAYS (6x2) | 01JUN84 | 31MAY90 | 900531 |
| MAYS (4x4) | 01JUN84 | 31MAY88 | 880531 |
| SARGE (TRY 1 with 2 years AD) | 01JUN84 | 31MAY85 | 850531 |
| TYSON (Enl 2 years with 4 years AD) | 01JUN84 | 31MAY86 | 860531 |
| SMITH (Enl 3 years with 10 years AD) | 01JUN84 | 31MAY87 | 870531 |

**2-110. Eyes/Vision Capacity Indicator (EYES-CAP-INDIC) (1N)**
The level of functional capacity of an individual's sense of sight.

SEE APPENDIX G, Para G-1

**NOTE:** MEDPROS Import

**2-111. Federal Recognition Identification (FED-RECOG-IDENT) (1A)**
The personnel action which caused an individual's record to be reviewed for Federal recognition.

APPLICABILITY: Officers
TRANSACTIONS: FRG
SOURCE: Federal Recognition Orders
EXAMPLE: Change of branch = C

| Table | Short name | Name |
|---|---|---|
| N/A | | |

**NOTE:** Data Code Values are the same for SIDPERS and TAPDB-G. No Data Code Value conversion required.

Table: PERS_FRG_CODE_TBL

| DATA CODES | DEFINTION |
|---|---|
| B | Promotion |
| C | Change of branch |
| D | Change of MOS (WO only) |

**2-112. First Du–y - Additional Skill Identifier - Commissioned Officer (FIRST-DY-ASI-CMSND-OFF) (2AN)**
The first additional skill identifier required by the position the Commissioned Officer is filling (the first ASI as indicated in positions six and seven of the MTOE/TDA). The code is an alpha-numeric or numeric-alpha combination. Data codes and meanings are found in DA PAM 611-21.

APPLICABILITY: Commissioned Officer
TRANSACTIONS: DPOS, EADT, NPSG, PSG, RADT, RING, TRF, RFP
SOURCE: Orders, MTOE, MTDA
EXAMPLE: Master Fitness Trainer = 6P

| Table | Short name | Name |
|---|---|---|
| PAI, PRB | FDASIC | FIRST-DY-ASI-CMSND-OFF |

**2-113. First Du–y - Additional Skill Identifier - Enlisted (FIRST-DY-ASI-ENLD) (2AN)**
An identification of the first specialized skill which is directly related to the enlisted member's duty position. The code is an alpha-numeric or numeric-alpha combination. Data codes and meanings are found in DA PAM 611-21.

APPLICABILITY: Enlisted
TRANSACTIONS: DPOS, EADT, IADT, NPSG, PSG, ADT, RING, TRF
SOURCE: Orders, MTOE, MTDA
EXAMPLE: Well Drilling = C3

| Table | Short name | Name |
|---|---|---|
| PAI, PRB | FDASIE | FIRST-DY-ASI-ENLD |

**2-114. First Du–y - Additional Skill Identifier - Warrant Officer (FIRST-DY-ASI-WO) (2AN)**
The first additional skill identifier required by the position the Warrant Officer is filling (the first ASI as indicated in positions six and seven of the MTOE/TDA). The code is an alpha-numeric or numeric-alpha combination. Data codes and definitions are found in DA PAM 611-21.

APPLICABILITY: Warrant Officers
TRANSACTIONS: DPOS, EADT, NPSG, PSG, RADT, RING, TRF, RFP
SOURCE: Orders, MTOE, MTDA
EXAMPLE: General Safety Technician = 6B

| Table | Short name | Name |
|---|---|---|
| PAI, PRB | FDASIW | FIRST-DY-ASI-WO |

**2-115. First Language Identity (FIRST-LANG-IDENT) (2A).**
The system of verbal and/or sign communication in general use among members of a culture with any system or writing used to represent that system of communication.

Table: PERS_LANG_CODE_TBL

SEE APPENDIX D

**2-116. Grade Abbreviation and Code (GR-ABBR-CODE) (4AN)**
A rating in a graduated progression of ratings in the Armed Forces; the abbreviation and code in which the soldier is now serving, or has served.

TAPDB EQUIVALENT:
APPLICABILITY: Officers and Enlisted
TRANSACTIONS: FRG, GRCD, GRCH, NPSG, PSG
SOURCE: Orders, DD Form 4, NGB Form 62
EXAMPLE: Sergeant = SGT5

| Position | Table | Short name | Name |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1-4 | PCI, PRB | GRDRES | GR-RES |
| 1-3 | PAP, PRA | PLVLSN | PAY-LEVEL-SER-NBR |

| DATA CODES | | DEFINITION |
|---|---|---|
| SIDPERS | TAPDB | |
| G_AA | OB | General of the Army (Not Currently Applicable to the ARNG) |
| GENA | OA | General |
| LTGA | D5 | Lieutenant General |
| MGA | E5 | Major General (data code will be recorded with a space in the second character.) |
| BGA | F5 | Brigadier General (data code will be recorded with a space in the second character.) |
| COLB | G5 | Colonel |
| LTCC | H5 | Lieutenant Colonel |
| MAJD | I5 | Major |
| CPTE | J5 | Captain |
| CPT5 | J5 | Captain: Identifies captains who have over four years active duty in an enlisted or warrant officer status. A combined total of over four year's active service as a warrant officer and enlisted soldier may be counted. |
| 1LTF | K5 | First Lieutenant |
| 1LT6 | K5 | First Lieutenant: Identifies lieutenants who have over four years active duty in an enlisted or warrant officer status. A combined total of over four year's active service as a warrant officer and enlisted soldier may be counted. |
| 2LTG | L5 | Second Lieutenant |
| 2LT7 | L5 | Second Lieutenant: Identifies lieutenants who have over four years active duty in an enlisted or warrant officer status. A combined total of over four year's active service as a warrant officer and enlisted soldier may be counted. |
| CW51 | M1 | Chief Warrant Officer, W5 |

| DATA CODES | | DEFINITION |
|---|---|---|
| SIDPERS | TAPDB | |
| CW4U | M5 | Chief Warrant Officer, W4 |
| CW3V | N5 | Chief Warrant Officer, W3 |
| CW2W | O5 | Chief Warrant Officer, W2 |
| W01X | P5 | Warrant Officer, W1 |
| CSM9 | R3 | Command Sergeant Major |
| SGMR | R5 | Sergeant Major |
| 1SGY | S5 | First Sergeant |
| MSG8 | S6 | Master Sergeant |
| PSGX | T6 | Platoon Sergeant |
| SSG6 | U5 | Staff Sergeant |
| SGT5 | V5 | Sergeant |
| CPL4 | W5 | Corporal |
| SPCM | W6 | Specialist |
| PFC3 | X5 | Private First Class |
| PV22 | Y5 | Private, E2 |
| PV11 | Z5 | Private, E1 |

**2-117. Grade Change Waiver (GR-CH-WVR) (2AN)**
The circumstances or conditions waived to allow an advancement/promotion of a soldier.

APPLICABILITY: Officers and Enlisted
TRANSACTIONS: FRG, GRCH, GRWV
SOURCE: Letter of waiver authorization
EXAMPLE: Promoted without regard to position vacancy = D2

| Table | Short name | Name |
|---|---|---|
| PAP, PRA | GRRWVR | GR-RQMT-WAVR |

**NOTE:** Data Code Values are the same for SIDPERS and TAPDB-G. No Data Code Value conversion required.

Table: PERS_GRWVR_CODE_TBL

| DATA CODES | DEFINTION |
|---|---|
| D1 | Not more than one half of the prescribed time in grade (TIG) requirement for the current grade |
| D3 | Waiver of prescribed time in grade (TIG) and prescribed time in service (TIS) for the current grade |
| D4 | Approved for promotion while in a retained status by Secretary of the Army |
| D5 | Waiver of up to two years of the required year's time in service for this grade has been granted. |
| YY | None (Also used to delete) |

**2-118. Grade How Acquired Code (GR-HOW-ACQ-CODE) (1A)**
The rationale for a service member's change in grade.

APPLICABILITY: Officers and Enlisted
EXAMPLE: Enlisted Promotion, advanced one pay grade = D
SOURCE: Promotion/Appointment Orders, DD Form 4
TRANSACTIONS: FRG, GRCH

| Table | Short name | Name |
|---|---|---|
| PAP, PRA | GRCHRS | GR-CHG-RSN |

**NOTE:** Data Code Values are the same for SIDPERS and TAPDB-G. No Data Code Value conversion required.

Table: PERS_GRACQ_CODE_TBL

| DATA CODES | DEFINTION |
|---|---|
| A | Officer promotion of more than one pay grade |
| B | Promotion from 2LT to 1LT or WO1 to CW2 |
| C | Officer demotion or enlisted reduction |
| D | Officer promotion (other than A or B); or enlisted promotion of one grade |
| E | Enlisted change in grade title without change in pay grade |
| K | Erroneous promotion from 2LT to 1LT or WO1 to CW2 |
| L | Erroneous officer demotion or enlisted reduction |
| M | Erroneous officer promotion (other than K) or enlisted promotion (one grade) |
| R | Addition or change in date of rank. SIDPERS inp“t ""OR" will be utilized |
| U | Enlisted promotion or change in title with advance of more than one pay grade |
| V | Stripes for Buddies program |

**2-119. Hearing Capacity Indicator (HEAR-CAP-INDIC) (1N)**
The level of functional capacity of an individual's sense of hearing.

SEE APPENDIX G, para G-1

**NOTE**: MEDPROS Import

**2-120. Height Individual (HGT-IND) (2N)**
The actual height of an individual in inches as shown on the most recent medical examination.

APPLICABILITY: Officers and Enlisted
EXAMPLE: 74 inches = 74
SOURCE: SF 88, item 51
TRANSACTIONS: IADT, NPSG, PSG

**NOTE**: MEDPROS Import

| Table | Short name | Name |
|---|---|---|
| PAP, PRA | HGTIND | HGT-IND |

**2-121. Highest Military College Education/Course Completed (HI-MIL-COL-CRSE-COMPL) (2AN)**
Indicates the highest an officer has completed.

TAPDB EQUIVALENT:
APPLICABILITY: Officers
SOURCE: Completion certificate, orders, DD Forms 214/215, DA Form 1059, NGB Form 22
EXAMPLE: Army War College = A3
TRANSACTIONS: MLED, NPSG, PSG

| Table | Short name | Name |
|---|---|---|
| PEI, PRB | MEL | MIL-EDUC-LVL |
| PEI, PRB | MES | MIL-EDUC-STAT |

* TAPDB DDO-T SID = ANG1

Table: PERS_ CRS_CODE_TBL

| DATA CODES | | | DEFINITION |
|---|---|---|---|
| SIDPERS | TAPDB MEL | TAPDB MES | |
| A1 | A | 1 | National War College |
| A2 | A | 1 | Industrial College of the Armed Forces |
| A3 | A | 1 | Army War College |
| A4 | A | 1 | Naval War College, Advanced Study and Naval Warfare |
| A5 | A | 1 | Air War College |

| DATA CODES | | | DEFINITION |
|---|---|---|---|
| SIDPERS | TAPDB MEL | TAPDB MES | |
| A6 | A | 1 | (British) Royal College of Defense Studies |
| A7 | A | 1 | Canadian National Defense College |
| A9 | A | 1 | Inter-American Defense College |
| AA | A | 1 | CAPSTONE for General Officers |
| AC | A | 1 | North Atlantic Treaty Organization (NATO) Defense College |
| AD | A | 1 | Art of War Studies (Quantico) |
| AE | A | 1 | Canadian Seminar in Foreign Policy, Department of State (DoS) |
| AF | A | 1 | Joint Advance Warfighting School |
| AG | A | 1 | Joint Forces Staff College (Joint and Combined Warfighting School) |
| AH | A | 1 | Joint Forces Staff College (Joint and Combined Staff Officer Course) |
| AJ | A | 1 | Joint Combined Warfighting School |
| D1 | B | 1 | Advance JPME – RC Joint Officer School |
| D2 | B | 1 | ILE Common Core – Resident (Replaced 50% Command & Staff College) |
| D3 | B | 1 | ILE Common Co–e - Non Resident (Replaced 50% Command & Staff College) |
| D4 | B | 1 | Naval Post Graduate |
| D5 | B | 1 | German General Staff College |
| D6 | B | 1 | Indian Defense Services Staff College |
| DA | B | 1 | Spanish Naval War College |
| DC | B | 1 | ILE Common Core Resident/Non Resident Course(replaced 50% CGSC) |
| DD | B | 1 | ILE Qualification – Resident (Replaced Army Command & Staff College) |
| DE | B | 1 | ILE Qualification - Non Resident (Replaced Army Command & Staff College) |
| DF | B | 1 | ILE Functional Qualification – Non Resident |
| DG | B | 1 | ILE Year Group Prior to (31 Dec 1993) – ILE Qualified |
| DH | B | 1 | Naval War College, Command and Staff |
| DI | B | 1 | Air Command and Staff College |
| DJ | B | 1 | Marine Corps Command and Staff College |
| DL | B | 1 | ILE Qualification Resident/Non-resident Course |
| DT | A | 1 | French Naval War College |
| DU | B | 1 | Royal Navy Staff and Command College |
| DV | B | 1 | Royal air Force Staff College |
| DW | B | 1 | Japanese Command and Staff College |
| DX | B | 1 | Naval War College, Command and Staff Interim Course |
| E1 | D | 1 | Captains Career Course – Phase II (formerly CAS3) |
| E3 | G | 1 | Marine Corps Amphibious Warfare Course |
| F1 | F | 1 | Captains Career Course – Phase II (formerly AOC-RC) TATS-C |
| FA | F | 1 | Captains Career course – Phase I (formerly AOC) |
| FB | G | 1 | Air Force Squadron Officer School |
| GA | G | 1 | Army Basic Course (OBC) |
| GD | G | 1 | Marine Corps Basic School |
| GE | G | 1 | Navy Warfare Specialty Training |
| T0 | Y | 1 | None |

| DATA CODES | | | DEFINITION |
|---|---|---|---|
| SIDPERS | TAPDB MEL | TAPDB MES | |
| W1 | P | 1 | Warrant Officer Candidate School (WOCS) |
| W2 | N | 1 | Warrant Officer Basic Course |
| W3 | M | 1 | Warrant Officer Advanced Course |
| W4 | Q | 1 | Warrant Officer Staff Course |
| W5 | L | 1 | Warrant Officer Senior Staff Course |

**2-122. Incentive Pay Indicator Number One (IPAY-NBR-ONE) (1N)**
The first incentives pay entitlement over and above basic pay for the performance of hazardous duty under competent orders.

APPLICABILITY: Officers and Enlisted
EXAMPLE: Parachute Duty = 3
SOURCE: Orders

TRANSACTIONS: AVDA, IPAY, PSG

| Table | Short name | Name |
|---|---|---|
| PPA | ADPYTY<br>OCRNBR = ‘01’<br>* TAPDB DDO-T SHORT = IPAY | ADD-PAY-TYPE |

**NOTE:** Refer to AR 37-104-“; Number ”ne" does not indicate a priority or preference. Used only for identification on the database. When more than one incentive pay is authorized, use Incentive Pay Indicator Number ”wo" to record the additional one.

Table: PERS_IPAY_CODE_TBL

| DATA CODES | | DEFINITION |
|---|---|---|
| SIDPERS | TAPDB | |
| 0 | | No entitlement (Authorized Entitlement Not Identified) |
| 1 | 75 | Continuous Aviation Career Incentive Pay (ACIP) |
| 2 | 76 | Flying Du–y - Non-crewmember |
| 3 | 33 | Parachute Duty |
| 4 | 80 | Demolition Duty |
| 6 | BT | Experimental Stress Duty |

**2-123. Incentive Pay Indicator Number Two (IPAY-NBR-TWO) (1N)**
The second incentive pay entitlement over and above basic pay for the performance of hazardous duty under competent orders.

APPLICABILITY: Officers and Enlisted
EXAMPLE: Parachute Duty = 3
SOURCE: Orders
TRANSACTIONS: AVDA, IPAY, PSG

| Table | Short name | Name |
|---|---|---|
| PPA | ADPYTY<br>OCRNBR = ‘02’<br>* TAPDB DDO-T SHORT = IPAY | ADD-PAY-TYPE |

**NOTE:** Refer to AR 37-104-“; Number ”wo" does not indicate a priority or preference. Used only for identification on the data base, and only when a soldier is receiving a second incentive pay. See Incentive Pay Number ”ne" for Data Codes and Definitions.

**2-124. Initial Procurement (INIT-PROCRMT) (4A)**
A data chain consisting of an individual's initial procurement status when the member was first accessed into any U.S. military service. (A data chain consisting of data elements "Military Personnel Class” Previous Organization

Identification," and "Procurement Program" in that sequence. The data codes and meanings are found in the individual data element.

TAPDB EQUIVALENT:
APPLICABILITY: Officers and Enlisted
TRANSACTIONS: IPCD, NPSG, PSG
SOURCE: NGB Form 62; DD Form 1966/2; DD Form 214; DD Form 4
EXAMPLE: A current ARNG soldier, with initial prior service as an enlisted person in the active Army, would be coded as follows.

| Position | Table | Short name | Name |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1-4 | PCI, PRB | INTPRC | INIT-PROC |
| 1 | PCI, PRB | INTMPC | INIT-MIL-PERS-CLASS |
| 2 | PCI, PRB | INTORG | INIT-ORG-IDENT |
| 3-4 | PCI, PRB | INPPNG | INIT-PROCMT-PROG-ARNG |

**NOTES:**
1. Military Personnel Class (Enlisted in Active Army) = E
2. Previous Organization Identification (Active Component, U.S. Army) = D
3. Procurement Program (Regular Component) = AE
4. Initial Procurement code = EDAE

**2-125. Local Data-Personnel (LOC-DATA-PERS)(LDP/LDPA) (30AN)**
A data field used to record information of significance to the environment being served by SIDPERS-ARNG which is not otherwise available in a standard data field. Broken into two parts; for State level (FOL-LDP) and for entering information directed from NGB (HOL-LDPA) to the State level.

a. **Local Data-Personnel (LDP) (LOC-DATA-PERS)(25AN).** A data field used to record information of significance to the environment being served by SIDPERS-ARNG at the State level (FOL) which is not otherwise available in a standard data field.
   (1) **Local Data - Personnel (7AN).** This field allows seven alphanumeric characters for local State use. Any information entered in this field should be zero filled/left justified if the complete field is not used. (This field should be kept under the control of the SIB Chief.)
   (2) **Local Data - Personnel (7AN).** Again, this field allows seven alphanumeric characters for local State use. Any information entered in this field should be zero filled/left justified if the complete field is not used. This field must be under the control of the SIB Chief.)
   (3) **Local Data - Personnel (11AN).** This field allows eleven alphanumeric characters for local State use. Any information entered in this field should be zero filled/left justified if the complete field is not used. (This field should be kept under the control of the SIB Chief.)

b. **Local Data-Personnel (LDPA) (LOC-DATA-PERS) (5AN).** This field is used to enter information directed from NGB (HOL) to the State level which is not otherwise available in a standard data field.

TAPDB EQUIVALENT:
APPLICABILITY: Officers and Enlisted
SOURCE: SIB/SIDPERS LOI
TRANSACTIONS: EADT, LDPA, NPSG, PSG, LDP, OIUL
EXAMPLE: A current ARNG Soldier, with initial prior service as an enlisted person in the active Army, would be coded as follows

| Position | Table | Short name | Name |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1-5 | PAP, PRA | ARNGTX | ARNG-DATA-TEXT |

**2-126. Lower Extremities Capacity Indicator (LOW-EXTREM-CAP-INDIC) (1N)**
The level of functional capacity of an individual's lower extremities.

SEE APPENDIX G, para G-1

**NOTE**: MEDPROS Import

**2-127. Mail APO/FPO Identification (MAIL-APO-FPO-IDENT) (14AN)**
Identifies a DoD designated Gateway Post Office. Used for overseas military mail.

TAPDB EQUIVALENT:
APPLICABILITY: Officers and Enlisted
SOURCE: Personal Interview Fact Sheet, Unit Alert List, DD Form 1966, NGB Form 62
TRANSACTIONS: ADRI, NPSG, PSG

EXAMPLE: Army Post Office, New York, NY 09403 = APO NY 09403

| Position | Table | Short name | Name |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1-14 | PAP, PRA | GMADDR | GTWY-MAIL-ADDR |
| 1-3 | PAP, PRA | GTYPOM | GTWY-PO-MAIL |
| 5-7 | PAP, PRA | GYPOAM | GTWY-PO-AREA-MAIL |
| 8-14 | PAP, PRA | GYPONM | GTWY-PO-NBR-MAIL |

Table: PERS_APO_FPO_CODE_TBL

| DATA CODES | | | DEFINITION |
|---|---|---|---|
| SIDPERS | TAPDB GTYPOM | TAPDB GYPOAM | |
| AA | A | AP | APO MIA |
| AE | A | AE | APO NY |
| AE | A | AP | FPO NY |
| AP | A | AA | APO SEA |
| AP | F | AP | APO SF |
| AP | F | AE | FPO SEA |
| AP | F | AP | FPO SF |

**NOTES:**
Positions 1 thru 7 must equal one of the following**:**

a. APO SF
b. APO NY
c. APO SEA
d. APO MIA
e. FPO SF
f. FPO NY
g. FPO SEA

Positions 8 thru 14 must be numeric.

**2-128. Major Subject of College Education (MAJ-SUBJ-COL-EDUC) (3A)**
To identify the major field of study pertaining to the highest civilian education completed by an individual.

Table: PERS_MAJOR_CODE_TBL

SEE APPENDIX E

**2-129. Mandatory Promotion Identification (MAND-PROM-IDENT) (1A)**
Identifies the category of officers to be considered for selection by HQDA mandatory promotion board. Used by HOL at National Guard Bureau only to produce promotion consideration rosters. Not resident on the SIDPERS-ARNG data base.

APPLICABILITY: Commissioned Officer
EXAMPLE: Army Promotion List (APL) officers in grade MAJ = G
SOURCE: Mandatory promotion board announcement, DA Circular
TRANSACTIONS: None – HOL USE ONLY

| Table | Short name | Name |
|---|---|---|
| N/A | | |

**NOTE:** Data Code Values are the same for SIDPERS and TAPDB-G. No Data Code Value conversion required.

Table: PERS_MPROM_CODE_TBL

| DATA CODES | DEFINTION |
|---|---|
| A | AMEDD officers in grade 1LT |
| B | AMEDD officers in grade CPT |
| C | APL officers in grade 1LT |
| D | APL officers in grade CPT |
| E | AMEDD officers in grade MAJ |

| DATA CODES | DEFINTION |
|---|---|
| F | AMEDD officers in grade LTC |
| G | APL officers in grade MAJ |
| H | APL officers in grade LTC |

**2-130. Mandatory Removal Reason (MAND-REM-RSN) (1A)**
Identifies the condition under which a soldier is being retained past MRD.

APPLICABILITY: Officers
EXAMPLE: To reach maximum age = A
TRANSACTIONS: MRD, PCC, QSRC, CWSD, PSG
SOURCE: Request for retention submitted by State and returned from NGB with approval endorsement

| Table | Short name | Name |
|---|---|---|
| PAP, PRA | MRDRSN | MAND-REM-RSN |
| | RRBMRD | RSN-RTND-BEYOND-MRD |

Table: PERS_MRD_CODE_TBL

| DATA CODES | | | DEFINITION |
|---|---|---|---|
| SIDPERS | TAPDB MRDRSN | TAPDB RRBMRD | |
| A | A | | To reach maximum age |
| B | B | | To complete maximum length of service |
| C | C | | To complete maximum time in grade |
| D | | A | To age 55, to qualify for civil service annuity |
| E | | B | To age 60, as exception |
| F | | C | To age 62, as exception |
| G | | D | To age 64, as exception |
| H | | E | To complete 20 years military service for retirement |
| J | | G | To complete statutory military obligation |
| K | | H | Selective Service officer retained past maximum age of service |
| L | | J | Chaplain beyond maximum length of service |
| M | | K | AMEDD officer past maximum age of service, to age 64, as exception |
| P | | M | To complete 20 years of civil service employment |
| Q | | N | To qualify for State-level civil service retirement |
| S | | P | Approved by Secretary of Army for retention as exception |

**2-131. Marital Status (MARTL-STAT) (1A)**
The legal status of an individual as it relates to marriage.

APPLICABILITY: Officers and Enlisted
EXAMPLE: Divorced = D
TRANSACTIONS: MARS, NPSG, PSG
SOURCE: Marriage Certificate, Interlocutory decree pending divorce, Divorce/Legal Separation Decree, Personnel Interview Fact Sheet

| Table | Short name | Name |
|---|---|---|
| PAP, PRA | MARST | MARTL-STATS |

Table: PERS_MARS_CODE_TBL

| DATA CODES | | DEFINITION |
|---|---|---|
| SIDPERS | TAPDB | |
| A | A | Annulled: The status of a Soldier whose marriage has been declared a nullity. |

| DATA CODES | | DEFINITION |
|---|---|---|
| SIDPERS | TAPDB | |
| D | D | Divorced: The status of a Soldier who has had a marriage legally dissolved. |
| I | I | Interlocutory: The status of a Soldier during a period covered by an interlocutory decree pending final divorce. |
| L | L | Legally Separated: The status of a Soldier who has entered into marriage but, who has been separated from the spouse by legal action without a decree of divorce. |
| M | M | Married: The legal status of a Soldier, excluding one legally separated, who has entered into a legal marriage. Includes common-law marriages. |
| N | M | Married: To another military service member. |
| S | S | Single: The status of a Soldier who has never been married. |
| W | W | Widowed: The status of a Soldier whose spouse is dead, and who has not remarried. |

**2-132. Military Personnel Class (MPC) (1A)**
The category into which the service member is classified based upon grade and status.

APPLICABILITY: Officers and Enlisted
EXAMPLE: Enlisted = E
TRANSACTIONS: IPCD, NPSG, PSG
SOURCE: NGB Forms 22/62, DD Forms 4/214/215, DA Form 1966

| Table | Short name | Name |
|---|---|---|
| PAP, PRA | MPCRES | MIL-PERS-CLASS-RES |

**NOTE:** Data Code Values are the same for SIDPERS and TAPDB-G. No Data Code Value conversion required.

Table: PERS_MPC_CODE_TBL

| DATA CODES | DEFINTION |
|---|---|
| E | Enlisted (ENLD): A Soldier of the Armed Forces other than commissioned officer, warrant officer, academy cadet (ROTC/OCS); to include aviation cadet. |
| O | Commissioned Officer (CMSND-OFF): A Soldier of the Armed Forces holding a commission in the grade of second lieutenant or ensign and above. |
| W | Warrant Officer (WO): A Soldier of the Armed Forces appointed or commissioned as a Warrant Officer. |

**2-133. Montgomery G.I. Bill Benefit Recoupment Stat–s - Reserve Component (MGIB/GIMS-BNFT-RECOUP-STAT-RC) (1N)**
Selected Reservists recovery status of benefits paid at the termination of eligibility for Montgomery G.I. Bill (Title 10 USC, Chapter 1606).

APPLICABILITY: Officers and Enlisted
EXAMPLE: Not Required = 1
TRANSACTIONS: MGIB/GIMS
SOURCE: DD Form 2384 (NOBE)

| Table | Short name | Name |
|---|---|---|
| PAP, PRA | MGBRSR | MGIB/GIMS-BNFT-RECOUP- STAT-RC |

Table: PERS_MGIB/GIMS_RECOUP_CODE_TBL

| DATA CODES | | DEFINITION |
|---|---|---|
| SIDPERS | TAPDB | |
| 1 | 1 | Not required |
| 2 | 2 | Required, not waived |
| 3 | 3 | Required, waived |
| 8 | | None/Not Applicable |

**2-134. Montgomery G.I. Bill Eligibility Stat–s - Active Duty (MGIB/GIMS-ELIG-STAT-AD) (1AN)**
The Selected Reservist's qualification indicator for benefits under the active duty Montgomery G.I. Bill (38 USC 30).

APPLICABILITY: Officers and Enlisted
TRANSACTIONS: MGIB/GIMS
SOURCE: DD Form 2366
EXAMPLE: Ineligible, Service member first entered active duty before 1 July 1985 = 1

| Table | Short name | Name |
|---|---|---|
| PAP, PRA | MGIB/GIMSSA | MGIB/GIMS-ELIG-STAT-AD |

**NOTES**:
1. All soldiers entering AGR after 29 November 1989 for a period of three years, who have not declined enrollment in the Active Duty MGIB/GIMS Program, will be coded using this code only.
2. All AGR soldiers electing Active Duty MGIB/GIMS benefits, who enrolled during the open enrollment period terminating on 15 July 1992, will be coded using this code only.
3. Data Code Values are the same for SIDPERS and TAPDB-G. No Data Code Value conversion required.

Table: PERS_MGIB/GIMS_ELIG_AD_CODE_TBL

| DATA CODES | DEFINTION |
|---|---|
| 1 | Ineligible: Service member first entered active duty before 1 July 1985. |
| 2 | Enrolled: Service member has not executed a declination of enrollment. |
| 3 | Ineligible: Service member received a commission as an officer upon graduation from a service academy or completion of an ROTC scholarship educational assistance program. |
| 4 | Enrolled: Service member on active duty for a period of obligated service of less than three years. |
| 5 | Enrolled: Service member on active duty for a period of obligated service of three years or more. See Note 1. |
| 6 | Ineligible: Service member declined enrollment. |
| G | Enrolled during open period: Service member on active duty for a period of obligated service of less than three years. |
| H | Enrolled during open period: Service member on active duty for a period of obligated service of three years or more. See Note 2. |

**2-135. Montgomery G.I. Bill Eligibility Stat–s - Reserve Component (MGIB/GIMS-ELIG-STAT-RC) (1AN)**
The selected reservist's qualification indicator for benefits under the Montgomery G.I. Bill (Title 10 USC, Chapter 1606).

APPLICABILITY: Officers and Enlisted
TRANSACTIONS: MGIB/GIMS
SOURCE: DD Form 2384 (NOBE)
EXAMPLE: Eligible; meets the eligibility criteria under the provisions of Public Law 98-525 = 1

| Table | Short name | Name |
|---|---|---|
| PAP, PRA | MGBESR | MGIB/GIMS-ELIG-STAT-RC |

Table: PERS_MGIB/GIMS_ELIG_CODE_TBL

| DATA CODES | | DEFINITION |
|---|---|---|
| SIDPERS | TAPDB | |
| 1 | F | Eligible: Meets the eligibility criteria under the provisions of Public Law 98-525. |
| 2 | C | Ineligible: Soldier has not executed a six-year contract or service obligation in the Selected Reserve after 30 June 1985. |
| 3 | D | Ineligible: Soldier has executed a six-year contract or service obligation in the Selected Reserve after 30 June 1985, but has not completed IADT. |
| 5 | E | Ineligible: Soldier did not receive a secondary school diploma (or equivalency certificate) before completion of initial active duty for training. |
| 6 | G | Eligibility terminated: Correction of erroneous report of eligibility. |
| 7 | H | Eligibility terminated: Soldier failed to participate satisfactorily. |
| 8 | L | Eligibility terminated: Member deceased, separated or transferred from Selected Reserve. |

| DATA CODES | | DEFINITION |
|---|---|---|
| SIDPERS | TAPDB | |
| A | B | Ineligible: Soldier in receipt of an ROTC scholarship. |
| C | K | Eligibility terminated: Soldier in receipt of a ROTC scholarship. |
| D | R | Eligible: Disability not the result of individ'al's willful misconduct. |
| I | I | Eligibility Terminated: Expiration of 10-year eligibility period. |
| N | N | Eligibility Suspended: Service member has been granted a period of authorized non-availability (missionary). |
| P | P | Eligibility Suspended: Service member has been granted a period of authorized non-availability (all others). |
| Q | Q | Eligibility Reinstated: Service member has re-affiliated with the Selected Reserve following a period of authorized non-availability. |
| R | | Eligible: Veterans' Education Assistance Program 2-year enlistment, with 2-year Reserve Component Troop Program Unit Obligation $8,000 Army College Fund (ACF) Plus. |
| S | S | Eligibility terminated: FTS and/or AGR who gained entitlement to the MGIB/GIMS after 29 November 1989 are not eligible for Chapter 1606. |
| Z | Z | Unknown |

**2-136. Montgomery G.I. Bill Kicker Eligibility Date (MGIB/GIMS-KICKER-ELIG-DATE) (6N)**
(Century will update automatically.) The date of last change of Eligibility Status.

APPLICABILITY: Officers and Enlisted
SOURCE: DD Form 2384-1
EXAMPLE: 31 December 1999 = 991231

| Table | Short name | Name |
|---|---|---|
| N/A | | |

**2-137. Montgomery G.I. Bill Kicker Incentive Basis Code (MGIB/GIMS-KICKER-INCENT-BASIS-CD) (1A)**
The code that represents the Contractual basis for the MGIB/GIMS Kicker Incentive.

APPLICABILITY: Officers and Enlisted
SOURCE: DD Form 2384-1
TRANSACTION: MGIB/GIMS
EXAMPLE: Critical Unit = B

| Table | Short name | Name |
|---|---|---|
| PAP, PRA | MGSRKB | MGIB/GIMS-SR-KICK-BASIS |

**NOTE:** Data Code Values are the same for SIDPERS and TAPDB-G. No Data Code Value conversion required.

Table: PERS_MGIB/GIMS_KCKR_INC_BAS_CD_TBL

| DATA CODES | DEFINTION |
|---|---|
| A | Critical specialty or skill duty position |
| B | Critical Unit |
| C | Both critical specialty or skill duty position and critical unit |

**2-138. Montgomery G.I. Bill Kicker Incentive Eligibility Status Code (MGIB/GIMS-KICKER-INCENT-ELIG-STAT-CD) (2A)**
The code that represents a service member's standing regarding Eligibility for the MGIB/GIMS Kicker Incentive.

APPLICABILITY: Officers and Enlisted
SOURCE: DD Form 2384-1
TRANSACTION: MGIB/GIMS
EXAMPLE: Eligible = BA

| Table | Short name | Name |
|---|---|---|
| PAP, PRA | MGSRES | MGIB/GIMS-SR-KICK-ELIG-STAT |

**NOTE:** Data Code Values are the same for SIDPERS and TAPDB-G. No Data Code Value conversion required.

Table: PERS_MGIB/GIMS_KCKR_INC_ELG_CD_TBL

| DATA CODES | DEFINTION |
|---|---|
| AA | No Entitlement: Soldier separates from the ARNG prior to becoming eligible for MGIB/GIMS Kicker benefit. |
| AB | No Entitlement: Soldier contracted for the MGIB/GIMS Kicker but has not met initial eligibility requirements. |
| AC | No Entitlement: Service member completed IADT prior to obtaining a secondary school diploma. |
| AD | No Entitlement: Service member erroneously reported as eligible. |
| BA | Eligible: Serving in an initial qualifying period of eligibility. |
| BB | Eligibility Reinstated: Serving in a second or subsequent qualifying period of eligibility. |
| BC | Eligibility Conditionally Retained: Service member serving in a non-qualifying Selected Reserve position or unit following involuntary removal from a qualifying position or unit. |
| BD | Eligibility Retained: Service member in a Selected Reserve position or unit following completion of service obligation required of initial benefit eligibility. |
| BE | Eligibility Retained: Separated from the Selected Reserve due to disability not the result of willful misconduct. |
| BF | Eligibility Retained: Service member separated or transferred from the Selected Reserve because of the inactivation or reduction in authorized strength of the unit of assignment. |
| CB | Eligibility Suspended: Service member transferred from the Selected Reserve to the IRR or ING for reason other than Missionary Obligation. |
| CC | Eligibility Suspended: Service member transferred from the Selected Reserve to the IRR or ING for Missionary Obligation. |
| CD | Eligibility Suspended: Service member waiting final determination of unsatisfactory participation. |
| CE | Eligibility Suspended: Service member voluntarily departed from a qualifying Selected Reserve position or unit to serve in same Reserve Component in a non-qualifying Selected Reserve position or unit during the kicker obligation service period. |
| CF | Eligibility Suspended: Service member entered Active Duty of Full-Time National Guard as part of an AGR/Technician program. |
| CG | Eligibility Suspended: Service member in receipt of an ROTC scholarship (2107) suspended for one year of the end of the ROTC scholarship. |
| DA | Eligibility Terminated: Service member failed to re-affiliate within the required time limit following a period of authorized non-availability (Termination without recoupment). |
| DB | Eligibility Terminated: Service member discharged from the Selected Reserve without being granted a period of authorized non-availability (Termination without recoupment). |
| DC | Eligibility Terminated: Service member deceased. |
| DD | Eligibility Terminated: Service member determined to be an unsatisfactory participant. |
| DE | Eligibility Terminated: Service member determined to be an unsatisfactory participant but otherwise failed to participate satisfactorily for six years in required training in the Selected Reserve. |

**2-139. Montgomery G.I. Bill Kicker Incentive Eligibility Status Effective Date (MGIB/GIMS-KICKER-INCENT-ELIG- STAT-EFF-DATE) (6N)**

The date a service member's standing regarding eligibility for the MGIB/GIMS Kicker basic benefit was established. Coded as YYMMDD, century field will update automatically.

APPLICABILITY: Officers and Enlisted
SOURCE: DD Form 2384-1
TRANSACTION: MGIB/GIMS
EXAMPLE: 1January 2000 = 000101

| Table | Short name | Name |
|---|---|---|
| PAP, PRA | DTMKES | EFF-DATE-MGIB/GIMS-SR-KICK- ELG-STAT |

**2-140. Montgomery G.I. Bill Kicker Incentive Obligation Service Begin Date (MGIB/GIMS-KICKER-INCENT-OBLG-SVC-BEGIN-DATE) (6N)**
The date a service member agreed to serve for six years in a designated Selected Reserve critical specialty or skill duty position or critical unit. Coded as YYMMDD, century field will update automatically.

APPLICABILITY: Officers and Enlisted
SOURCE: DD Form 2384-1
TRANSACTION: MGIB/GIMS
EXAMPLE: 29 February 2000 = 000229

| Table | Short name | Name |
|---|---|---|
| PAP, PRA | DTMKOS | DATE-BEG-MGIB/GIMS-SR-KICK- OBLG-SVC |

**2-141. Montgomery G.I. Bill Kicker Incentive Rate Code (MGIB/GIMS-KICKER-INCENT-RATE-CD) (2A)**
The code that represents the monetary level of an MGIB/GIMS Kicker Incentive.

APPLICABILITY: Officers and Enlisted
SOURCE: DD Form 2384-1
TRANSACTION: MGIB/GIMS
EXAMPLE: $100 PER MONTH = RA

| Table | Short name | Name |
|---|---|---|
| PAP, PRA | MGSRKR | MGIB/GIMS-SR-KICK-RATE |

**NOTE:** Data Code Values are the same for SIDPERS and TAPDB-G. No Data Code Value conversion required.

Table: PERS_MGIB/GIMS_KCKR_INC_RT_CD_TBL

| DATA CODES | DEFINTION |
|---|---|
| RA | $100 per month |
| RB | $200 per month |
| RC | $350 per month |

**2-142. Montgomery G.I. Bill Supplemental Allowance - Active Duty (MGIB/GIMS-MNTH-SPLMNTL-ALLOW-AMT-AD) (1AN)**
The amount of Supplemental Montgomery G.I. Bill Allowance - Active Duty (38 USC, Chapter 30). May be left blank.

APPLICABILITY: Enlisted
SOURCE: No source document
TRANSACTION: MGIB/GIMS
EXAMPLE: No entitlement = Y

| Table | Short name | Name |
|---|---|---|
| N/A | | |

| DATA CODES | DEFINTION |
|---|---|
| Y | None |

**2-143. Months of Current Extension (MO-CURR-XTNSN) (3N)**
Depicts the number of months associated with the current extension of a service member's current period of enlistment.

**NOTES:**
1. Does not include the months a soldier has served under prior extensions of the latest enlistment.
2. May be blank. Legal range of values 000 thru 072.

**2-144. Months of Obligated Service Remaining (MO-OBLG-SVC-REMAIN) (2N)**
The number of months of obligated service that a Selected Reservist has remaining at the termination of eligibility for Montgomery G.I. Bill (Title 10 USC, Chapter 1606) benefits.

APPLICABILITY: Officers and Enlisted
SOURCE: Orders, Termination from Selected Reserve
EXAMPLE: 36 Months = 36
TRANSACTIONS: DSCH, MGIB/GIMS, PSG, RING, SEP, TING

| Table | Short name | Name |
|---|---|---|
| PAP, PRA | MMGIB/GIMSR | MO-MGIB/GIMS-OBLG-SVC- REMAIN |

**NOTE:** May be blank. Legal range of values 00 thru 72.

**2-145. Name, Individual (NAME-IND) (27A)**
Identifies a specific human being through a combination of words or sounds.

APPLICABILITY: Officers and Enlisted
TRANSACTIONS: NAME, NPSG, PSG
SOURCE: NGB Form 62, DD Form 4, Birth Certificate, Marriage Certificate, and other legal documents
EXAMPLE: RODRIGUEZ ANDR JR (Andrew Alan Rodriguez Jr)

| Table | Short name | Name |
|---|---|---|
| PAP, PRA | NAME | NAME-IND |

**NOTES:**
a. The complete name begins in the leftmost position of the data field, as follows: last name (Surname), space, full first name, space, full middle name (if no middle name, the middle initial), additional middle initials (if any), space, and designators such as Jr, Sr, II, III, as applicable. **No punctuation is allowed, only letters and spaces**
b. The complete name will be formatted in one of the following manners
   a. Hyphenated last names will be compounded:
      - *Mary Jane Smith-Wesson* is entered as **SMITHWESSON MARY JANE**
   b. When the Soldier has three names and a suffix:
      - *Joseph James Smith Jr* is entered as **SMITH JOSEPH JAMES**. Additional middle names will be compounded, along with any maiden names
   c. *Patrick John Paul O'Mally II* is entered as **OMALLY PATRICK JOHNPAUL II**
   d. *Mary Elizabeth Johnson (Jones)* is entered as **JOHNSON MARY ELIZABETHJONES**
   e. The suffix will always be entered if it exists
   f. No Middle Name (NMN) or No First Name (NFN) will not be entered, leaving the name blank
      - Elizabeth *NMN* Jones is entered as **JONES ELIZABETH**
      - *NFN* Elizabeth Jones is entered as **JONES ELIZABE**. When the full name is longer than 27 characters, the following steps will be used to reduce the length until the name fits into 27 characters:
        - Maiden Names will be dropped
        - Second middle names will be marked as an initial or dropped
        - First name will be truncated until it fits
        - ***If*** the first name is down to one character, ***then*** the last name will be truncated until it fits

**2-146. NCO Education (NCO-EDUC) (1A)**
Identifies the highest level of professional military education an enlisted soldier has completed.

TAPDB EQUIVALENT:
APPLICABILITY: Enlisted
TRANSACTIONS: MLED, NPSG, PSG
SOURCE: School certificate of completion (DA Form 1059)
EXAMPLE: Sergeants Major Academy Course = 4

| Table | Short name | Name |
|---|---|---|
| PEI, PRB | MEL | MIL-EDUC-LVL |
| PEI, PRB | MES | MIL-EDUC-STAT |

* TAPDB DDO-T SID = ANG3

**NOTE:** May be left blank.

Table: PERS_NCO_EDUC_CODE_TBL

| DATA CODES | | | DEFINITION |
|---|---|---|---|
| **SIDPERS** | **TAPDB MEL** | **TAPDB MES** | |
| 0 | Y | 1 | None [NO APPLICABLE COURSE] |
| 1 | X | 1 | Primary [WARRIOR LEADER COURSE] |
| 2 | V | 1 | Basic [ADVANCED LEADERS COURSE] |
| 3 | T | 1 | Advanced [SENIOR LEADERS COURSE] |
| 4 | S | 1 | Senior [US ARMY SERGEANTS MAJOR ACADEMY] |

**2-147. NCO Education Enrolled (NCO-EDUC-ENRLD) (1A)**
The level of non-commissioned officer professional education in which a Soldier is currently enrolled.

TAPDB EQUIVALENT:
APPLICABILITY: Enlisted
TRANSACTIONS: MLED, NPSG, PSG
SOURCE: DA Form 145, ATTRS, DA Form 1059
EXAMPLE: Enrolled in Advance NCO Course (ANCOC) = 3

| Table | Short name | Name |
|---|---|---|
| PEI, PRB | MEL | MIL-EDUC-LVL |
| PEI, PRB | MES | MIL-EDUC-STAT |

* TAPDB DDO-T SID = ANG2

**NOTE:** May be left blank.

Table: PERS_NCO_EDUC_ENRLD_CODE_TBL

| DATA CODES | | | DEFINITION |
|---|---|---|---|
| SIDPERS | TAPDB MEL | TAPDB MES | |
| 0 | Y | 3 | Not Enrolled |
| 1 | X | 3 | Enrolled in Primary Level |
| 2 | V | 3 | Enrolled in Basic Level |
| 3 | T | 3 | Enrolled in Advanced Level |
| 4 | S | 3 | Enrolled in Senior Level |
| 5 | W | 3 | Completed Phase 1 Basic Level |
| 6 | U | 3 | Completed Phase 1 Advance Level |
| 7 | | | For State Use |
| 8 | | | For State Use |
| 9 | | | For State Use |

**2-148. Number of Enlistment/Reenlistment Bonus Payments (NBR-ENLSTMT-REENL-BONUS-PYMT) (1N)**
Indicates the number of bonus payments made after initial payment.

APPLICABILITY: Enlisted
SOURCE: LES
EXAMPLE: Second installment paid = 2 .
TRANSACTIONS: EXT, NPSG, RENL

| Table | Short name | Name |
|---|---|---|
| N/A | | |

**NOTE:** Data Code Values are the same for SIDPERS and TAPDB-G. No Data Code Value conversion required.

| DATA CODES | DEFINTION |
|---|---|
| 0 | None |
| 1 | First installment paid |
| 2 | Second installment paid |
| 3 | Third installment paid |
| 4 | Fourth installment paid |
| 5 | Fifth installment paid |
| 6 | Sixth installment paid |
| 7 | Paid in full |

**2-149. Number of Exemptions (NBR-EXEMPT) (3AN)**
Identifies the number of exemptions designated by the soldier to be used in the computation of Federal Income Tax Withholding.

TAPDB EQUIVALENT:
APPLICABILITY: Officers and Enlisted
TRANSACTIONS: NPSG, PSG, TAX
SOURCE: IRS Form W4, IRS Form W-4E

EXAMPLE: Married with 2 exemptions = M02

| Position | Table | Short name | Name |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1-3 | PAP, PRA | NBREXM | NBR-EXEM |
| 1 | PAP, PRA | MSFITW | MARTL-STATS-FITW |
| 2-3 | PAP, PRA | FITWXM | FITW-XMPTNS |

**NOTES:**
1. May not be left blank.
2. First character must be either M (married) or S (not married) to designate marital status.
3. Second and third character indicates number of exemptions designated. The range of values for the number of exemptions is 00-26.
4. Soldiers may claim exemption from Federal income tax withholding, designating either "no withholding" or "vow of poverty." These soldiers will be identified by entering an M (married) or S (not married) to designate marital status; entering an N (for no withholding) or P (for vow of poverty) as the second character; the third character will be left blank.

**2-150. Number of Extensions of Enlistment (NBR-EXT-ENL) (1N)**
The number of extensions associated with the Soldier's current enlistment.

APPLICABILITY: Enlisted
SOURCE: DA Form 4836, NGB Form 22, DD Form 4, -OR- May be generated
EXAMPLE: Two extensions = 2
TRANSACTIONS: MGIB/GIMS

| Table | Short name | Name |
|---|---|---|
| N/A | | |

**NOTE:** Data Code Values are the same for SIDPERS and TAPDB-G. No Data Code Value conversion required.

| DATA CODES | DEFINTION |
|---|---|
| 0 | No extensions |
| 1 | One extension |
| 2 | Two extensions |
| 3 | Three extensions |
| 4 | Four extensions |
| 5 | Five extensions |
| 6 | Six extensions |
| 7 | Seven extensions |
| 8 | Eight extensions |
| 9 | More than eight extensions |

**2-151. Number of Months of Active Federal Service (NBR-MO-ACT-FED-SVC) (3N)**
The cumulative period of full-time active duty, expressed in months (30 day increments), which is creditable to a member.

APPLICABILITY: Officers and Enlisted
SOURCE: DD Forms 214/215, NGB Form 23 Series, DA Form 1383
EXAMPLE: 12 months = 012
TRANSACTIONS: IADT, MISC, PSG

| Table | Short name | Name |
|---|---|---|
| PCT, PRB | NMAFS | NBR-MO-ACT-FED-SVC |

**NOTE:** Legal range of values is 000-450.

**2-152. Current Organization Identification (CURR-ORG-IDENT) (1A)**
The military organization to which an individual is currently assigned.

APPLICABILITY: Officers and Enlisted
SOURCE: Orders, DA Form 1379, DD Form 4
TRANSACTIONS: OIUL
EXAMPLE: Army National Guard unit = B

| Table | Short name | Name |
|---|---|---|
| PAP, PRA | CURORG | CURR-ORG-IDENT |

Table: PERS_ORG_CODE_TBL

| DATA CODES | DEFINTION |
|---|---|
| 1 | Active Army |
| 2 | Active Marine Corps |
| 3 | Active Navy |
| 4 | Active Coast Guard |
| 5 | Active Air Force |
| 6 | United States Army Retired List |
| 7 | Permanent Disability Retired List |
| 8 | Temporary Disability Retired List |
| 9 | Army of the United States (AUS) Retired List |
| A | Active National Guard of the United States |
| B | Air National Guard of the United States |
| C | Army National Guard (Inactive) |
| D | United States Marine Corps Reserve |
| E | United States Navy Reserve |
| F | United States Coast Guard Reserve |
| G | United States Air Force Reserve |
| H | United States Army Reserve Troop Program Unit |
| I | USAR Control Group (Individual Mobilization Augmentation - IMA) |
| J | USAR Control Group (Active, Guard/Reserve) |
| K | USAR Control Group (Annual Training) |
| L | USAR Control Group (Reinforcement) |
| M | USAR Control Group (Officer Active Duty OBLIGOR - OADO) |
| N | USAR Control Group (Dual Component) |
| O | USAR Standby Reserve (Active Status List) |
| P | USAR Standby Reserve (Inactive Status List) |
| R | USAR Retired Reserve |
| S | RA Delayed Entry Program |
| T | USAR Control Group (ROTC) |
| U | Service Academy |
| V | USAR Delayed Entry Program |
| Y | Archived Record |
| Z | Unknown |

**2-153. Pay Entry Basic Date (PEBD) (6N)**
The constructive date that establishes the beginning of an individual's creditable service for pay purposes. Coded as YYMMDD.

APPLICABILITY: Officers and Enlisted
EXAMPLE: 17 March 1967 = 670317
TRANSACTIONS: NPSG, PEBD, PSG
SOURCE: DD Form 4, LES (Item 44), DD Form 214, NGB Form 22, DD Form 1966, NGB Form 62, and allied papers

| Table | Short name | Name |
|---|---|---|
| PAP, PRA | PEBD | PEBD |

**2-154. Pay Grade (PAY-GR) (2AN)**
A generated data element which identifies individuals by the rate of pay to which they are entitled.

APPLICABILITY: Officers and Enlisted
SOURCE: Generated
EXAMPLE: Enlisted Grade E-8 = E8
TRANSACTIONS: FRG, GRCD, GRCH, GRWV, IADT, MISC, PSG, NPSG

| Table | Short name | Name |
|---|---|---|
| N/A | | |

**NOTE:** Data Code Values are the same for SIDPERS and TAPDB-G. No Data Code Value conversion required.

Table: PERS_PAYGR_CODE_TBL

| DATA CODES | DEFINTION |
|---|---|
| B1 thru B3 | CPT, 1LT, 2LT with over 4 years of active duty as enlisted service, grade level 1 through 3 |
| O1 thru OB | Commissioned Officers, grade level 1 through 10 (See Note1) |
| W1 thru W5 | Warrant Officers, grade level 1 through 5 |
| E1 thru E9 | Enlisted, grade level 1 through 9 |

**NOTE 1:** OA= General (O10) and OB= General of the US Army (O10)

**2-155. Physical Capacity Indicator (PHYS-CAP-INDIC) (1N)**
The overall level of general physical capacity and stamina of an individual.

SEE APPENDIX G, para G-2

**NOTE:** MEDPROS Import

**2-156. Physical Category (PHYS-CAT) (1A)**
A designation to represent certain combinations of physical profile serial codes (PULHES) and the most significant duty limitations.

Table: PERS_PHYCAT_CODE_TBL

SEE APPENDIX G, para G-3

**NOTE:** MEDPROS Import

**2-157. Physical Profile Serial (PHYS-PRFL-SER) (6N)**
An estimate of overall agility of a soldier to perform military duties by consideration of the physical and mental condition. This data chain consists of data elements "Physical Capacity Indicator“" "Upper Extremities Capacity Indicator“" "Lower Extremities Capacity Indicator“" "Hearing/Ears Capacity Indicator“" "Eyes/Vision Capacity Indicator“" "Psychiatric Capacity Indicator" (PULHES), in that sequence.

SEE APPENDIX G, para G-1

**NOTE:** MEDPROS Import

**2-158. Position Number Excess Individual (POSN-NBR-EXCESS-IND) (4AN)**
A code that identifies soldiers not assigned to fill an authorized position vacancy in their unit and who are being carried as excess to the requirements of the duty position to which assigned. (YAPDB DDO-T SIB=ARNG)

APPLICABILITY: Officers and Enlisted
EXAMPLE: Overstrength in grade for new gain (TRY ONE) = 999B
SOURCE: Unit Manning Report or System Generated
TRANSACTIONS: DPOS, EADT, IADT, NPSG, PSG, RADT, RING, TING, TRF

| Table | Short name | Name |
|---|---|---|
| PAI, PRB | POSNO | POSN-NBR |

Table: PERS_POSNEX_CODE_TBL

| DATA CODES | | DEFINITION |
|---|---|---|
| SIDPERS | TAPDB | |
| 9991 | 999H | Excess Soldier enlistment against a projected loss |
| 9992 | 999J | Discontinued |
| 9993 | 999K | Excess to authorized strength of unit |
| 9994 | 9995 | Excess due to reorganization |
| 9995 | 999L | Excess as a result of release from Extended Active Duty |
| 9996 | 999P | Discontinued |
| 9997 | 999N | Discontinued |

| DATA CODES | | DEFINITION |
|---|---|---|
| SIDPERS | TAPDB | |
| 9998 | 999S | Discontinued |
| 9999 | | NGB Use Only (TBD) |
| 997A | | MAR2 with P3/P4 profile and meets AR 40-501, CHPT 3 standard |
| 997B | | MAR2 retained by MMRB/PDES and received additional P3/P4 |
| 997C | | MAR2 retain and meets standards for PMOS/AOC or has waiver |
| 997D | | MAR2 reclassified: does not meet PMOS/AOC standards; no WVR |
| 997E | | MAR2 REF: MEB/PEB; not meet/qual. PMOS/AOC OR MOS/AOC |
| 999A | 999N | Discontinued |
| 999B | 999B | Discontinued |
| 999C | 999C | Assigned to Inactive National Guard |
| 999D | 999D | Discontinued |
| 999E | 999R | Discontinued |
| 999F | 999R | Discontinued |
| 999G | 999R | Discontinued |
| 999H | 999R | Newly trained Soldier assigned without authorization due to position being mobilized. |
| 999I | 999R | Soldier currently in training assigned without authorization pending transfer to mobilized position. |
| 999J | 999R | Mobilized Soldier who is on medical hold. |
| 999K | 999R | Soldier Mobilized as cross level fill |
| 999L | 9993 | Excess Soldier that is a projected loss |
| 999M | 999M | Discontinued |
| 999N | | NGB Use Only (TBD) |
| 999O | 999O | Discontinued |
| 999Q | 999Q | Excess due to drawdown |
| 999R | | NGB Use Only (TBD) |
| 999S | | NGB Use Only (TBD) |
| 999T | 999T | Excess Soldier gained as an Interstate State Transfer |
| 999U | 999U | NONDEPLOYABLE – Soldier known to have, or whom CDR has reasonable cause to believe have a Lautenberg qualifying conviction. |
| 999V | | NGB Use Only (TBD) |
| 999W | | NGB Use Only (TBD) |
| 999X | | APPROVED FOR CONTINUED AD/AD RESERVE (COAD/COAR) |
| 999Z | 999Z | Discontinued |
| YYYY | | None |

**2-159. Previous Army Physical Fitness Test Results (PREV-APFT-RESULT) (1A)**
The previous category into which an individual was placed in relation to completion of the APFT.

APPLICABILITY: Officers and Enlisted
EXAMPLE: Soldier passed the previous APFT = P
SOURCE: Roster, DA Form 705, system generated
TRANSACTIONS: APFT

| Table | Short name | Name |
|---|---|---|
| PAP, PRA | PAPFTR | PREV-APFT-RESULT |

**2-160. Previous Army Physical Fitness Test Score (PREV-APFT-SCORE) (3N)**
The previous composite score attained by an examinee on the Army Physical Fitness Test.

APPLICABILITY: Officers and Enlisted
EXAMPLE: Soldier scored 205 on the previous APFT = 205
SOURCE: Roster, DA Form 705, system generated
TRANSACTIONS: APFT

| Table | Short name | Name |
|---|---|---|
| PAP, PRA | PAPFTS | PREV-APFT-SCORE |

**2-161. Previous Date of Birth (PREV-DOB ) (6N)**
Upon a change of Date of Birth (DOB), used to identify a soldier's previous DOB.

APPLICABILITY: Officers and Enlisted
EXAMPLE: 500721
SOURCE: Generated
TRANSACTIONS: DOB

| Table | Short name | Name |
|---|---|---|
| N/A | | |

**2-162. Previous Military Personnel Class (PREV-MIL-PER-CLASS) (1A)**
The category into which a member of the Armed Forces was previously classified, based upon grade and status. See "Military Personnel Class" for data codes and definitions.

APPLICABILITY: Officers and Enlisted
EXAMPLE: Enlisted = E
SOURCE: NGB Forms 22/62, DD Forms 4/214, DA Form 1966
TRANSACTIONS: CPSD, PSG

| Table | Short name | Name |
|---|---|---|
| PCP, PRB | PRVMPC | PREV-MIL-PERS-CLASS |

Table: PERS_MPC_CODE_TBL

**2-163. Previous Organization Identification (PREV-ORG-IDENT) (1A)**
Identifies the military organization in which the Soldier last served before current appointment or enlistment in the ARNG. See "Organization Identification" for data codes and definitions.

APPLICABILITY: Officers and Enlisted
EXAMPLE: USAR Control Group (Annual Training) = A
SOURCE: NGB Form 61, DD Form 4, orders
TRANSACTIONS: CPSD, PSG

| Table | Short name | Name |
|---|---|---|
| PCP, PRB | PRVORG | PREV-ORG-IDENT |

Table: PERS_ORG_CODE_TBL

**2-164. Previous Record Status (PREV-REC-STAT) (1A)**
Identifies the status of a Soldier's automated personnel record prior to his/her current status. See "Record Status" for data codes and definitions.

APPLICABILITY: Officers and Enlisted
EXAMPLE: Inactive Record - On Extended Active Duty = E
SOURCE: Orders, may be generated

TRANSACTIONS: CREL, DECD, DSCH, RING, SEP

| Table | Short name | Name |
|---|---|---|
| PCI, PRB | PRECST | PREV-REC-STAT |

**2-165. Previous Site Identification (PREV-SITE-ID) (2AN)**
Identifies the previous payroll site identification. Input on gain where Assignment-Loss Reason code of A6 is used. May be left blank.

APPLICABILITY: Officers and Enlisted
EXAMPLE: Arkansas = A4
SOURCE: DD Form 214, DD Form 1966, NGB Form 61
TRANSACTIONS: PSG

| Table | Short name | Name |
|---|---|---|
| N/A | | |

SEE APPENDIX H

**2-166. Previous Social Security Number (PREV-SSN-SM) (9N)**
Upon a change of Social Security Number (SSN), used to identify a soldier's previous SSN.

APPLICABILITY: Officers and Enlisted
EXAMPLE: 123-45-6789
SOURCE: Generated
TRANSACTIONS: SSN

| Table | Short name | Name |
|---|---|---|
| PAP, PPS, PRA | PVSSN | PREV-SSN |

**2-167. Previous Unit Processing Code (PREV-UPC) (5AN)**
The Unit Processing Code of the unit to which a Soldier was previously assigned. This is the Unit Identification Code (UIC) minus the first character "W."

TAPDB EQUIVALENT:
APPLICABILITY: Officers and Enlisted
TRANSACTIONS: PSG
SOURCE: Orders, LES (old)
EXAMPLE: WP3RS0 = P3RS0

| Position | Table | Short name | Name |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1-5 | PAH, PRB | PREUPC | PREV-UPC |
| 1-3 | PAH, PRB | PREPUD | PREV-PRNT-ORG-DSG |
| 4-5 | PAH, PRB | PREDD | PREV-DSCRTV-DSG |

Table: PERS_ORIG_CODE_TBL

**2-168. Primary Military Occupational Specialty Designator - Enlisted (PMOSD-ENLD) (5AN)**
The military occupational specialty designator of an Enlisted Soldier which is of first significance to the Army in terms of training, experience, demonstrated qualifications, and Army needs. Data codes and meanings are found in DA PAM 611-21.

TAPDB EQUIVALENT:
APPLICABILITY: Enlisted
SOURCE: Orders
TRANSACTIONS: GRCH, IADT, MOS, NPSG, PSG
EXAMPLE: 75Z5M

| Position | Table | Short name | Name |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1-3 | PEM, PRB | PMOSEN | PMOS-ENLD |
| 4 | PEM, PRB | INDSKL | IND-SKILL-LVL |
| 5 | PES | SQIEN | SQI-ENLD |
| 5 | PRB | PSQIEN | PSQI-ENLD |

**NOTES**:
1. Positions 1 and 2 must be numeric.
2. Position 3 must be alpha.
3. Position 4 must be numeric 0 thru 6.
4. Position 5 must be alpha or numeric.

**2-169. Primary Military Occupational Specialty Designator - Enlist–d - Basis for Acquiring (PMOSD-ENLD-BASIS-ACQ) (1A)**
The basis on which a Soldier acquires a Primary Military Occupational Specialty Designator-Enlisted.

APPLICABILITY: Enlisted
TRANSACTIONS: GRCH, IADT, MOS, NPSG, PSG
SOURCE: Orders, DA Form 1059/school certificates, commander
EXAMPLE: On-the-job training = B

| Table | Short name | Name |
|---|---|---|
| PEM, PRB | PMDEBA | PMOSD-ENLD-BASIS-ACQ |

**NOTE:** Data Code Values are the same for SIDPERS and TAPDB-G. No Data Code Value conversion required.

Table: PERS_PMOSD_EBA_CODE_TBL

| DATA CODES | DEFINTION |
|---|---|
| A | Successful completion of formal school training to include MOS award at any TRADOC Army School or at a U.S. Army Training Center |
| B | On-the-Job Training |
| C | Reclassification from secondary MOS or career progression |
| D | Civilian acquired skills |
| E | Department of the Army directed |
| F | Security clearance is withdrawn or degree of clearance is affected |
| G | Physical limitations |
| H | Promotion or reduction in grade |
| K | Under special provisions of AR 195-3 and AR 614-16 |

**2-170. Primary Military Occupational Specialty Designator - Warrant Officer (PMOSD-WO) (5AN)**
The military occupational specialty designator of a warrant officer which is of first significance to the Army in terms of training, experience, demonstrated qualifications and Army needs. Data codes and meanings are found in DA PAM 611-21.

TAPDB EQUIVALENT:
APPLICABILITY: Warrant Officers
SOURCE: Orders
TRANSACTIONS: FRG, MOS, NPSG, PSG
EXAMPLE: 420A0 = 420A0

| Position | Table | Short name | Name |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1-5 | PWM, PRB | PMSDWO | PMOSD-WO |
| 1-4 | PWM, PRB | PMOSWO | PMOS-WO |
| 5 | PWM, PRB | PRIMSW | PRIM-SQI-WO |

**NOTES:**
1. Positions 1, 2, and 3 must be numeric.
2. Position 4 must be alpha.
3. Position 5 must be alpha or numeric.

**2-171. Primary Specialty Skill Identifier (PSSI) (3AN)**
The Area of Concentration (AOC) of a Commissioned Officer which is of first significance to the Army in terms of training, experience, demonstrated qualifications and Army needs. Data codes and meanings are found in DA PAM 611-21.

TAPDB EQUIVALENT:
APPLICABILITY: Commissioned Officers
SOURCE: Orders
TRANSACTIONS: FRG, MOS, NPSG, PSG, SSI
EXAMPLE: Adjutant General, General = 42A

| Table | Short name | Name |
|---|---|---|
| PC1, PRB | CF1AOC | CAREER-FIELD-1-AOC |
| PC2, PRB | CF2AOC | CAREER-FIELD-2-AOC |
| PCF, PRB | CF3AOC | CAREER-FIELD-3-AOC |

**NOTES:**
1. Positions 1 and 2 must be numeric.
2. Position 3 must be alpha.

**2-172. Privacy Act Disputed Record (PRIV-ACT-DISPT-REC) (1A)**
Indicates that the individual has submitted a statement of disagreement after the Department of the Army (DA) Privacy Review Board decision not to amend his/her automated personnel record.

APPLICABILITY: Officers and Enlisted
TRANSACTIONS: PADR

SOURCE: Statement of disagreement
EXAMPLE: Soldier's statement of disagreement is submitted to the records custodian.

| Table | Short name | Name |
|---|---|---|
| PAP, PRA | PACTDR | PRI-ACT-DISPT-REC |

**NOTE:** Data Code Values are the same for SIDPERS and TAPDB-G. No Data Code Value conversion required.

Table: PERS_PAD_CODE_TBL

| DATA CODES | DEFINITION |
|---|---|
| D | Soldier's statement of disagreement is submitted to the records custodian |
| Z | Deletion of above code |

**2-173. Procurement Program (PROCRMT-PROG) (2A)**
Indicates the program under which a soldier entered their initial military status. Used in the data chain "Current Procurement" only for accession of prior service personnel and will indicate the procurement program under which the individual is currently entering the Reserve of the Army. Additionally, it is used in the data chain "Initial Procurement" for all accessions. For non-prior service personnel it will indicate the procurement program under which the soldier is currently entering the ARNG and the Reserve of the Army. For non-prior service soldiers when used in the data chain "Initial Procurement" it will include the procurement program under which the soldier first obtained a military status.

APPLICABILITY: Officers and Enlisted
TRANSACTIONS: CPSD, IPCD, NPSG, PSG
SOURCE: DD Form 4, DA Form 1966, System Generated
EXAMPLE: Soldier's Enlistment Documents

| Table | Short name | Name |
|---|---|---|
| PAP, PRA | INPPNG | INIT-PROCMT-PROG-ARNG |

**NOTE:** Data Code Values are the same for SIDPERS and TAPDB-G. No Data Code Value conversion required.

Table: PERS_PSD_CODE_TBL

| DATA CODES | DEFINITION |
|---|---|
| AA | Three weeks basic with 24 hours IDT training required |
| AB | Alternate Training Program (Split Training Option) |
| AC | Militia Career Program |
| AD | Two weeks basic with 32 hours IDT training required |
| AE | Regular Component |
| AF | U.S. Military Academy |
| AG | Title 10 USC 12103b (formerly Title 10 USC 511b) |
| AH | Inducted |
| AI | Direct appointment other than professional |
| AK | U.S. Naval Academy |
| AL | U.S. Air Force Academy |
| AM | U.S. Merchant Marine Academy |
| AN | OCS RC (Special) |
| AO | OCS State (ARNG) |
| AP | Direct Appointment Professional (AMEDD, JAG, CH, DE, VC) |
| AQ | OCS College Student ARNG Officers Program (CSOP) |
| AT | WO appointment from Commissioned Officer |
| AU | WO Aviation Training Program |
| AV | WO Direct Appointment |
| AW | WO Appointment from Enlisted |
| AX | Title 10 USC 12103d (ARNG non-prior service gains) (formerly Title 10 USC 511d) |
| BA | 91C Civilian Contract Training Program |

| DATA CODES | DEFINITION |
|---|---|
| BB | Civilian Acquired Skills |
| BC | ROTC Scholarship Program (Guaranteed Reserve Forces Duty (GRFD)) |
| BD | ROTC Non-Scholarship (Early commissioning program (ECP)) |
| BE | ROTC Non-Scholarship (Reserve Force Duty (RFD)) |
| BF | In-Service Recruiting (ISR) |
| BG | Demobilized Unit from active duty |
| BH | Extended Active Duty (EAD) |
| BI | Try One (ARNG only) |
| BJ | Standard Enlistment Option (Active Component only) |
| BK | Civilian Aviator Procurement Program |
| BL | Direct Appointment MSC, Early commissioning program for MC, DE, and VC |
| BM | Enlisted/Appoint–d - other than above |

**2-174. Professional Military Education (PROF-MIL-EDUC) (1N)**
The highest level of military education completed by an officer in residency, seminar or correspondence.

APPLICABILITY: Commissioned Officer
SOURCE: System Generated
TRANSACTIONS: MLED, NPSG, PSG
EXAMPLE: U.S. Army War College = 1

| Table | Short name | Name |
|---|---|---|
| PEI | PRMLEL | PROF-EDUC |

**NOTE:** Data Code Values are the same for SIDPERS and TAPDB-G. No Data Code Value conversion required.

Table: PERS_PME_CODE_TBL

| DATA CODES | DEFINITION |
|---|---|
| 1 | **SENIOR SERVICE SCHOOL Includes:**<br>National War College<br>Industrial College of the Armed Forces<br>Army War College<br>Naval War College, Advanced Study and Naval Warfare<br>Air War College<br>(British) Royal College of Defense<br>Canadian National Defense College<br>Inter-American Defense College<br>North Atlantic Treaty Organization (NATO) Defense College<br>Art of War Studies (Quantico)<br>Canadian Seminar in Foreign Policy, Department of State (DoS)<br>Capstone for General Officers<br>Joint Advance Warfighting School<br>Joint Forces Staff College (Joint and Combined Warfighting) School<br>Joint Forces Staff College (Joint and Combined Staff Officer School<br>Joint Combined Warfighting School |
| 2 | **INTERMEDIATE SERVICE SCHOOL Includes:**<br>Spanish Naval War College<br>Fifty Percent of the Command and General Staff College<br>Army Command and General Staff College<br>Naval War College, Command and Staff |

| | |
|---|---|
| 2 (con't) | Air Command and Staff College<br>Marine Corps Command and Staff College<br>German General Staff College<br>Indian National Defense Service Staff College<br>French Naval War College<br>Royal Naval Command and Staff College<br>*Royal Air Force Staff College*<br>*Japanese Command and Staff College*<br>*Naval War College, Command and Staff Interim and Non-Interim Course*<br>*ILE Common Core Resident/Nonresident Course*<br>ILE Qualification Resident/Nonresident Course<br>Advance JPME – RC Joint Officer School<br>ILE Functional Qualification –Nonresident<br>ILE Year Group Prior to (31DEC1993)- ILE Qualified<br>Naval Post Graduate |
| 3 | **SKILL PROGRESSION SCHOOL Includes**:<br>Captains Career Course - Phase II (formerly CAS3)<br>Captains Career Course - Phase I (formerly AOC)<br>Captains Career Course - Phase I (formerly AOC-RC) TATS-C<br>Marine Corps Expeditionary Warfare Course<br>Air Force Squadron Officer School |
| 4 | **INITIAL SKILL Includes**:<br>Army Basic Course (OBC)<br>Marine Corps Basic School<br>Navy Warfare Specialty Training |
| 8 | None |
| 9 | Warrant Officer Senior Staff Course<br>Warrant Officer Staff Course<br>Warrant Officer Advanced Course<br>Warrant Officer Basic Course<br>Warrant Officer Candidate School (WOCS) |

**2-175. Proficiency Pay Date (PRO-PAY-DATE) (6N)**
The date a Soldier is entitled to receive special duty assignment pay indicated in the "Proficiency Pay Status" field. Coded as YYMMDD.

APPLICABILITY: Enlisted
SOURCE: Orders
EXAMPLE: 20 June 1981 = 810620
TRANSACTIONS: PPAY, RING, PSG

| Table | Short name | Name |
|---|---|---|
| PPA | DTADPY | DATE-ADD-PAY |

**2-176. Proficiency Pay Status (PRO-PAY-STAT) (1N)**
The determination/entitlement for a monetary incentive based on a 30 day month. Paid to enlisted personnel who qualify for and serve in a designated Special Duty Assignment Pay (SDAP) IAW AR 600-200, Chapter 5.

TAPDB EQUIVALENT:
APPLICABILITY: Enlisted
SOURCE: Orders
TRANSACTIONS: PPAY, PSG, RING
EXAMPLE: Retention NCO 5 months on duty, SDAP 1 = 1

| Table | Short name | Name |
|---|---|---|
| PPA | ADPYTY | ADD-PAY-TYPE* |
| PPA | SDAPCT | SDAP-CAT |
| | | *TAPDB DDO-T SHORT = SPPAY |

Table: PERS_PPAY_CODE_TBL

| DATA CODES | | | DEFINITION |
|---|---|---|---|
| SIDPERS | TAPDB ADPYTY | TAPDB | |
| 0 | | | SDAP: Special Duty Assignment Pay/Proficiency Pay Termination. |
| 1 | S1 | C | SDAP 1: Special Duty Assignment PAY-1 at the rate of $75.00 per mo. |
| 2 | S2 | | SDAP 2: Special Duty Assignment PAY-2 at the rate of $150.00 per mo. |
| 3 | S3 | C | SDAP 3: Special Duty Assignment PAY-3 at the rate of $225.00 per mo. |
| 4 | S4 | C | SDAP 4: Special Duty Assignment PAY-4 at the rate of $300.00 per mo. |
| 5 | S5 | C | SDAP 5: Special Duty Assignment PAY-5 at the rate of $375.00 per mo. |
| 6 | S6 | C | SDAP 6: Special Duty Assignment PAY-6 at the rate of $450.00 per mo. |

**2-177. Current Promotion Consideration Code (PROM-CONS-CODE) (2A)**
A code that denotes the current promotion status of a Commissioned Officer.

APPLICABILITY: Commissioned Officer
SOURCE: Consideration Roster, orders
TRANSACTIONS: MPBR, PCC, PSG, FRG

| Table | Short name | Name |
|---|---|---|
| PAP, PRA | CURPRS | CURR-PROM-CONS |

Table: PERS_PROM_CODE_TBL

| DATA CODES | | DEFINITION |
|---|---|---|
| SIDPERS | TAPDB | |
| F1 | B | FAILURE OF SELECTION AFTER FIRST CONSIDERATION: Identifies officers 1LT through LTC who were considered for the first time for promotion by a DA promotion board and were not recommended for promotion. |
| F2 | M | FAILURE OF SELECTION AFTER DECLINATION: Identifies officers 1LT through LTC who declined promotion after being recommended for promotion by a DA promotion board. |
| F3 | E | FAILURE OF SELECTION AFTER SECOND CONSIDERATION: Identifies officers 1LT through LTC who have had at least two mandatory considerations at the same grade and failed to be recommended for promotion. |
| FC | N | IN THE ZONE OF CONSIDERATION BUT FAILED TO BE CONSIDERED: Identifies officers 1LT through LTC who are in the zone of consideration but failed to be considered for promotion by a DA promotion board. |
| NC | A | NOT CONSIDERED: Identifies officers 1LT through LTC who have not been considered previously for promotion to the next higher grade. |
| R1 | F | SELECTED FOR PROMOTION: Identifies any officer considered and recommended for promotion by a DA promotion board. |
| R2 | K | SELECTED FOR PROMOTION BUT GRANTED A DELAY: Identifies any officer considered and recommended for promotion by a DA promotion board and has been granted a delay. |
| R3 | L | RECOMMENDED FOR PROMOTION AFTER DECLINATION: Identifies officers 1LT through LTC who are recommended for promotion after previously declining a DA promotion to the same grade. |
| R4 | S | Selected for Continuation in Current Grade |
| RP | G | SELECTED UNIT VACANCY PROMOTION: Officers recommended for position vacancy promotion on State orders, pending federal recognition. |

**2-178. Psychiatric Capacity Indicator (PSYCH-CAP-INDIC) (1N)**
The level of functional capacity of an individual's neuropsychiatric characteristics.

SEE APPENDIX G, para G-1

**2-179. Qualitative/Selective Retention Identifier (QUAL-SELTV-RETN-IDENT) (1A)**
Identifies the Soldier's status as relating to qualitative and selective retention board decision.

APPLICABILITY: Officers and Enlisted with 20 or more qualifying years of satisfactory federal service for retirement at age 60
SOURCE: State AG letter/approved board action
TRANSACTIONS: QSRC
EXAMPLE: Soldier considered by a board and approved for retention, to be reconsidered in two years = C

| Table | Short name | Name |
|---|---|---|
| PAI, PRB | QSRBS | QUALTV-SELTV-RETN-DB- STAT |

**NOTE:** Data Code Values are the same for SIDPERS and TAPDB-G. No Data Code Value conversion required.

Table: PERS_QSRC_CODE_TBL

| DATA CODES | DEFINITION |
|---|---|
| A | Excluded: Individual in the zone of consideration but not considered. (Applicable to commissioned officers, e.g., general officers, major, or below passed over for promotion twice; State CSMs and AGR Title 10 USC, who with 19 or more years are excluded from board considerations.) |
| B | Selected: Annual Reconsideration – individual considered by board and approved for retention, to be reconsidered in 1 year. |
| C | Selected: Biennial Reconsideration – individual considered by board and approved for retention, to be reconsidered in 2 years. |
| D | Not Selected: Individual considered by board and not selected for retention. |
| Y | Not Applicable: individual not in zone of consideration. |

**2-180. Race/Population Group (RACE-POP-GP) (1A)**
A division of the human population having descent or origin in particular peoples or racial groups.

APPLICABILITY: Officers and Enlisted
TRANSACTIONS: NPSG, PSG, RACE
SOURCE: Soldier, NGB Form 62; DD Form 1966/1, SF 88
EXAMPLE: White = C

| Table | Short name | Name |
|---|---|---|
| PAP, PRA | RACPOP | RACE-POP-GRP |

**NOTE:** Data Code Values are the same for SIDPERS and TAPDB-G. No Data Code Value conversion required. Script has been implemented to change from C to E(WHITE) / From M to B(ASIAN)/ From N to C(BLACK)/ From R to A(American Indian or Alaska Native)/ From Z to 0 (Unknown) - 1.14.XX

Table: PERS_RACE_CODE_TBL

| DATA CODE | DEFINITION |
|---|---|
| 0 | Unknown |
| 1 | Asian / Black or African American / Native Hawaiian or other Pacific Islander / White |
| 2 | Asian / Black or African American / White |
| 3 | Asian / Native Hawaiian or other Pacific Islander |
| 4 | Asian / Native Hawaiian or other Pacific Islander / White |
| 5 | Asian / White |
| 6 | Black or African American / Native Hawaiian or other Pacific Islander |
| 7 | Black or African American / Native Hawaiian or other Pacific Islander / White |
| 8 | Black or African American / White |
| 9 | Native Hawaiian or other Pacific Islander / White |
| X | American Indian or Alaska Native / White |
| Z | Asian / Black or African American / Native Hawaiian or other Pacific Islander |
| A | American Indian or Alaskan Native |

| DATA CODE | DEFINITION |
|---|---|
| B | Asian |
| C | Black or African American |
| D | Native Hawaiian or other Pacific Islander |
| E | White |
| M | American Indian or Alaska Native / Asian / Black or African American |
| N | American Indian or Alaska Native / Asian / Native Hawaiian or other Pacific Islander |
| R | American Indian or Alaska Native / Black or African American |
| H | American Indian or Alaska Native / Asian |
| J | American Indian or Alaska Native / Asian / Black or African American |
| K | American Indian or Alaska Native / Asian / Black or African American/ Native Hawaiian or other Pacific Islander |
| L | American Indian or Alaska Native / Asian / Black or African American / Native Hawaiian or other Pacific Islander / White |
| M | American Indian or Alaska Native / Asian / Black or African American / White |
| N | American Indian or Alaska Native / Asian / Native Hawaiian or other Pacific Islander |
| P | American Indian or Alaska Native / Asian / Native Hawaiian or other Pacific Islander / White |
| Q | American Indian or Alaska Native / Asian / White |
| S | American Indian or Alaska Native |
| R | American Indian or Alaska Native / Black or African American |
| T | American Indian or Alaska Native / Black or African American / Native Hawaiian or other Pacific Islander |
| U | American Indian or Alaska Native / Black or African American / Native Hawaiian or other Pacific Islander / White |
| V | American Indian or Alaska Native / Black or African American / White |
| W | American Indian or Alaska Native / Native Hawaiian or other Pacific Islander / White |
| X | American Indian or Alaska Native / White |
| Y | Asian / Black or African American |
| Z | Asian / Black or African American / Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander |

**2-181. Reason for Ineligibility for Army Physical Fitness Testing (RSN-INELIG-APFT) (1A)**
The basis for an individual not being administered the Army Physical Fitness Test.

APPLICABILITY: Officers and Enlisted
TRANSACTIONS: APFT
SOURCE: Roster, DA Form 4187, DA Form 3349
EXAMPLE: Soldier has a temporary physical profile = A

| Table | Short name | Name |
|---|---|---|
| PAP, PRA | RIAPFT | RSN-INELIG-APFT |

**NOTE:** Data Code Values are the same for SIDPERS and TAPDB-G. No Data Code Value conversion required.

Table: PERS_RSN_INELIG_APFT_CODE_TBL

| DATA CODES | DEFINITION |
|---|---|
| A | Physical Limitation |
| B | Cardiovascular screening not administered |

**2-182. Record Precedence (REC-PREC) (6AN)**
A date field which identifies a record in SIDPERS as a current record or a loss record.

APPLICABILITY: Officers and Enlisted
TRANSACTIONS: ALCD
SOURCE: System generated. DATE-ASG-LOSS-RSN is moved into REC-PREC upon execution of a loss transaction on the soldier's record. The default value assigned by the system for all active records is "999999".
EXAMPLE: Soldier in an active status = 999999
Soldier was discharged on 27 July 1994 (940427) = 940427.

| Table | Short name | Name |
|---|---|---|
| N/A | | |

**2-183. Record Status (REC-STAT) (1A)**
The active/inactive status of an individual's record on the personnel data base.

APPLICABILITY: Officers and Enlisted
TRANSACTIONS: CREL, PRSC
SOURCE: DA Form 1379, NGB Form 62, DD Form 4, or may be generated
EXAMPLE: Active record = G

| Table | Short name | Name |
|---|---|---|
| PAP, PRA | RECSTA | REC_STAT |

**NOTES:**
1. May be blank.
2. Must be "G", "H", or "S" for CREL transaction.

Table: PERS_RECSTAT_CODE_TBL

| DATA CODES | | DEFINITION |
|---|---|---|
| SIDPERS | TAPDB | |
| E | E | **Inactive Record:** Soldier is on Extended Active Duty |
| G | 1 | **Active Record:** Soldier is in an active reserve status |
| H | H | **Active Record:** Soldier has departed unit of assignment on a conditional release or interstate transfer pending acceptance by another unit |
| K | X | **Inactive Record:** Soldier is deceased, released, discharged, retired, dropped from rolls, transferred to other branch of service, or reassigned to a unit in another SIDPERS-ARNG database |
| M | M | **Inactive Record:** Soldier is in an inactive reserve status. This code restricts some input transactions to administrative information. Members of ING |
| S | S | **Active Record:** Soldier is on ADT, ADOS, AGR or TTAD for 31 days or more |
| T | T | **Inactive Record:** Soldier mobilized for Federal duty |

**2-184. Religious Denomination (REL-DENOM) (2AN)**
The name of a sect or group of Soldiers having similar theological beliefs.

Table: PERS_RELG_CODE_TBL

SEE APPENDIX F

**2-185. Reserve Category (RES-CAT) (1A)**
Used to identify the reserve participation status of an individual.

APPLICABILITY: Officers and Enlisted
TRANSACTIONS: IADT, LDPA, MISC, NPSG, PSG, RADT, RING, SSI, TING, TRF
SOURCE: Generated
EXAMPLE: Selected Reserve Unit = s

| Table | Short name | Name |
|---|---|---|
| PCI | RESCAT | RC-CAT |

**NOTE:** Data Code Values are the same for SIDPERS and TAPDB-G

Table: PERS_RESCAT_CODE_TBL

| DATA CODES | DEFINITION |
|---|---|
| I | Inactive National Guard (ING): Members of the Ready Reserve including those members of the Army National Guard who are unable to continue participating with their Army National Guard units, but are authorized to remain affiliated with those units. |
| S | Selected Reserve Unit: Selected reservists who have completed training and been assigned to a unit organized to serve as a unit. |
| U | Training Pipeline |

**2-186. Reserve Officers Training Corps Armed Forces (ROTC-ARM-FORCES) (1A)**
The service of the Reserve Officers Training Corps training with which an individual has been affiliated.

APPLICABILITY: Officers and Enlisted

TRANSACTIONS: NPSG, PSG, ROTC
EXAMPLE: Army = D
SOURCE: NGB Form 62; DD Forms 4/1966, certificate/letter from ROTC Commander

| Table | Short name | Name |
|---|---|---|
| PAP, PRA | ROTCAF | ROTC-ARMED-FORCES |

Table: PERS_ROTC_CODE_TBL

| DATA CODES | | DEFINITION |
|---|---|---|
| SIDPERS | TAPDB | |
| D | W | Army |
| F | F | Air Force |
| H | M | Marine Corps |
| I | N | Navy |
| J | X | Coast Guard |
| Y | Y | None/Not applicable |

**2-187. Reserve Officers Training Corps - Years Completed (ROTC-YRS-COMP) (1N)**
The total number of years of Reserve Officers Training Corps service an individual has completed.

APPLICABILITY: Officers and Enlisted
TRANSACTIONS: NPSG, PSG, ROTC
EXAMPLE: 2 years = 2
SOURCE: NGB Form 62; DD Form 4; DD Form 1966/4 and 6; Certificate/letter from ROTC Commander

| Table | Short name | Name |
|---|---|---|
| PAP, PRA | RTCY | NBR-YR-ROTC-COMPL |

**2-188. Retention Waiver (RETN-WVR) (2AN)**
Identifies circumstances or conditions the government has elected to waive to allow a soldier to be retained.

APPLICABILITY: Officers and Enlisted
TRANSACTIONS: EXT, QSRC, RENL, RTWV
EXAMPLE: Medical waiver = A8
SOURCE: Request for waiver

| Table | Short name | Name |
|---|---|---|
| PAI, PRB | RETWVR | RETN-WAVR |

Table: PERS_RETWVR_CODE_TBL

| DATA CODES | | DEFINITION |
|---|---|---|
| SIDPERS | TAPDB | |
| A7 | F | Underweight/overweight |
| A8 | C | Medical |
| B7 | D | Waiverable moral and administrative disqualification |
| B8 | B | Waiver of limitation to 3 year minimum extension |
| C0 | E | Reenlistment or extension beyond age 60 |
| C7 | A | Failure to maintain eligibility for retention in an active status |
| YY | Y | None |

**2-189. Retirement Year Ending Date (RYE-DATE) (4N)**
The date on which a period of service was completed for totaling of retirement points. (Established as closing date (month and day (MMDD)) of a retirement year.)

APPLICABILITY: Officers and Enlisted
TRANSACTIONS: PSG, RYE
EXAMPLE: RYE date of 30 January = 0130

SOURCE: NGB Form 23

| Table | Short name | Name |
|---|---|---|
| PCT, PRB | RYE | RYE |

**2-190. Second Duty Additional Skill Identifier - Commissioned Officer (SECD-DY-ASI-CMSND-OFF) (2AN)**
The second additional skill identifier required by the duty position the Commissioned Officer is filling. It will be an alpha-numeric or numeric-alpha combination. Restructures Army occupational information, giving immediate access to changes to this pamphlet. This information can be found at the following Web site https://perscomnd04.army.mil/MOSMARTBK.nsf/.

APPLICABILITY: Commissioned Officer
SOURCE: MTOE/TDA
TRANSACTIONS: DPOS, EADT, NPSG, PSG, RADT, RING, TRF
EXAMPLE: Instructor = 5K

| Table | Short name | Name |
|---|---|---|
| PAI, PRB | SDASIC | SECD-DY-ASI-CMSND-OFF |

**2-191. Second Duty Additional Skill Identifier - Enlisted (SECD-DY-ASI-ENLD) (2AN)**
An identification of the second specialized skill which is directly related to the Enlisted Soldier's duty position. It will be an alpha-numeric or numeric-alpha combination. Restructures Army occupational information, giving immediate access to changes to this pamphlet. This information can be found at the following Web site https://perscomnd04.army.mil/MOSMARTBK.nsf/.

APPLICABILITY: Enlisted
EXAMPLE: Master Gunnery (M60A3 Tank) = D8
TRANSACTIONS: DPOS, EADT, NPSG, PSG, RADT, RFP, RING, TRF
SOURCE: MTOE/TDA, VTAADS

| Table | Short name | Name |
|---|---|---|
| PAI, PRB | SDASIE | SECD-DY-ASI-ENLD |

**2-192. Second Duty Additional Skill Identifier - Warrant Officer (SECD-DY-ASI-WO) (2AN)**
The second additional skill identifier required by the position the Warrant Officer is filling. It will be an alpha-numeric or numeric-alpha combination. Restructures Army occupational information, giving immediate access to changes to this pamphlet. This information can be found at the following Web site https://perscomnd04.army.mil/MOSMARTBK.nsf/.

APPLICABILITY: Warrant Officers
EXAMPLE: Special Operations Aviation = K4
TRANSACTIONS: DPOS, EADT, NPSG, PSG, RADT, RING, TRF
SOURCE: MTOE/TDA, Orders

| Table | Short name | Name |
|---|---|---|
| PAI, PRB | SDASIW | SECD-DY-ASI-WO |

**2-193. Secondary Specialty Skill Identifier (SSSI) (3AN)**
The Specialty Skill Identifier of a Commissioned Officer which is next in significance to the Primary Specialty Skill Identifier. Restructures Army occupational information, giving immediate access to changes to this pamphlet. This information can be found at the following Web site https://perscomnd04.army.mil/MOSMARTBK.nsf/.

TAPDB EQUIVALENT:
APPLICABILITY: Commissioned Officer
SOURCE: Orders; DA Form 2-1
TRANSACTIONS: PSG, SSI
EXAMPLE: Armor Unit Officer 12B = 12B

| Table | Short name | Name |
|---|---|---|
| PC1, PRB | CF1AOC | CAREER-FIELD-1-AOC |
| PC2, PRB | CF2AOC | CAREER-FIELD-2-AOC |
| TPCF, PRB | CF3AOC | CAREER-FIELD-3-AOC |
| | | * OCRNBR = ‘02’ |

**NOTES:**
1. May be blank.
2. If not blank, positions 1 and 2 will be numeric.

3. If not blank, position 3 will be alpha.

**2-194. Secondary Military Occupational Specialty Designator - Enlisted (SMOSD-ENLD) (5AN)**
Identifies a Military Occupational Specialty Designator of an Enlisted Soldier which is next in significance to the Primary Military Occupational Specialty Designator - Enlisted. Restructures Army occupational information, giving immediate access to changes to this pamphlet. This information can be found at the following Web site https://perscomnd04.army.mil/MOSMARTBK.nsf/.

TAPDB EQUIVALENT:
APPLICABILITY: Enlisted
SOURCE: Orders; DA Form 2-1
TRANSACTIONS: GRCH, MOS, PSG
EXAMPLE: 11B4O = 11B4O

| Position | Table | Short name | Name |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1-3 | PEM, PRB | SMOSEN | SMOS-ENLD |
| 4 | PEM, PRB | INDSKL | IND-SKILL-LVL |
| 5 | PES | SQIEN | SQI-ENLD |
| 6 | PRB | SSQIEN | SSQI-ENLD |

**NOTES:**
1. May be blank.
2. If not blank, positions 1 and 2 will be numeric.
3. If not blank, position 3 will be alpha.
4. If not blank, position 4 will be numeric 0 thru 6.
5. If not blank, position 5 will be alpha or numeric.

**2-195. Security Clearance (SCTY-CLNC) (1A)**
The highest level of personnel security eligibility (for access to classified defense information) granted on a final basis by the departmental Central Clearance facility (CCF) based on the scope of a valid personnel security investigation on record.

APPLICABILITY: Officers and Enlisted
EXAMPLE: Secret = F
TRANSACTIONS: NPSG, PSG, SCYS
SOURCE: DA Form 873

| Table | Short name | Name |
|---|---|---|
| PAP, PRA | DDPSTA | DEPT-DETM-PSSTAT |

**NOTE:** Data Code Values are the same for SIDPERS and TAPDB-G. No Data Code Value conversion required.

Table: PERS_SCTY_CODE_TBL

| DATA CODES | DEFINITION |
|---|---|
| 0 | No Determination Made |
| 1 | Revoked |
| A | Top Secret with Sensitive Compartmented Information (SCI) |
| B | Top Secret with Interim Access to Sensitive Compartmented Information |
| C | Interim Top Secret with Interim Access to Sensitive Compartmented Information |
| D | Top Secret |
| E | Interim Top Secret |
| F | Secret |
| G | Interim Secret |
| H | Confidential |
| I | Sensitive Compartmented Information Revoked |
| J | Interim Confidential |
| K | Interim Top Secret with Interim Access to Sensitive Compartmented Information |
| L | Classified Data Access not granted to date by field command |
| M | Classified Data Access Suspended |
| N | Classified Data Eligibility Denied by Departmental Level Central Clearance Facility |

| DATA CODES | DEFINITION |
|---|---|
| O | Sensitive Compartmented Information Revoked –INTEL for CLNC |
| P | Ineligible for Personnel Security Clearance |
| Q | Limited Access Authorization (LAA) Confidential |
| R | Limited Access Authorization (LAA) Secret |
| S | Position of Trust |
| T | Favorable |
| U | Clearance Administratively Withdrawn |
| V | Interim Declination |
| W | Pending Reply to Statement of Reasons |
| X | Ineligible for Sensitive Compartmented Information |
| Y | None |
| Z | Loss of Jurisdiction |

**2-196. Security Investigation Status (SCTY-INVES-STAT) (1A)**
Indicates the type of security investigation performed under provisions of AR 381-20, AR 380-67 and the current status of the investigation. PSIC-A finalized Security Investigation which was finalized on an individual

TAPDB EQUIVALENT:
APPLICABILITY: Officers and Enlisted
SOURCE: DD Form 1584; DA Form 873; DA Form 3180
TRANSACTIONS: NPSG, PSG, SCYC
EXAMPLE: Favorable Background Investigation (BI) completed = A

| Table | Short name | Name |
|---|---|---|
| PAP, PRA | PSIC | PSINVES-COMPL |
| PAP, PRA | PSII | PSINVES-INIT |

**NOTES:**
1. The word “favorable” means that no derogatory information was developed during the investigation.
2. Screened IAW AR 50-5, Personnel Reliability Program (PRP).
3. When the requirement for SI access is administratively terminated or the person is/or maybe decertified and the data code “T” or “V” replaces data codes “S” or “U” respectively. Data codes “T” or “V” indicate that the individual is eligible for SI access after recertification.

Table: PERS_SCTYINVES_CODE_TBL

| DATA CODES | | | DEFINITION |
|---|---|---|---|
| SIDPERS | TAPDB PSIC | TAPDB PSII | |
| A | B | | Favorable Background Investigation (BI) completed (Note 1) |
| B | C | | Favorable National Agency Check (NAC) completed (Note 1) |
| C | J | | Favorable Local Files Check (LFC) completed (Note 1) |
| D | J | | Favorable LFC completed plus 2 years of continuous active duty (Note 1) |
| F | C | | Favorable NAC completed, BI initiated but not completed (Note 1) |
| G | F | B | Favorable Entrance National Agency Check (ENTNAC) completed (Note 1) |
| H | C | | NAC completed; soldier is PRP qualified (Note 2) |
| I | C | | NAC completed; soldier is ineligible for PRP (Note 2) |
| K | J | E | Favorable LFC completed, NAC initiated but not completed |
| L | L | | Manual Entrance National Agency Check (ENTNAC) |
| M | | B | BI initiated but not completed |
| N | B | | BI completed; soldier is PRP qualified (Note 2) |
| O | B | | BI completed; soldier is ineligible for PRP (Note 2) |
| P | | F | ENTNAC initiated but not completed |

| DATA CODES | | | DEFINITION |
|---|---|---|---|
| SIDPERS | TAPDB PSIC | TAPDB PSII | |
| Q | F | | ENTNAC completed; soldier is PRP qualified (Note 2) |
| R | F | | ENTNAC completed; soldier is ineligible for PRP (Note 2) |
| S | A | | Special Background Investigation (SBI) - Performed and is certified for Special Intelligence (SI) access |
| T | A | | SBI - Performed and is not currently certified for SI access |
| U | A | | SBI - Performed and is certified for electronic warfare (EW)/ Crypto SI assignment (Note 3) |
| V | A | | SBI - Performed and is not currently certified for EW/Crypto SI assignment (Note 3) |
| X | Y | Y | No investigation initiated; or deletion of other codes from data base |
| Y | Y | Y | Ineligible for security clearance |
| Z | I | I | Review of DoD National Agency Center dossier needed before security clearance determination. |

**2-197. Separation Program Designator (SEP-PROG-DSG) (3AN)**
Indication of a service member's type of and reason for release from active duty or separation, including transfers between Service components. Generated at HOL from data elements "Character of Separation" and "Assignment/Loss Reason." Designators can be all alpha or alpha-numeric. The data codes and meanings are found in the individual data elements.

TAPDB EQUIVALENT:
APPLICABILITY: Officers and Enlisted
SOURCE: Generated at HQ Operating Level (NGB only)
TRANSACTIONS: ALCD, DSCH, RING, SEP
EXAMPLE: (Character of Separation) Honorable = A; (Assign/Loss Reason) Enlisted or appointed in any regular component = EB. SEP-PROG-DSG is AEB

| Position | Table | Short name | Name |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1-3 | PCI, PRB | SEPDEM | SEP-PROG- DESIG-MIL |
| 1 | PAP, PRA | CHRSVC | CHAR-SVC |
| 2-3 | PAI, PRB | ASGLSR | ASG-LOSS-RSN |

**Notes:**
1. Character of Separation, Honorable = A
2. Assign/Loss Reason, Enlisted or appointed in any regular component = EB
3. Separation Program Designator code **=** AEB.

**2-198. Service Component (SVC-COMP) (1A)**
The primary subdivisions of the separate military services of the Armed Forces.

APPLICABILITY: Officers and Enlisted
EXAMPLE: Army National Guard = G
TRANSACTIONS: COCD
SOURCE: DD Form 4; DD Form 1966; NGB Form 62; orders

| Table | Short name | Name |
|---|---|---|
| PCI | SCOMPT | SVC COMPT |

**NOTE:** Data Code Values are the same for SIDPERS and TAPDB-G. No Data Code Value conversion required.

| DATA CODES | DEFINITION |
|---|---|
| G | Army National Guard of the United States: The federal reserve component of the Army as contrasted to the State Militia. |
| R | Regular: Standing military component of the Armed Forces in both peace and war. |
| T | Temporary: Without component. Army of the United States. Emergency officers retired list. Philippine Scouts. |
| V | Army Reserve: The reserve component of ready trained personnel for military service when needed. |

| DATA CODES | DEFINITION |
|---|---|
| W | Not applicable |
| Z | Unknown |

**2-199. Servicemen's Group Life Insurance Election (SGLI-ELECT) (1AN)**
The amount of money, in thousands of dollars, of insurance protection selected by a Soldier under the Servicemen's Group Life Insurance (SGLI) Program

APPLICABILITY: Officers, Warrant Officers and Enlisted
EXAMPLE: Maximum Coverage ($200,000.00) = K
TRANSACTIONS: NPSG, PSG, SGLI
SOURCE: VA Form 29-8286

| Table | Short name | Name |
|---|---|---|
| PAP, PRA | SGLICO | SGLI-COVG |

Table: PERS_SGLI_CODE_TBL

| DATA CODES | | DEFINITION |
|---|---|---|
| SIDPERS | TAPDB | |
| 5 | 05 | 50,000 |
| A | 10 | 100,000 |
| F | 15 | 150,000 |
| K | 20 | 200,000 |
| Q | 25 | 250,000 |
| R | 30 | 300,000 |
| S | 35 | 350,000 |
| T | 40 | 400,000 |
| O | 00 | None or Waived |

**2-200. Sex (SEX) (1A)**
The division of human beings into two groups based on differing physiological characteristics.

APPLICABILITY: Officers and Enlisted
EXAMPLE: Male = M
TRANSACTIONS: NPSG, PSG, SEX
SOURCE: DD Form 2807, DD Form 2808, Birth Certificate, DD Form 4/1966

| Table | Short name | Name |
|---|---|---|
| PAP, PRA | SEX | SEX |

**NOTE:** Data Code Values are the same for SIDPERS and TAPDB-G. No Data Code Value conversion required.

Table: PERS_SEX_CODE_TBL

| DATA CODES | DEFINITION |
|---|---|
| F | Female |
| M | Male |

**2-201. Social Security Number, Service Member (SSN-SM) (9N)**
A unique identification of a Soldier and his/her social security account.

APPLICABILITY: Officers and Enlisted
EXAMPLE: 123-45-6789
TRANSACTIONS: SSN *
SOURCE: SSN Card, DA Form 260, DD Forms 4/1966, NGB Form 62, ID Card application

| Table | Short name | Name |
|---|---|---|
| All personnel tables | SSN | SSN |

**NOTES:**
1. May not be blank.
2. SSN transaction makes a correction to the SSN, SSN corrected is in PPS-SSN.

**2-202. Source of Commission/Warrant (SRC-CMSN-WRNT) (1AN)**
Identifies the original source of an officer's commission/warrant appointment.

APPLICABILITY: Officers
EXAMPLE: National Guard State OCS = 5
TRANSACTIONS: IPCD, NPSG, PSG, SRCW
SOURCE: DD Forms 214/215; NGB Forms 22/62

| Table | Short name | Name |
|---|---|---|
| N/A | SMPCCO, SMPCWO | |

**NOTE:** Data Code Values are the same for SIDPERS and TAPDB-G. No Data Code Value conversion required.

Table: PERS_SCW_CODE_TBL

| DATA CODES | DEFINITION |
|---|---|
| 0 | U.S. Service Academy Graduate (any Service) |
| 1 | ROTC (Scholarship) |
| 2 | ROTC (Non-scholarship) |
| 3 | OCS/OTS/PLC (Regular active duty) |
| 4 | OCS/OTS/PLC (Reserve Component) |
| 5 | National Guard State OCS |
| 6 | Direct appointment (Professional - Medical, Dental, JAG, Chaplain, etc) |
| 7 | Direct appointment (all other) |
| 8 | Warrant Officer Flight Training Program |
| 9 | Warrant Officer Candidate School |
| X | Other |

**2-203. Source of Original Enlistment/Induction (SRC-ORIG-ENLSTMT-INDCTN) (1N)**
The source of a service member's initial (first) enlistment/induction into any branch of the Armed Forces.

APPLICABILITY: Officers and Enlisted
TRANSACTIONS: IPCD, NPSG, PSG
SOURCE: Generated
EXAMPLE: Voluntary enlistment in a reserve component (any service) on or after 3 Sep 63 under 10 USC 511d = 5

| Table | Short name | Name |
|---|---|---|
| PCI | SMPCEN | SRC-MIL-PERS-CLASS- ENLD |

Table: PERS_SOE_CODE_TBL

| DATA CODES | | DEFINITION |
|---|---|---|
| SIDPERS | TAPDB | |
| 0 | A | Induction (any service) |
| 1 | B | Voluntary enlistment in a Regular Component (any Service) |
| 2 | D | Voluntary enlistment in a Reserve Component (any Service) prior to 3 Sep 63 |
| 4 | F | Voluntary enlistment in a Reserve Component (any Service) on or after 3 Sep 63, under 10 USC 511b (2x6) |
| 5 | G | Voluntary enlistment in a Reserve Component (any Service) on or after 3 Sep 63, under 10 USC 511d |
| 6 | H | Voluntary enlistment in a Reserve Component (any Service) for the purpose of participating in the Individual Ready Reserve (IRR) |
| 7 | J | Voluntary enlistment in a Reserve Component (any Service) on or after 1 June 1984, under Secretary of Defense authority in 10 USC 651, as amended (Public Law 98-94) |
| 8 | X | Other |
| 9 | Z | Unknown |

**2-204. Special Pay (SP-PAY) (2N) NEED TO UPDATED BASED ON TEST AND ADD SIDPERS CODES**
The pay entitlement over and above basic pay awarded to Soldiers for continued service in certain designated skills within the Armed Service.

APPLICABILITY: Officers and Enlisted
TRANSACTIONS: MISC, SPAY, UTSP
SOURCE: Orders
EXAMPLE: Optometry Pay = 04

| Table | Short name | Name |
|---|---|---|
| PPA | ADPYTY | ADD-PAY-TYPE |

**NOTE:** Data Code Values are the same for SIDPERS and TAPDB-G. No Data Code Value conversion required.

Table: PERS_SPAY_CODE_TBL

| DATA CODES | DEFINITION | DATA CODES | DEFINITION |
|---|---|---|---|
| 0 | No Entitlement | 48 | Salvage Diver |
| 4 | Optometry Pay | 49 | Diver Second Class |
| 5 | Foreign Duty and Sea Duty Pay | 50 | Scuba Diver |
| 6 | Foreign Duty and Diving Duty Pay | 51 | Combat Diver |
| 7 | Sea Duty and Diving Duty Pay | 56 | Medical Pay II (2 years of AD) |
| 8 | Foreign Duty, Sea Duty, and Diving Duty Pay | 57 | Medical Pay I (1 year of AD) |
| 43 | Foreign Pay (Enlisted only) | 58 | Dental Pay |
| 44 | Sea Pay | 59 | Veterinary Pay |
| 46 | Master Diver or Officer | 66 | Designated Units |
| 47 | Diver First Class | | |

**2-205. Special Qualification Identifier - Enlisted (SQI-ENLD) (1AN)**
An identification of a special requirement of certain enlisted positions and special capabilities of enlisted personnel who are able to fill such positions. Restructures Army occupational information, giving immediate access to changes to this pamphlet. This information can be found at the following Website https://perscomnd04.army.mil/MOSMARTBK.nsf/.

APPLICABILITY: Enlisted
TRANSACTIONS: DPOS, EADT, GRCH, IADT, LANG, MOS, NPSG, PSG, RADT, RING, TRF
SOURCE: Orders; MTOE/TDA
EXAMPLE: Instructor = H

| Table | Short name | Name |
|---|---|---|
| PES | SQIEN | SQI-ENLD |
| PRB | PSQIEN | PSQI-ENLD |

Table: PERS_SQI_CODE_TBL

**NOTE:** This requirement may be associated with "Military Occupational Specialty" and "Skill Level - Enlisted." Used in the data chain "Military Occupational Specialty Designator - Enlisted."

**2-206. Special Qualification Identifier - Warrant Officer (SQI-WO) (1AN)**
An identification of a special requirement of certain Warrant Officer positions and special capabilities of Warrant Officer personnel who are able to fill such positions. Restructures Army occupational information, giving immediate access to changes to this pamphlet. This information can be found at the following Website https://perscomnd04.army.mil/MOSMARTBK.nsf/.

APPLICABILITY: Warrant Officers
TRANSACTIONS: DPOS, EADT, FRG, GRCH, IADT, LANG, MOS, NPSG, PSG, RADT, RING, TRF
SOURCE: Orders; MTOE/TDA; Generated
EXAMPLE: Instructor = 8

Table**:** PERS_SQI_CODE_TBL

| Table | Short name | Name |
|---|---|---|
| PSP, PRB | PRIMSW | PRIM-SQI-WO |

**2-207. Specialty-Commissioned Officer (SP-CMSND-OFF) (2N)**
A grouping of skills and job requirements mutually supporting the development of competence in a commissioned officer. Restructures Army occupational information, giving immediate access to changes to this pamphlet. This information can be found at the following Web site https://perscomnd04.army.mil/MOSMARTBK.nsf/.

TAPDB EQUIVALENT:
APPLICABILITY: Commissioned Officers
SOURCE: Orders, Generated
TRANSACTIONS: NPSG, SCYC, PSG
EXAMPLE: 41A = 41

| Table | Short name | Name |
|---|---|---|
| PCF, PRB | CRFLD1 | CAREER-FIELD-1 |
| PCF, PRB | CRFLD2 | CAREER-FIELD-2 |

**2-208. State Tax Code (STATE-TAX-CODE) (2A)**
The State taxing authority designated to receive a copy of an individual's Internal Revenue Service (IRS) Form W2, Wage and Tax Statement.

APPLICABILITY: Officers and Enlisted
TRANSACTIONS: NPSG, PSG, TAX
SOURCE: DD Form 2058, Interview, Unit Alert Roster
EXAMPLE: Alabama = AL

| Table | Short name | Name |
|---|---|---|
| PAP, PRA | TAXST | TAX-STATE |

**NOTE:**
See "States of the United States" for data codes and definitions. Data Code Values are the same for SIDPERS and TAPDB-G. No Data Code Value conversion required.

**2-209. States of the United States (STATES-US) (2A)**
The first level geopolitical entity division of the United States of America. (Includes the fifty States, Puerto Rico, Guam, the U.S. Virgin Islands, and District of Columbia.)

APPLICABILITY: Officers and Enlisted
TRANSACTIONS: ADRI, NPSG, PSG
EXAMPLE: Alabama = AL
SOURCE: Soldier/unit, DD Form 1966, Personnel Interview Fact Sheet

| Table | Short name | Name |
|---|---|---|
| PAP, PRA | ADSTM | ADDR-STATE-MAIL |

**NOTE:** Data Code Values are the same for SIDPERS and TAPDB-G. No Data Code Value conversion required.

Table: PERS_STCD_CODE_TBL

| DATA CODES | DEFINITION | DATA CODES | DEFINITION | DATA CODES | DEFINITION | DATA CODES | DEFINITION |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| AK | 02 | ID | 16 | NC | 37 | SC | 45 |
| AL | 01 | IL | 17 | ND | 38 | SD | 46 |
| AR | 05 | IN | 18 | NE | 31 | TN | 47 |
| AZ | 04 | KS | 20 | NH | 33 | TX | 48 |
| CA | 06 | KY | 21 | NJ | 34 | UT | 49 |
| CO | 08 | LA | 22 | NM | 35 | VA | 51 |
| CT | 09 | MA | 25 | NV | 32 | VI | VI |
| DC | 11 | MD | 24 | NY | 36 | VT | 50 |
| DE | 10 | ME | 23 | OH | 39 | WA | 53 |
| FL | 12 | MI | 26 | OK | 40 | WI | 55 |
| GA | 13 | MN | 27 | OR | 41 | WV | 54 |
| GU | 14 | MO | 29 | PA | 42 | WY | 56 |
| HI | 15 | MS | 28 | PR | 43 | | |
| IA | 19 | MT | 30 | RI | 44 | | |

**2-210. Statutory Authority (STATUTORY-AUTH) (1N)**
The authority under which a service member is being mobilized

APPLICABILITY: Officers and Enlisted
TRANSACTIONS: EADT, ERRO, ESMO, MISC, OIUL, OIUR
SOURCE: Mobilizations Orders , Generated
EXAMPLE: ADME = 6

| Table | Short name | Name |
|---|---|---|
| PCI | INIAST | INIT-ACTVTN-STAT |

**NOTE:** Data Code Values are the same for SIDPERS and TAPDB-G. No Data Code Value conversion required.

Table: PERS_STAT_AUTH_CODE_TBL

| DATA CODES | DEFINITION |
|---|---|
| 1 | 10 U.S.C. 12301(d), Volunteers (e.g., TTAD) |
| 2 | 10 U.S.C. 12304, PRC |
| 3 | 10 U.S.C. 12302, Partial |
| 4 | 10 U.S.C. 12301(a), Full or Total |
| 5 | 10 U.S.C. 1206, 331, 332, 333, Selective |
| 6 | 10 U.S.C. 12301(h), ADME |
| 7 | 10 U.S.C. 688 (a) (retiree recall) |
| 8 | Not Applicable |
| 9 | Unknown |
| A | 10 U.S.C. 12305 (stop loss) |
| B | 32 U.S.C. 502 (National emergency response declared by the President or supported by federal funds) |
| C | 10 U.S.C. Chapter 15 (National Guard in federal service to suppress insurrections against another State) |
| D | 10-U.S.C 12402 Active Duty Officers at NGB |
| E | 10 U.S.C 12322 Active Duty for Health Care (Soldiers on less than 30 Day orders or drilling status) |
| F | 10 U.S.C 12301(a) Active Duty for Units and Soldiers for duration of war or emergency plus 6 months |
| G | 10 U.S.C 12301(b) Active Duty for Units and/or Soldiers for 15 days |
| H | 10 U.S.C 12301(g) Captive Status |
| I | 10 U.S.C 10148(b) failure to Perform Training |
| J | 10 U.S.C 802 Active Duty pursuant to Uniform Code of Military Justice (UCMJ) Actions |
| K | 10 U.S.C. 12406 National Guard Units and/or Soldiers called to Federal Service |

**2-211. Street Address (ST-ADDR) (29AN)**
The number of an edifice, with the name of the street, avenue, boulevard, etc., (or other identification such as Post Office Box Number, Post Office Station, rural route, etc.), designated by an individual for receipt of mail. (Must be left-justified)

TAPDB EQUIVALENT:
APPLICABILITY: Officers and Enlisted
SOURCE: DD Form 1966, DA Forms 873/3685, Personnel Interview Fact Sheet
TRANSACTIONS: ADRI, NPSG, PSG
EXAMPLE: 226 SW 13th Street = 226 SW 13th Street

| Table | Short name | Name |
|---|---|---|
| PAP, PRA | ADSTRM | ADD-STREET-MAIL |
| PAP, PRA | FASL1M | FORN-ADDR-STREET-MAIL |

**2-212. Survivor Benefit Plan Election Coverage (SBP-ELECT-COV) (1A)**
The coverage chosen by a service member to receive the SBP annuity upon becoming eligible for the survivor benefit plan.

APPLICABILITY: Officers and Enlisted
TRANSACTIONS: SBP
SOURCE: DD Form 1883 (No longer used), DD Form 2656
EXAMPLE: Spouse only = A

| Table | Short name | Name |
|---|---|---|
| PAP, PRA | SBPECV | SBP-ELEC-COVG |

**NOTE:** Data Code Values are the same for SIDPERS and TAPDB-G. No Data Code Value conversion required.

Table: PERS_SBPC_CODE_TBL

| DATA CODES | DEFINITION | DATA CODES | DEFINITION |
|---|---|---|---|
| A | Spouse only | E | None |
| B | Spouse and children | F | Former spouse |
| C | Children only | G | Former spouse and children |
| D | Natural person with insurable interest | | |

**2-213. Survivor Benefit Plan Election Status (SBP-ELECT-STAT) (1A)**
Status of the Survivor Benefit Plan (SBP) Election process.

APPLICABILITY: Officers and Enlisted
TRANSACTIONS: SBP
SOURCE: DD Form 1883 (No longer used), DD Form 2656
EXAMPLE: Election made by soldier and returned = C

| Table | Short name | Name |
|---|---|---|
| PAP, PRA | SBPELS | SBP-ELEC-STAT |

**NOTE:** Data Code Values are the same for SIDPERS and TAPDB-G. No Data Code Value conversion required.

Table: PERS_SBPE_CODE_TBL

| DATA CODES | DEFINITION |
|---|---|
| A | Notice generated to notify soldier to make election upon completion of 19 1/2 years of satisfactory Federal service. |
| B | Notice generated to notify soldier to make election upon completion of 20 years of satisfactory Federal service for retirement - eligibility letter issued. |
| C | Election made by individual and returned. |
| D | No election returned by soldier within time limits. |
| Y | None. |

**2-214. Survivor Benefit Plan Option (SBP-OPT) (1A)**
The time frame selected by the service member for survivor coverage to go into effect under the Survivor Benefit Plan (SBP).

APPLICABILITY: Officers and Enlisted
TRANSACTIONS: SBP
SOURCE: DD Form 1883, Block 9c
EXAMPLE: Soldier selects Options C (immediate coverage) = C

| Table | Short name | Name |
|---|---|---|
| PAP, PRA | SBPOPT | SBP-OPTN |

**NOTE:** Data Code Values are the same for SIDPERS and TAPDB-G. No Data Code Value conversion required.

Table: PERS_SBPO_CODE_TBL

| DATA CODES | DEFINITION |
|---|---|
| A | Option A - Soldier declines to make an election at the time the DD Form 2656-5 is signed, and remains eligible to make an election for coverage at age 60. |
| B | Option B - Soldier elects to provide an annuity beginning on the 60th anniversary of his birth should he die before that date, or on the day after his date of death should he die on or after his 60th birthday. |

| DATA CODES | DEFINITION |
|---|---|
| C | Option C - Soldier elects to provide an immediate annuity beginning on the day after the date of his death, whether before or after age 60. |
| D | Soldier did not select an option at the time the DD Form 2656-5 was signed - Option "C" is assumed. |
| Y | None. |

**2-215. Technician/Selective Service Code (TECH-SSVC-CODE) (1A)**
A code to indicate if a member of the Army National Guard is also employed as a military technician or is assigned to a Selective Service position. This code is used for Federal Technician status only, not State Technician status.

TAPDB EQUIVALENT:
APPLICABILITY: Officers and Enlisted
SOURCE: Standard Form 50; Personnel Interview Fact Sheet
TRANSACTIONS: NPSG, PSG
EXAMPLE: Not performing as a Technician = N

| Table | Short name | Name |
|---|---|---|
| PCI, PRB | TCHSTA | TECH-STAT |
| PCI, PRB | SSVSTA | SSVC-STAT |

Table: PERS_TSSVC_CODE_TBL

| DATA CODES | | | DEFINITION |
|---|---|---|---|
| SIDPERS | TAPDB TCHSTA | TAPDB SSVSTA | |
| M | 1 | | Technician working at State Area Command/USPFO, other than Recruiting Force, providing full-time augmentation support to units. |
| N | 0 | 0 | Not performing as a technician - also used to withdraw other codes. |
| R | | 1 | Selective Service officer in drill status. |
| S | | 2 | Selective Service officer on active duty. |
| T | 2 | | Technician providing full-time unit support, not working at State Area Command/USPFO or Recruiting Force. |
| U | 3 | | Technician working as part of the Recruiting/Retention Force. |
| Z | 4 | | Technician providing full-time support to Selective Service. |

**2-216. Term of Enlistment - Reserve (TERM-ENLSTMT-RES) (3N)**
The number of months of a service member's current enlistment, including all extensions.

APPLICABILITY: Enlisted
TRANSACTIONS: EXT, NPSG, PSG, RENL, TING, TOER
SOURCE: DD Form 4; DA Form 4836
EXAMPLE: 8 year enlistment = 96 + Extension of 36 months = 132

| Table | Short name | Name |
|---|---|---|
| PCI, PRB | MOENLX | NBR-MO-ENLSTMT- XTNSN |

**2-217. Total Federal Officer Service Date (TFOS-DATE) (6N)**
The basic date established from the total of all periods of Commissioned and Warrant Officer service, in any Service, regular or reserve, active or inactive, and creditable for basic pay. Coded as YYMMDD.

APPLICABILITY: Officers (Aviators only)
TRANSACTIONS: AVDA, CWSD, NPSG, PSG, RENL, TING
SOURCE: DD Form 214; NGB Forms 22/62, Orders
EXAMPLE: 15 August 1968 = 680815

| Table | Short name | Name |
|---|---|---|
| N/A | | |

**2-218. Total Years Satisfactory Federal Service For Retirement (TOT-YR-SAT-SVC-RT) (2N)**
The number of years creditable toward reserve retirement.

APPLICABILITY: Officers and Enlisted

TRANSACTIONS: MISC, PSG
SOURCE: DD Form 214; NGB Form 23 Series; Orders; RPAM records
EXAMPLE: 8 years = 08

| Table | Short name | Name |
|---|---|---|
| PCT, PRB | NYRCRR | YR-CRDBL-RES-RET |

**2-219. Training/Pay/Retired Category (TNG-PAY-RET-CAT) (1A)**
A data element generated from data elements "Training Status" or "Record Status." At the Field Operating Level (FOL) it is passed to the Military Pay Section (MPS). Also generated at the Headquarters Operating Level (HOL) for use in reports to Department of Defense (DoD). It provides for:

a. Establishing criteria for training of the reserve components.
b. Designating uniform training/pay/categories for Ready Reserve and Standby Reserve of the Armed Forces.
c. Identifies soldiers for pay purposes.

APPLICABILITY: Officers and Enlisted
TRANSACTIONS: IADT, MISC, NPSG, PSG, RADT
SOURCE: Generated
EXAMPLE: Soldier is attending IADT = F

| Table | Short name | Name |
|---|---|---|
| N/A | RESCAT/RCTRD | RC-CAT/ RC-TNG-RET-DESIG |

**Notes:**
1. Reserve category must be "S" “T” or "U”.
2. Reserve category must be "U”.
3. Data Code Values are the same for SIDPERS and TAPDB-G. No Data Code Value conversion required.
4. Individuals with a Training/Pay/Retired Category Code equal to A, F, I, L, P, Q, U and X will carry an Active Status Program Code of Y.

Table: PERS_TPRC_CODE_TBL

| DATA CODES | DEFINITION |
|---|---|
| A | 48 Inactive Duty Training (IDT) assemblies annually. Ready Reserve-Selected Reserve (Note 1). See Note 4. |
| F | Non-prior Service (NPS) enlisted members currently on Initial Active Duty for Training (IADT) Ready Reserve-Selected Reserve (Note 1). See Note 4. |
| I | Members of the Inactive National Guard. Individual Ready Reserve (Note 2). See Note 4. |
| L | Non-prior service members awaiting IADT without pay. Individual Ready Reserve (Note 2). See Note 4. |
| P | Non-prior service members awaiting IADT with pay (High School graduate and bona fide high school seniors) authorized 36 drills or 270 days. Ready Reserve-Selected Reserve (Note 1). See Note 4. |
| Q | Non-prior service members awaiting the second part of their IADT (Army Split Training) Individual Ready Reserve (Note 2). See Note 4. |
| U | Non-prior service members serving on the second part of their IADT (Army Split Training). Ready Reserve-Selected Reserve (Note 2). See Note 4. |
| X | Non-prior service member assigned to an ARNG unit in a pay status for 12 drills or 90 days (Not included in DoDI 1215.6) (Non-High School graduate, GED, and equivalents, or High School junior). Ready Reserve-Selected Reserve (Note 2). |
| Z | Member is awaiting entry to IADT in a pay status but has reached the authorized number of drills/pay status days for IDT pay. Soldier cannot be paid any further IDT pay until completion of Basic Training. Individual Ready Reserve (Note 2). |

**2-220. Training Status (TNG-STAT) (1A)**
Identifies the Initial Active Duty for Training (IADT) status of the Soldier.

APPLICABILITY: Officers and Enlisted
TRANSACTIONS: IADT, MISC, NPSG, PSG, RADT
SOURCE: DD Form 214; NGB Form 22; Orders
EXAMPLE: Soldier on IADT = T

| Table | Short name | Name |
|---|---|---|
| PAP, PRA | IETSTA | IET-STAT |

**Note:** A Soldier who was gained from another state, and has not attended IADT will be coded as a non-prior service soldier for training status purposes.

Table: PERS_TNGSTAT_CODE_TBL

| DATA CODES | DEFINITION |
|---|---|
| A | NPS-PS Awaiting Training In Pay Status (Includes Prior Af/Navy/Cg). |
| B | Non-prior service, awaiting IADT, in a non-pay status. |
| C | Soldier completed initial ADT (enlisted NPS and officers); includes direct appointment and SMPs. |
| D | Prior Reserve Component service; IADT not required. |
| E | Officer awaiting initial ADT. |
| H | Prior active Federal Service (soldier completed initial training other than ADT, IADT, IDT). |
| I | Non-prior service soldier completed first part of split training option. |
| K | Non-prior service soldier attending second portion of IADT. |
| T | Soldier on IADT. |

**2-221. Transaction Code (TRANS-CODE) (2AN)**
Used in reports to Department of Defense (DoD), it identifies the type of gains, transfers, losses, reenlistments, and changes in status; i.e., to and from AGR/ING.

APPLICABILITY: Officers and Enlisted
TRANSACTIONS: IADT, MISC, NPSG, PSG, RADT
SOURCE: Generated
EXAMPLE: Non-prior service obligor gain = G1

| Table | Short name | Name |
|---|---|---|
| N/A | EADCTR | |

**NOTE:** Data Code Values are the same for SIDPERS and TAPDB-G. No Data Code Value conversion required.

Table: PERS_TRANSCD_CODE_TBL

| DATA CODES | DEFINITION |
|---|---|
| G1 | Non-prior service (NPS) gain. |
| G3 | Prior service (PS) gain from civilian life. |
| G4 | Prior service (PS) gain from active duty. |
| G5 | Prior service (PS) gain from another Reserve Component. |
| G8 | Prior service gain for change of Military Personnel Class (MPC) (will appear as a gain in the officer file and a loss in the enlisted file, or vice versa). |
| G0 | Reenlistment Gain: (Less than 91 day break). Soldiers with a break in service of more than 24 hours, but less than 91 days, who have reenlisted. |
| L1 | Loss to civilian life; discharged |
| L2 | Loss to extended active duty (EAD) |
| L3 | Loss to another reserve component |
| L7 | Deceased |
| L8 | Loss for change of Military Personnel Class (will appear as a loss in the enlisted file and a gain in the officer file, or vice versa). |
| L0 | Other losses |
| M1 | Immediate reenlistment (Within 24 hours) (No break in service) |
| M2 | Extension of enlistment |
| TA | To Active/Guard Reserve (AGR) |
| TC | To Inactive National Guard (ING) |
| TF | From Active/Guard Reserve (AGR) |
| TH | From Active/Guard Reserve (AGR) to Inactive National Guard (ING) |
| TQ | From Inactive National Guard (ING) to Active/Guard Reserve (AGR) |
| TR | From Inactive National Guard (ING) to Selected Reserve (non AGR) |

**2-222. Twenty-Year Certificate Status (TWTY-YR-CERT-STAT) (1A)**
Indicates that an individual was or was not issued notification of eligibility for retired pay upon completion of all requirements of 10 USC 12731 and DoD Instruction 1215.07

APPLICABILITY: Officers and Enlisted with 20 or more qualifying years of satisfactory service for retirement.
TRANSACTIONS: PSG, TYCS
SOURCE: Authenticated certificate of eligibility
EXAMPLE: Verification of completion of 20 qualifying years of satisfactory service = V

| Table | Short name | Name |
|---|---|---|
| PCT, PRB | NEREPI | NOTIF-ELIG-RET-PAY-INDIC |

Table: PERS_TYCS_CODE_TBL

| DATA CODES | | DEFINITION |
|---|---|---|
| SIDPERS | TAPDB | |
| E | | Notification of Retired Pay Issued on Even Year |
| O | | Notification of Retired Pay Issued on Odd Year |
| V | 1 | Notification of eligibility for retired pay issued. |
| Y | 0 | Notification of eligibility for retired pay not issued. |

**2-223. Type Address (TYPE-ADDR) (1A)**
Identifies the type of address for a Soldier.

APPLICABILITY: Officers and Enlisted
TRANSACTIONS: IADT, MISC, NPSG, PSG, RADT
SOURCE: System Generated
EXAMPLE: Local address = D

| Table | Short name | Name |
|---|---|---|
| N/A | N/A | IND_ADDR_TYP_CD |

**NOTE:** Data Code Values are the same for SIDPERS and TAPDB-G. No Data Code Value conversion required.

Table: PERS_ADDR_CODE_TBL

| DATA CODES | DEFINITION |
|---|---|
| F | Foreign |
| D | U.S. Address |
| P | Postal |

**2-224. Type Attachment (TYPE-ATCH) (2N)**
The status of the service member relative to attachment.

APPLICABILITY: Officers and Enlisted
TRANSACTIONS: ATCH, EADT
SOURCE: Attachment orders
EXAMPLE: Attached to unit in home State (ARNG only) = 45

| Table | Short name | Name |
|---|---|---|
| PAI, PRB | ATCCAT | ATCH-CAT |

**NOTE:** Data Code Values are the same for SIDPERS and TAPDB-G. No Data Code Value conversion required.

Table: PERS_TYPE_ATCH_CODE_TBL

| DATA CODES | DEFINITION |
|---|---|
| 31 | Relief from attachment |
| 41 | Attached to ARNG OCS as candidate |
| 43 | Attached to ARNG OCS as student other than candidate (NCO or other type school) |
| 44 | Attached to ARNG OCS in a support status, staff and faculty, administrative, supply, training, and other personnel who normally attend OCS IDT assemblies. |

| DATA CODES | DEFINITION |
|---|---|
| 45 | Attached to unit in home state (ARNG only) |
| 47 | Individual attached to unit for duty station assignment (ARNG only) |

**2-225. Type Reserve Officers Training Corps Program (TYPE-ROTC-PROG) (1A)**
Identifies the type Reserve Officers Training Corps Program in which a soldier is enrolled.

APPLICABILITY: Officers and Enlisted
TRANSACTIONS: NPSG, PSG, ROTC
EXAMPLE: ROTC 3 years = E
SOURCE: NGB Form 62; DD Form 4 appendix; DD Form 1966/4 & 6, verification letter from ROTC Professor of Military Science

| Table | Short name | Name |
|---|---|---|
| PAP, PRA | TROTCP | TYPE-ROTC-PROG |

**NOTE:** Data Code Values are the same for SIDPERS and TAPDB-G. No Data Code Value conversion required.

Table: PERS_TYPE_ROTC_PROG_CODE_TBL

| DATA CODES | DEFINITION |
|---|---|
| A | JROTC 3 years |
| B | JROTC 4 years |
| C | ROTC 1 year |
| D | ROTC 2 years |
| E | ROTC 3 years |
| F | ROTC 4 years |
| X | Other |
| Y | None/Not Applicable |

**2-226. Uniformed Thrift Savings Plan Basic Pay Contribution (BASIC-PAY-CONTRIBUTION) (3N)**
Identifies the percentage of basic pay contributed by service member into the Uniformed Thrift Savings Plan.

APPLICABILITY: Officers and Enlisted
TRANSACTIONS: UTSP
SOURCE: TSP-U-1
EXAMPLE: 50 Percent = 050

| Table | Short name | Name |
|---|---|---|
| N/A | N/A | N/A |

**2-227. Uniformed Thrift Savings Plan Bonus-Pay Contribution (BONUS-PAY-CONTRIBUTION) (3N)**
Identifies the percentage of bonus pay contributed by service member into the Uniformed Thrift Savings Plan.

APPLICABILITY: Officers and Enlisted
TRANSACTIONS: UTSP
SOURCE: TSP-U-1
EXAMPLE: 70 Percent = 070

| Table | Short name | Name |
|---|---|---|
| N/A | N/A | N/A |

**2-228. Uniformed Thrift Savings Plan Effective Date (UTSP-EFF-DATE) (6N)**
Identifies the effective date of election/change in the Uniformed Thrift Savings Plan.

APPLICABILITY: Officers and Enlisted
TRANSACTIONS: UTSP
SOURCE: TSP-U-1
EXAMPLE: 15 March 2002 = 020315

| Table | Short name | Name |
|---|---|---|
| N/A | N/A | N/A |

**2-229. Uniformed Thrift Savings Plan Incentive Pay Contribution (INCENTIVE-PAY-CONTRIBUTION) (3N)**
Identifies the percentage of incentive pay contributed by service member into the Uniformed Thrift Savings Plan.

APPLICABILITY: Officers and Enlisted
TRANSACTIONS: UTSP
SOURCE: TSP-U-1
EXAMPLE: 30 Percent = 030

| Table | Short name | Name |
|---|---|---|
| N/A | N/A | N/A |

**2-230. Uniformed Thrift Savings Plan Participation Status Code (UTSP-PART-STAT-CODE) (1AN)**
A unique identifier that indicates whether a soldier is contributing or not (status code) to the Uniformed Thrift Savings Plan (USTP).

APPLICABILITY: Officers and Enlisted
TRANSACTIONS: UTSP
SOURCE: TSP-U-1, TSP-U-60, or Generated
EXAMPLE: Contributing = Y

| Table | Short name | Name |
|---|---|---|
| N/A | N/A | N/A |

**NOTE:** Data Code Values are the same for SIDPERS and TAPDB-G. No Data Code Value conversion required.

Table: PERS_PART_STAT_CODE_TBL

| DATA CODES | DEFINITION |
|---|---|
| N | Not Contributing |
| Y | Contributing |

**2-231. Uniformed Thrift Savings Plan Special Pay Contribution (SPECIAL-PAY-CONTRIBUTION)(3N)**
Identifies the percentage of special pay contributed by service member into the Uniformed Thrift Savings Plan.

APPLICABILITY: Officers and Enlisted
TRANSACTIONS: UTSP
SOURCE: TSP-U-1
EXAMPLE: 5 Percent = 005

| Table | Short name | Name |
|---|---|---|
| N/A | N/A | N/A |

**2-232. Uniformed Thrift Savings Plan Status Reason Code (UTSP-STAT-REASON-CODE)(1AN)**
A unique identifier that indicates the reason for a status change for a service member's participation in the Uniformed Thrift Savings Plan (USTP).

APPLICABILITY: Officers and Enlisted
TRANSACTIONS: UTSP
SOURCE: TSP-U-1, TSP-U-60, or Generated
EXAMPLE: Initial Election = 1

| Table | Short name | Name |
|---|---|---|
| N/A | N/A | N/A |

**NOTE:** Data Code Values are the same for SIDPERS and TAPDB-G. No Data Code Value conversion required.

Table: PERS_PART_STAT_REASON_CODE_TBL

| DATA CODES | DEFINITION |
|---|---|
| 1 | Initial Election |
| 2 | Election Change |
| N | No Election Submitted |
| T | Terminated (Loss to Civilian Life or Death of Service Member) |

**2-233. Unit Processing Code (UPC) (5AN)**
A unique identifier of each unit of the regular Army, Army National Guard, U.S. Army Reserve, and the Army of the U.S.

APPLICABILITY: Officers and Enlisted
SOURCE: MTOE/TDA Unit Identification Code
EXAMPLE: Unit Identification Code (UIC) = WPY1AA. Drop the "W", thus Unit Processing Code (UPC) = PY1AA
TRANSACTIONS: ATCH, ASTE, EADT, NPSG, PSG, RFP, RING, TRF

**Note:** See type of unit (i.e., current UPC, previous UPC, UPC of attachment).

**2-234. Unit Processing Code of Attachment (UPC-ATCH) (5AN)**
The unit processing code of the organization to which an individual is temporarily authorized to perform duty and/or for administrative support.

TAPDB EQUIVALENT:
APPLICABILITY: Officers and Enlisted
SOURCE: Attachment Orders
TRANSACTIONS: ATCH, EADT
EXAMPLE: UIC of WP3RS0 = P3RS0

| Position | Table | Short name | Name |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1-5 | PAI, PRB | UPCAT | UPC-ATCH |
| 1-3 | PAI, PRB | PUDAT | PRNT-ORG-DSG-ATCH |
| 4-5 | PAI, PRB | DDAT | DSCRTV-DSG-ATCH |

**2-235. Upper Extremities Capacity Indicator (UP-EXTREM-CAP-INDIC) (1N)**
The level of functional capacity of an individual's upper extremities.

SEE APPENDIX G, para G-1
NOTE: MEDPROS Import

**2-236. Weight, Individual (WT-IND) (3N)**
The recorded weight of a soldier, in pounds, as shown on the most recent medical examination.

APPLICABILITY: Officers and Enlisted
SOURCE: SF 88, Item 52
EXAMPLE: Weight is 97 pounds = 097
TRANSACTIONS: IADT, NPSG, PSG

| Table | Short name | Name |
|---|---|---|
| PAP, PRA | WTIND | WT-IND |

**2-237. Year-Month Army Physical Fitness Test Administered (YR-MO-APFT-ADMIN) (4N)**
The year and month an individual most recently took the Army Physical Fitness Test. Coded as YYYYMM.

APPLICABILITY: Officers and Enlisted
SOURCE: Roster, DA Form 705
EXAMPLE: Soldier was tested in June 1994 = 9406
TRANSACTIONS: APFT

| Table | Short name | Name |
|---|---|---|
| PAP | YMAPFT | YR-MO-APFT-ADMIN |

**2-238. Year-Month Previous Army Physical Fitness Test Administered (YR-MO-PREV-APFT-ADMIN) (4N)**
The year and month an individual previously took the Army Physical Fitness Test. Coded as YYYYMM.

APPLICABILITY: Officers and Enlisted
SOURCE: Roster, DA Form 705, Generated
EXAMPLE: Soldier was previously tested in December 1993 = 9312
TRANSACTIONS: APFT

| Table | Short name | Name |
|---|---|---|
| PAP, PRA | YMPAPF | YR-MO-PREV-APFT-ADMIN |

**2-239. Year and Month of Last Physical Examination (YR-MO-LAST-PHYS-EX) (4N)**
The year and month of the last physical examination. Coded as YYYYMM.

APPLICABILITY: Officers and Enlisted
SOURCE: SF 88
EXAMPLE: April 1985 = 8504
TRANSACTIONS: IADT, NPSG, PSG

| Table | Short name | Name |
|---|---|---|
| PAP, PRA | DTLPE | DATE-LAST-PHYS-EXAM |

**2-240. Years of Commissioned Service (YRS-CMSND-SVC) (2N)**
Identifies the length of commissioned service in years (the total commissioned service a soldier has completed).

APPLICABILITY: Officers
SOURCE: Commissioned Officer/WO service date
EXAMPLE: Commissioned January 1982 with active commissioned service through January 1988 = (in years) 06
TRANSACTIONS: IADT, NPSG, PSG

| Table | Short name | Name |
|---|---|---|
| N/A | N/A | N/A |

**2-241. Zip Code (ZIP) (5AN)**
The U.S. Postal Service ZIP Code of the area designated by an individual for the receipt of mail.

APPLICABILITY: Officers and Enlisted
TRANSACTIONS: ADRI, NPSG, PSG, OIUG
SOURCE: Personal Interview Fact Sheet; Unit Alert List; DA Form 3685; DD Form 1966; NGB Form 62
EXAMPLE: Washington, DC 22010 = (ZIP Code of) 22010

| Table | Short name | Name |
|---|---|---|
| PAP, PRA | ADZIPM | ADDR-ZIP-CODE-MAIL |

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

## CHAPTER 3
## AUTHORIZATIONS/ORGANIZATIONAL DATA ELEMENTS AND CODES

### 3-1. Active/Reserve/Mobilization Document Indicator (ACT-RES-MOD-DOC-INDIC) (1N)

The kind of authorization document which applies to the organization.

Source: TAADS-R TAPDB TABLE: N/A

| DATA CODES | DEFINITION |
|---|---|
| 1 | TDA Active |
| 2 | MTOE Active |
| 3 | TDA Reserve |
| 4 | MTOE Reserve |
| 5 | TDA Mobilization |

### 3-2. Additional Skill Identifier (ASI) (2AN)

Alpha-numeric codes used to identify additional skills required by a position to ease classification by a readily identifiable means. They will be an alpha-numeric or numeric-alpha combination. These positions will be number 6 and 7, or 8 and 9, if there is no LIC. They must be alpha-alpha when used to identify foreign language requirements and qualifications. The letters “OO” must be used when no foreign language is required or a soldier’s qualifications are undetermined. Data codes and meanings are found in AR 611-100, AR 600-101, DA Pam 611-21, and AR 310-49.

TAPDB EQUIVALENT: Officers and Enlisted
APPLICABILITY: Officers and Enlisted
SOURCE: TAADS-R
TRANSACTIONS: ASTE
EXAMPLE: Enlisted: Patrol Dog Handling = A9 Officers: Parachutist = 5P

TABLE: PERS_ASI_CODE_TBL

| Position | Table | Short name | Name |
|---|---|---|---|
| 6-7 | PAD, AUT | FAASIE | FIRST-AUTH-ASI-ENLD |
| 8-9 or | PAD, AUT | SAASIE | SECD-AUTH-ASI-ENLD |
| 8-9 | PAD, AUT | AULANG | AUTH-LANG-IDENT |

### 3-3. Address Mailing - Unit (ADDR-MAIL-UNIT) (53AN)

The address where official correspondence may be received by a unit representative. A data chain consisting of “Street Address”, “Address City”, “States of the United States”, and “ZIP Code”.

TAPDB EQUIVALENT:
SOURCE: TAADS-R
TRANSACTIONS: OIUG

| Position | Table | Short name | Name |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1-29 | FSO, ORG | UADST | UNIT-ADDR-STREET |
| 30-46 | FSO, ORG | LOCNM | UNIT-HOME-GEO-LOC-NAME |
| 47-48 | FSO, ORG | STLOCU | STATE-LOC-UNIT |
| 49-57 | FSO, ORG | UADZIP | UNIT-ADDR-ZIP-CODE |

### 3-4. Army Area and State or Country (AREAX) (3AN)

Identification of the Army Area and State or country location of an organization. First character is Army Area, second and third characters are State or Country abbreviations for system use.

TAPDB EQUIVALENT:
SOURCE: SORTS
TRANSACTIONS: OIUG

| Position | Table | Short name | Name |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | FSO, ORG | ARALOC | ARMY-AREA-LOC |
| 2-3 | not kept | | |

TABLE: PERS_AREAX_CODE_TBL

| DATA CODES | DEFINITION | DATA CODES | DEFINITION | DATA CODES | DEFINITION |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 6AK | Alaska | 2KY | Kentucky | 1OH | Ohio |
| 2AL | Alabama | 5LA | Louisiana | 5OK | Oklahoma |
| 5AR | Arkansas | 1MA | Massachusetts | 6OR | Oregon |
| 6AZ | Arizona | 1MD | Maryland | 1PA | Pennsylvania |
| 6CA | California | 1ME | Maine | 1RI | Rhode Island |
| 6CO | Colorado | 1MI | Michigan | 2RQ | Puerto Rico |
| 1CT | Connecticut | 1MN | Minnesota | 2SC | South Carolina |
| 1DC | District of Columbia | 5MO | Missouri | 6SD | South Dakota |
| 1DE | Delaware | 2MS | Mississippi | 2TN | Tennessee |
| 2FL | Florida | 6MT | Montana | 5TX | Texas |
| 2GA | Georgia | 2NC | North Carolina | 6UT | Utah |
| 6GQ | Guam | 6ND | North Dakota | 1VA | Virginia |
| 6HI | Hawaii | 5NE | Nebraska | 2VQ | U.S. Virgin Islands |
| 1IA | Iowa | 1NH | New Hampshire | 1VT | Vermont |
| 6ID | Idaho | 1NJ | New Jersey | 6WA | Washington |
| 1IL | Illinois | 5NM | New Mexico | 1WI | Wisconsin |
| 1IN | Indiana | 6NV | Nevada | 1WV | West Virginia |
| 5KS | Kansas | 1NY | New York | 6WY | Wyoming |

**3-5. Authorized Branch (AUTH-BR) (2A)**

The basic branch specified on a Modification Table of Organization and Equipment (MTOE), or a Table of Distribution and Allowances (TDA) authorization document.

APPLICABILITY: Officers and Enlisted
TRANSACTIONS: ASTE
SOURCE: TAADS-R
EXAMPLE: Air Defense Artillery = AD

| Table | Short name | Name |
|---|---|---|
| PAD, AUT | AUTHBR | AUTH-BR |

Table: PERS_ABR_CODE_TBL

| DATA CODES | DEFINITION | DATA CODES | DEFINITION |
|---|---|---|---|
| AB | Army Bands | CM | Chemical Corps |
| AC | Air DEF ARTY/Field ARTY Immater | DC | Dental Corps (DE – Historical) |
| AD | Air Defense Artillery | EN | Corps of Engineers |
| AG | Adjutant General | EW | Electronic Warefare |
| AI | AMEDD Immaterial | FA | Field Artillery |
| AL | ASSOC w/all FUNAC (MOS 0OZ) | FD | Force Development |
| AM | Ammunition | FI | Finance Corps |
| AN | Army Nurse Corps | FO | Foreign Area Officer |
| AR | Armor | GO | General Officers |
| AV | Aviation | IN | Infantry |
| BI | Branch Immaterial | IO | Information Operations |
| CA | Civil Affairs | JA | Judge Advocate General |
| CC | Chaplain Candidate | LG | Logistics (Not Used by AD COMP) |
| CH | Chaplains | MC | Medical Corps |

| DATA CODES | DEFINITION | DATA CODES | DEFINITION |
|---|---|---|---|
| MI | Military Intell Branch | RD | Research, Development & ACQ |
| CI | Combat Arms Immaterial | SA | Systems Automation |
| MP | Military Police Corps | SC | Signal Corps |
| MS | Medical Services Corps | SE | Telecommunications Systems ENG |
| MW | Master Warrant Officer | SF | Special Forces |
| NC | Non Commissioned Officer | SI | Strategic Intelligence |
| NW | Nuclear and Counter proliferation | SJ | Strategic Plans and Policies |
| OD | Ordnance Corps | SM | Technical Service Material-Historical |
| OR | Operations Research/SYS ANAL | SO | Space Operations |
| PA | Public Affairs | SP | Army Medical SPEC Corp |
| PO | Psychology OPS | TC | Transportation Corps |
| PP | Academy Professor, USMA | VC | Veterinary Corps |
| QM | Quartermasters Corps | WO | Warrant Officer |

**3-6. Authorization Document Position Title (AUTH-DOC-POSN-TITLE) (22AN)**
The designation applied to a given position on a Table of Distribution and Allowance (TDA) or a Table of Organization and Equipment (TOE) Document.

SOURCE: TAADS-R
TRANSACTIONS: ASTE

| Table | Short name | Name |
|---|---|---|
| PAD, AUT | ATHDPT | AUTH-DOC-POSN-TITLE |

**3-7. Authorized Enlisted Pay Grade Range (AUTH-ENLD-PAY-GR-RANGE) (2N)**
The identity of the lowest and highest enlisted pay grade authorized for a specific Military Occupational Specialty (MOS). (First position indicates the lowest pay grade level authorized for an MOS, and the second position identifies the highest pay grade level authorized in that same MOS. The two grades are combined to identify the pay grade range of a specific MOS.)

APPLICABILITY: Enlisted
SOURCE: POSC Edit File
EXAMPLE: MOS 75Z. POSC Edit File shows the lowest authorized pay grade is E7 and the highest authorized pay grade level is E9. Thus, the authorized pay grade range is 79.

| Table | Short name | Name |
|---|---|---|
| N/A | | |

| DATA CODES | DEFINITION |
|---|---|
| 1 thru 9 | Position 1 - Low pay grade authorized for an MOS |
| 1 thru 9 | Position 2 - High pay grade for the same MOS |

**3-8. Authorized Line Designator (AUTH-LINE-DSG) (3AN)**
The sequence number which identifies a unique position within each paragraph on an authorization document (MTOE/TDA). (It identifies the complete designation of any line within the document and the specific position each soldier will fill.)

TAPDB EQUIVALENT:
APPLICABILITY: Officers and Enlisted
SOURCE: TAADS-R
TRANSACTIONS: *ASTE, *DPOS, EADT, IADT, NPSG, PSG, RING, TRF, RADT

| Position | Table | Short name |
|---|---|---|
| PAD, AUT | ATHDLN | AUTH-DOC-LINE-NBR |
| PAI, PRB | ATHDLN | AUTH-DOC-LINE-NBR |

**NOTES:**
1. Positions 1 and 2 must be numeric 00 through 99.
2. Position 3 may be blank, if not, it must be alpha (A-Z).

**3-9. Authorized Paragraph Designator (AUTH-PARA-DSG) (4AN)**
The sequence number which identifies a unique section on an authorization document. (A subdivision of a unit authorization document (MTOE/TDA). It identifies a specific sub-element's' of a unit.)

TAPDB EQUIVALENT:
APPLICABILITY: Officers and Enlisted
SOURCE: TAADS-R
TRANSACTIONS: *ASTE, *DPOS, EADT, IADT, NPSG, PSG, RING, TRF, RADT

| Position | Table | Short name |
|---|---|---|
| PAD, AUT | ATHDPN | AUTH-DOC-PARA-NBR |
| PAI, PRB | ATHDPN | AUTH-DOC-PARA-NBR |

**NOTES:**
1. Positions 1, 2, and 3 must be numeric and in the range 001 through 999.
2. Position 4 may be blank, if not, it must be alpha (A-Z).

**3-10. Authorized Personnel Identity (AUTH-PERS-IDENT) (1A)**
Identifies the type of person designated for a position in a military organization's authorization document.

Note: An error message will occur when trying to assign a female to a male only position.

SOURCE: TAADS-R
TRANSACTIONS: ASTE

| Table | Short name | Name |
|---|---|---|
| PAD, AUT | AUPRID | AUTH-PERS-IDENT |

Table: PERS_API_CODE_TBL

| DATA CODES | DEFINITION |
|---|---|
| A | Female Enlisted Soldier |
| E | Male Enlisted Soldier |
| I | Interchangeable Male or Female Enlisted Soldier |
| K | Interchangeable Male or Female Commissioned Officer |
| L | Female Commissioned Officer |
| O | Male Commissioned Officer |
| P | Interchangeable Male or Female Warrant Officer |
| V | Female Warrant Officer |
| W | Male Warrant Officer |

**3-11. Authorized Strength (AUTH-STR) (6N)**
The number of personnel positions authorized by a specific paragraph and line number in an authorization document. (Entry must be right justified.)

SOURCE: TAADS-R
TRANSACTIONS: ASTE

| Table | Short name | Name |
|---|---|---|
| PAD, AUT | AUSTR | AUTH-LINE-NBR-STR |

**3-12. Change Year - Month (CHG-YR-MO) (4AN)**
Designates the year and month in which a change to the Personnel Occupational Specialty Code Record will be effective. Coded as YYMM.

SOURCE: POSC Edit File
TAPDB TABLE: N/A

**3-13. Descriptive Designator (DSCRTV-DSG) (2AN)**
The means to further define the codes contained within the parent organization designator so that the organizational elements are differentiated and accounted for (reference AR 310-49).

SOURCE: SORTS/TAADS-R
TRANSACTIONS: OIUG

| Table | Short name | Name |
|---|---|---|
| FSO, ORG | DD | DSCRTV-DSG |

**3-14. Designated Control Specialty (DSG-CON-SP) (2N)**
A designation of a particular specialty that facilitates the management of a Commissioned Officer.

APPLICABILITY: Officers
SOURCE: Orders or Memorandum
EXAMPLE: 42 = 42
TABLE: PERS_DSGSP_CODE_TBL

| Table | Short name | Name |
|---|---|---|
| N/A | | |

**NOTE:** It represents the specialty under which the Commissioned Officer is charged or accounted for when determining the Commissioned Officer inventory strength and/or when comparing strengths with authorizations. Data codes and meanings are found in DA Pam 611-21.

**3-15. Document Number (DOC-NBR) (10AN)**
HQDA or proponent-approved records that reflect personnel and equipment requirements and authorizations for one or more units. A data chain composed of the data elements “Authorization Proponent Command”, “Unit Identification Code” for TDA units or “TOE Number” for MTOE units, and “Mobilization TDA Number” for TDA units or “Modification MTOE Number” for MTOE units in that sequence.

SOURCE: TAADS-R
TRANSACTIONS: ASTE

| Table | Short name | Name |
|---|---|---|
| PAD, AUT | NGAUDI | NG-AUTH-DOC-IDENT |

**3-16. Effective Date of Implementation (EADTE-IMPL) (6N)**
The implementation date of an authorization document. Coded as YYMMDD.

TAPDB EQUIVALENT:
APPLICABILITY: Officers and Enlisted
SOURCE: Orders (Input by State SIB)
TRANSACTIONS: *OIUG, *ASTE

| Table | Short name | Name |
|---|---|---|
| PAS, ORG | EADTE | DOC-EFF-DATE |
| PAD, AUT | EDTUNT | EFF-DATE-UNIT |

**3-17. Effective Date of OESTS (EADTE-OESTS) (6N)**
A six-character code used for reporting the effective date of the Organization Status Code (OESTS) and represents the Planned Activation/Organization Date (PAOD), Planned Inactivation/Discontinuance Date (PIDD). Code as YYMMDD.

TAPDB EQUIVALENT:
SOURCE: SORTS
TRANSACTIONS: *OIUG, *OUIL

| Table | Short name | Name |
|---|---|---|
| FSO, ORG | DTPUAD | PLAN-UNIT-ACTV-DATE |
| FSO, ORG | DTPUID | PLAN-UNIT-INACTV-DATE |

**NOTE:** Mobilization dates of ARNG units will not be reflected. ARNG units federalized under full or total mobilization disappear from the ARNG SORTS System. It may be necessary to extract this data from the DA SORTS tape provided by TAADS-R.

**3-18. Enlisted Authorized Strength (EAUTH) (5N)**
The total number of enlisted positions authorized for a unit on the authorization document.

SOURCE: SORTS
TRANSACTIONS: OIUG

| Table | Short name | Name |
|---|---|---|
| PAS, ORG | AUENL | UNIT-AUTH-STR-ENLD |

**3-19. Enlisted Structured Strength (ESTRUC) (5N)**
The total number of enlisted positions required by a unit on the authorization document. (The level 1 total enlisted strength (required column) that should accompany an MTOE unit when deployed or committed to sustain combat. For TDAs, the structure strength (required column) is the manpower recognized total enlisted spaces.)

SOURCE: SORTS
TRANSACTIONS: OIUG

| Table | Short name | Name |
|---|---|---|
| PAS, ORG | RQENL | UNIT-RQRD-STR-ENLD |

**3-20. Grade (GR) (2AN)**
Grade specified by the authorization document for MTOE or TDA unit.

APPLICABILITY: Officers and Enlisted
SOURCE: TAADS-R
EXAMPLE: PSG, SFC = E7

| Table | Short name | Name |
|---|---|---|
| PAD, AUT | AUPLSN<br>***** TAPDB DDO-T SID = NGAU | AUTH-PAY-LVL-SER-NBR |

Table: PERS_GRABBR_CODE_TBL

| DATA CODES | | | DATA CODES | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **SIDPERS** | **TAPDB** | **DEFINITION** | **SIDPERS** | **TAPDB** | **DEFINITION** |
| G_AA | | GAA | W4 | 04 | CW4 |
| GENA | 10 | GEN | W3 | 03 | CW3 |
| LG | 09 | LTG | W2 | 02 | CW2 |
| MG | 08 | MG | E9 | 09 | CSM, SGM |
| BG | 07 | BG | E8 | 08 | 1SG, MSG |
| O6 | 06 | COL | E7 | 07 | PSA, SFC |
| O5 | 05 | LTC | E6 | 06 | SSG |
| O4 | 04 | MAJ | E5 | 05 | SGT |
| O3 | 03 | CPT | E4 | 04 | CPL, SPC |
| O2 | 02 | 1LT | E3 | 03 | PFC |
| W5 | 05 | CW5 | E2 | 02 | PV2, PVT |

**3-21. Position Held Type – (HELD_TYPE)**
Allows user to hold one duty position for a Soldier when States/Territories need to be able to identify what position a Soldier came from when involuntarily transferred for mobilization or promotion.
SOURCE: Orders
TRANSACTIONS: HELD
APPLICABILITY: WO, OFF, ENL
TABLE SHORT NAME NAME
N/A
TABLE: PERS_POSN_HELD_TYPE_CODE_TBL

| DATA CODES | DEFINITION |
|---|---|
| B | MOBILIZED (No Incentives) and Promoted (No Incentives) |
| I | MOBILIZED (With Incentives) |

| DATA CODES | DEFINITION |
|---|---|
| M | MOBILIZED(No Incentives) |
| P | PROMOTED(No Incentives) |
| Q | MOBILIZED (With Incentives) and Promoted (With Incentives) |

**3-22. Implementation Year - Month (IMPL-YR-MO) (4N)**
Designates the year and month in which a given Personnel Occupational Specialty Code is implemented. Coded as YYMM.

SOURCE: POSC Edit File
TAPDB TABLE: N/A
TABLE: PERS_POSC_CODE_TBL

**3-23. Local Data (LOCAL-DATA) (9AN)**
A free form alphanumeric field in PERS_AUTH_STR_TBL for local use. May be blank.

TRANSACTIONS: ASTE

| Table | Short name | Name |
|---|---|---|
| PAD, AUT | LADRMK | LOCAL-AUTH-DATA-RMKS |

**3-24. Officer Authorized Strength (OAUTH) (5N)**
The total number of Commissioned Officer positions authorized for a unit on the authorization document. Must be right justified.

SOURCE: SORTS
TRANSACTIONS: OIUG

| Table | Short name | Name |
|---|---|---|
| PAS, ORG | AUOFF | UNIT-AUTH-STR-CMSND-OFF |

**3-25. Officer Structured Strength (OSTRUC) (5N)**
The total number of Commissioned Officer positions required by a unit on the authorization document. Must be right justified.

TRANSACTIONS: OIUG

| Table | Short name | Name |
|---|---|---|
| PAS, ORG | RQOFF | UNIT-RQRD-STR-CMSND-OFF |

**3-26. Organization Status Code (OESTS) (1A)**
A one character alphabetic code indicating the current status of an organization.

SOURCE: SORTS
TRANSACTIONS: OIUG, OUIL

| Table | Short name | Name |
|---|---|---|
| FSO, ORG | UNOPST | UNIT-OPN-STAT |

Table: PERS_OESTS_CODE_TBL

| DATA CODES | | DEFINITION |
|---|---|---|
| SIDPERS | TAPDB | |
| C | D | Discontinued TDA Organization |
| G | G | A federally mobilized organization of the ARNG |
| I | F | Inactive TOE Organization |
| M | 1 | Organization ordered to active duty other than during war or a National Emergency (10 USC 12304) |
| N | N | Active organization of the ARNG |
| Q | Q | Active ARNG organization programmed for inactivation/discontinuation |
| R | | Organization added as HQ rollup for ARNG strength report |
| U | U | An organization programmed to be activated/established |

| DATA CODES | | DEFINITION |
|---|---|---|
| SIDPERS | TAPDB | |
| X | X | Organization that is being reorganized |

**3-27. Paragraph Title (PARA-TITLE) (22AN)**
The designation applied to a given position on a Table of Distribution and Allowance (TDA) or a Table of Organization and Equipment (TOE) Document.

SOURCE: TAADS-R
TRANSACTIONS: ASTE

| Table | Short name | Name |
|---|---|---|
| PAD, AUT | ATHPAT | AUTH-DOC-PARA-TITLE |

**3-28. Parent Organization Designator (PRNT-ORG-DSG) (3AN)**
A unique identifier of the basic organizational entities included in the force structure of each of the Armed Services of the United States and its components. Data codes and meanings are found in AR 310-49 and JCS Pub 1-03.

SOURCE: SORTS/TAADS-R
TRANSACTIONS: OIUG

| Table | Short name | Name |
|---|---|---|
| FSO, ORG | PUD | PRNT-ORG-DSG |

**3-29. Payroll Number (PR-NBR) (3AN)**
A code assigned to identify the payroll of a reserve component (including Army National Guard) unit.

SOURCE: Memorandum from USPFO
TRANSACTIONS: OIUG

| Table | Short name | Name |
|---|---|---|
| FSO, ORG | PAYRNR | ORG-UNIT-PAYROLL-NBR |

**3-30. Personnel Occupational Specialty Code (POSC) (5AN)**
Identifies the occupational specialty skills required to perform the principal duties of a position contained in an authorization document. This is the code shown in column under “MOS” on an MTOE/TDA. Data codes and meanings are found in DA Pam 611-21, and in the MOS Edit file to validate MOS.

TAPDB EQUIVALENT:
SOURCE: TAADS-R/POSC Edit File
TRANSACTIONS: ASTE

TABLE: PERS_POSC_CODE_TBL

| Position | Table | Short name | Name |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1-5 | PAD, AUT | AUMSDE | AUTH-MOSD-ENLD |
| 1-4 | PAD, AUT | AUMSKE | AUTH-MOS-SKILL-ENLD |
| 1-3 | PAD, AUT | AUMOSE | AUTH-MOS-ENLD |
| 4 | PAD, AUT | AUSKL | AUTH-SKILL-LVL |
| 5 | PAD, AUT | AUSQIE | AUTH-SQI-ENLD |
| 1-5 | PAD, AUT | AMSDWO | AUTH-MOSD-WO |
| 1-4 | PAD, AUT | AUMOSW | AUTH-MOS-WO |
| 5 | PAD, AUT | ASQIWO | AUTH-SQI-WO |
| 1-5 | PAD, AUT | APOSD | AUTH-POSD |
| 1-3 | PAD, AUT | AUAOC | AUTH-AOC |
| 4-5 | PAD, AUT | AUSCF | AUTH-SECD-CAREER-FIELD |

**NOTE:** A data chain consisting of the data elements “Authorized Position - Commissioned Officer”, “Authorized MOS - Warrant Officer”, or “Authorized MOS - Enlisted”. Only one data element would apply to each personnel record.

**3-31. Position Status (POSN-STAT) (1N)**
The status of a MTOE/TDA document.

SOURCE: TAADS-R
TAPDB TABLE: N/A

| DATA CODES | DEFINITION |
|---|---|
| 0 | MOS conversion with future effective date |
| 1 | AMSC (Army Management Structure Code) conversion with future effective date |
| 2 | MOS conversion/Line Item Number (LIN) conversion |
| 3 | AMSC conversion/LIN delete |
| 4 | Proponent proposed change |
| 5 | Proponent approved change |
| 6 | Old LIN for deletion |
| 7 | UIC or LIN with future effective date |
| 8 | Current record |
| 9 | Old record |

**3-32. Program Element Code (PECOD) (6AN)**
An identification of organizational entities and resources needed to perform an assigned mission. (A budget code which groups forces, manpower, and costs associated with an organization or group of similar organizations. See Handbooks - DoDI 7045 7-H Program 5, DoDI 7730.54, and AR 525-1.

SOURCE: SORTS
TRANSACTIONS: OIUG

| Table | Short name | Name |
|---|---|---|
| PAS, ORG | PECOD | PROG-ELEM |

**3-33. Record Type (REC-TY) (1A)**
A code used to identify the type of TAADS-R record.

SOURCE: TAADS-R
TAPDB TABLE: N/A

| DATA CODES | DEFINITION |
|---|---|
| A | Document Header Record |
| C | UIC Record |
| E | Modification/Supersession Record (MTOE) |
| G | Master SRC Record (MTOE) |
| I | Element SRC Record (MTOE) |
| K | Personnel Records, Section II:<br>Sub-unit Header Record (MTOE)<br>Paragraph Header Record<br>Personnel Record - MTOE<br>Personnel Record - TDA<br>M or Q Equipment Records,<br>Section III and IIIs:<br>Sub-unit Header Record (MTOE)<br>Paragraph Header Record<br>Equipment Record - MTOE<br>Equipment Record - TDA |

**3-34. Report Sequence Code (RPT-SEQ-CODE) (4AN)**
A four character field of alpha characters, numeric characters or both. Position one indicates division or group level; position two indicates brigade level; position three indicates battalion level; and position four indicates company/troop/battery level.

EXAMPLE: DIV/GP - A; BDE - AA; BN - AAA; CO/TRP/BTRY/DET – AAAA
TAPDB TABLE: N/A

**NOTES**:
1. A separate battalion would be coded AA1.
2. Units within a separate battalion would be coded AA11.

**3-35. Required Strength (REQD-STR) (5N)**
The total number of personnel positions required by a specific paragraph and line in an authorization document.

SOURCE: TAADS-R
TRANSACTIONS: ASTE

| Table | Short name | Name |
|---|---|---|
| PAD, AUT | RQSTR | REQD-LINE-NBR-STR |

**3-36. Rescission Year-Month (RESC-YR-MO) (4AN)**
Designates the year and month (YYMM) in which a given Personnel Occupational Specialty Code (POSC) is rescinded.

TABLE: PERS_POSC_CODE_TBL
TAPDB TABLE: N/A

**3-37. Security Clearance Required (SCTY-CLNC-REQD) (1A)**
The minimum security clearance required by an MOS.

SOURCE: MOS Edit File
TRANSACTIONS: ASTE

| Table | Short name | Name |
|---|---|---|
| PAD, AUT | PSPSTA | POSN-PSSTAT |

Table: PERS_PSINVES_RQRD_TBL

| DATA CODES | DEFINITION |
|---|---|
| A | Special Background Investigation |
| B | Background Investigation |
| C | National Agency Check with Inquiries |
| D | National Agency Check plus ten years continuous active duty |
| E | National Agency Check |
| F | Automated Entrance National Agency Check (ENTNAC) |
| G | Periodic Reinvestigation – BI |
| H | Periodic Reinvestigation- SBI |
| I | Review of DOD National Agency Check |
| J | Local Files Check |
| K | Single Scope Background Investigation |
| L | Manual Entrance National Agency Check (ENTNAC) |
| M | Complete Dossier Review Required |
| N | Entrance National Agency Check (ENTNAC) With Dossier Produced |
| O | Periodic Reinvestigation |
| P | Phased Periodical Reinvestigation |
| Q | Limited Access Authorization (LAA) Confidential |
| R | Limited Access Authorization (LAA) Secret |
| S | Position Of Trust |
| X | Other |
| Y | None |

**3-38. Service Designator (SVC-DSG) (1A)**
A distinctive means to identify the Armed Forces of the United States.

SOURCE: SORTS
TRANSACTIONS: OIUG

| Table | Short name | Name |
|---|---|---|
| FSO, ORG | SVCDSG | SVC-DSG |

Table: PERS_SVCDSG_CODE_TBL

| DATA CODES | DEFINITION |
|---|---|
| W | Army |
| F | Air Force |
| N | Navy |
| M | Marine Corps |

**3-39. Special Qualification Identifiers Validation Field (SQI-VALID-FLD) (35AN)**
A data chain consisting of up to 35 Special Qualification Identifiers that are authorized to be used as the fifth character of a record's MOSC. Data codes and meaning are found in DA Pam 611-21.

SOURCE: MOS Edit File
TAPDB TABLE: N/A

**3-40. State Code (STATE-CODE) (2AN)**
A code identifying the State in which an organization is authorized. For data codes and meanings, see data element "States of the United States".

SOURCE: SORTS
TRANSACTIONS: ASTE, OUIG
TABLE: PERS_STCD_CODE_TBL

| Table | Short name | Name |
|---|---|---|
| FSO, ORG | STLOCU | STATE-LOC-UNIT |

**3-41. Status Code (STAT-CODE) (1A)**
An indication of the current status of a Personnel Occupational Specialty Code.

SOURCE: SORTS
TAPDB TABLE: N/A

Table: PERS_POSC_CODE_TBL

| DATA CODES | DEFINITION |
|---|---|
| A | Occupational code to be implemented (inactive until implementation date is reached) |
| B | Occupational code is implemented (active) |
| C | Occupational code to be rescinded (retain on master file until three years after rescission) |
| D | Occupational code is rescinded (retain on master file until three years after rescission) |

**3-42. Transaction Document Number (TRANS-DOC-NBR) (8AN)**
This data element is used for both personnel and organization type transactions. Use of this field is optional and can be used by the SIB as part of the document audit trail. The SIBs may create their own data code for this element.

TAPDB TABLE: N/A

**3-43. Troop Program Sequence Number (TPSN) (7AN)**
The TPSN is a seven character alpha-numeric code used to group command or functionally related organizations. Refer to AR 18-19.

TAPDB EQUIVALENT:
SOURCE: SORTS .
TRANSACTIONS: OUIG
TABLE: PERS_POSC_CODE_TBL

| Position | Table | Short name | Name |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1-5 | FSO, ORG | TPSN | TPSN |
| 6-7 | FSO, ORG | TPSEDG | TPSN-ELM-DSG |

**3-44. Type of Record (TR) (1AN)**
To identify unique sub-groups of Personnel Occupational Specialty Code (POSC) records on the POS Edit File.

SOURCE: POSC Edit File

TAPDB TABLE: N/A

| DATA CODES | DEFINITION |
|---|---|
| A | Special ASI Data Table Records |
| E | Enlisted MOSC Records |
| O | Commissioned Officer SSI Records |
| W | Warrant Officer MOSC Records |

**3-45. Unit Identification Code (UIC) (6AN)**
A means to distinguish an organization within the Armed Forces of the U.S. by specifying the particular component, the structural entity within that component, and where appropriate, an additional sub-divisional definition.

TAPDB EQUIVALENT:
TRANSACTIONS: OIUG

| Position | Table | Short name | Name |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1-6 | FSO, ORG | UIC | UIC |
| 1 | FSO, ORG | SVCDSG | SVC-DSG |
| 2-6 | FSO, ORG | UPC | UPC |
| 2-4 | FSO, ORG | PUD | PRNT-ORG-DSG |
| 5-6 | FSO, ORG | DD | DSCRTV-DSG |

**3-46. Unit Name (UNAME) (30AN)**
A disciplined 30 position field composed of independent subjects containing the abbreviated, official designation of an organization.

SOURCE: SORTS/MTOE/TDA
TRANSACTIONS: OIUG

| Table | Short name | Name |
|---|---|---|
| FSO, ORG | UNAME | UNIT-NAME |

**3-47. Unit Processing Code (UPC) (5AN)**
A unique identifier of each unit of the regular Army, Army National Guard, U.S. Army Reserve, and Army of the United States.

TAPDB EQUIVALENT:
APPLICABILITY: Officers and Enlisted
SOURCE: MTOE/TDA Unit Identification Code
TRANSACTIONS: OIUG
EXAMPLE: Unit Identification Code (UIC) = WPY1AA. Drop the "W", thus Unit Processing Code (UPC) = PY1AA

TABLE: PERS_ORIG_CODE_TBL

| Position | Table | Short name | Name |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1-5 | FSO, ORG | UPC | UPC |
| 1-3 | FSO, ORG | PUD | PRNT-ORG-DSG |
| 4-5 | FSO, ORG | DD | DSCRTV-DSG |

**3-48. Warrant Officer Authorized Strength (WOAUTH) (5N)**
The total number of Warrant Officer positions authorized for a unit on the authorization document.

SOURCE: SORTS
TRANSACTIONS: OIUG

| Table | Short name | Name |
|---|---|---|
| PAS, ORG | AUWOF | UNIT-AUTH-STR-WO |

**3-49. Warrant Officer Structured Strength (WOSTRUC) (5N)**
The total number of warrant officer positions required by a unit on the authorization document.

SOURCE: SORTS
TRANSACTIONS: OIUG

| Table | Short name | Name |
|---|---|---|
| PAS, ORG | RQWOF | UNIT-RQRD-STR-WO |

**3-50. Zip Code (ZIP) (9N)**
The postal Zip Code for a unit. Part of ADDR-MAIL-UNIT.

APPLICABILITY: Unit in organizational file
EXAMPLE: Unit Zip Code is: 22204-1382 = 222041382
SOURCE: Any document certifying the official address of the unit
TRANSACTIONS: OIUG

| Table | Short name | Name |
|---|---|---|
| PAS, ORG | UADZIP | UNIT-ADDR-ZIP-CODE |

## CHAPTER 4
## SYSTEM MAINTENANCE OR OPERATION DATA ELEMENTS

### 4-1. Address Verification (ADDR-VERIF) (1N)
A description of an individual's mailing address based on delivery groupings.

**SOURCE:** Soldier, DD Form 1966, Personnel Information Fact Sheet

| DATA CODES | DEFINITION |
|---|---|
| 1 | Undeliverable/Non-locate |
| 2 | Restricted Mailing |
| 3 | Restricted Mailing (Foreign) |
| 4 | Overseas/Foreign address |
| 5 | APO/FPO |
| 6 | Other |
| 8 | None |
| 9 | Unknown |

### 4-2. Batch Number (BATCH-NBR) (2AN)
A system generated control number assigned for audit purposes in the SIDPERS-ARNG batch processing of input data. Accumulated for transmission via AUTODIN to NGB.

SOURCE: System generated

### 4-3. Beginning Control Number (BEGIN-CON-NBR) (8AN)
The first Control Number assigned to a transaction for any one processing day. Position one is second position of year (YY) of "Date of Transaction Processing" (1N). Positions 2 and 3 indicate month and day of assigning control number (2AN). Positions 4 through 8 of the control number are assigned to each transaction (5AN).

SOURCE: FOL transactions

**NOTES**:
1. May not be blank.
2. YEAR (POSITION 1) (YY) 1985 = 5
3. MONTH (POSITION 2) as stated below:

| DATA CODES | DEFINITION | DATA CODES | DEFINITION | DATA CODES | DEFINITION |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| A | January | E | May | I | September |
| B | February | F | June | J | October |
| C | March | G | July | K | November |
| D | April | H | August | L | December |

4. DAY (POSITION 3) as stated below:

| DATA CODES | DEFINITION | DATA CODES | DEFINITION | DATA CODES | DEFINITION |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| A | 01 | H | 08 | O | 15 |
| B | 02 | I | 09 | P | 16 |
| C | 03 | J | 10 | Q | 17 |
| D | 04 | K | 11 | R | 18 |
| E | 05 | L | 12 | S | 19 |
| F | 06 | M | 13 | T | 20 |
| G | 07 | N | 14 | U | 21 |
| V | 22 | Z | 26 | 4 | 30 |
| W | 23 | 1 | 27 | 5 | 31 |
| X | 24 | 2 | 28 | | |
| Y | 25 | 3 | 29 | | |

**4-4. Control Data - Organizational Transactions (CON-DATA-ORG-TRANS) (18AN)**
The control data which must be completed on each organization transaction. A data chain consisting of data elements "Transaction Date," "Transaction Mnemonic," "Originator Code," "Transaction Unit Processing Code," and "Control Number." The data codes and meanings are found in the individual data elements.

**NOTE:** "Transaction Mnemonic" may be less than the indicated field length and must be left-justified regardless of the total length.

**4-5. Control Data - Personnel Transactions (CON-DATA-PERS-TRANS) (27AN)**
The control data which must be completed on each personnel transaction. A data chain consisting of data elements "Transaction Date," "Transaction Mnemonic," "Transaction Name, Last," "Transaction Social Security Number," "Originator Code," and "Document Number." The data codes and meanings are found in the individual data elements.

**NOTE:** "Transaction Mnemonic" and "Transaction, Name Last," may be less than the indicated field length and must be left justified regardless of the total length.

**4-6. Control Number (CON-NBR) (8AN)**
A unique number which is automatically assigned to each transaction. It provides a means of controlling all input transactions throughout the processing cycle until the files are updated or an output report is created. Rejected transactions are suspended using this number. Position one is second position of year (YY) of "Date of Transaction Processing" (1N). Positions 2 and 3 indicate month and day of assigning control number (2AN). Positions 4 through 8 of the control number are assigned to each transaction (5AN). See "Beginning Control Number" for data codes and definitions.

**4-7. Current Date (CURR-DATE) (6N)**
A specific date that provides for the identification of a date assigned by the automated system. Coded as YYMMDD.

**4-8. Date of Last Type Transaction (DATE-LAST-TY-TRANS) (6N)**
Date of last transaction mnemonic processed to the automated record. Coded as YYMMDD.

**4-9. Date of Transaction Processing (DATE-TRANS-PROC) (6N)**
Identifies the date that a transaction is processed internally within the computer supporting SIDPERS-ARNG. The date is automatically assigned during the processing cycle. Coded as YYMMDD.

**4-10. Effective Date (EFF-DATE) (6N)**
The actual date that a unit is activated, inactivated, organized, reorganized, established, or disestablished.

**4-11. Ending Control Number (END-CON-NBR) (8AN)**
The last Control Number assigned to a transaction for any one processing day. For data codes and meaning see data element "Control Number".

**NOTES**:
1. May not be blank.
2. Position 1 is the second position of Year (YY) of date of transaction processing.
3. Positions 2 and 3 indicate the month and day of the assigning control number.
4. Positions 4 through 8 hold the number - sequential number assigned to each transaction date (Legal range of values 00001-99999).

| DATA CODES | DEFINITION |
|---|---|
| A – L | Legal range of value for month (MM) (position 2). |
| A – Z and 1 - 5 | Legal range of value for day (DD) (position 3). |

**4-12. Error Mnemonic (ERROR-MNEM) (4AN)**
A shortened word-type code that identifies reject conditions that have been detected by edits in the automated system. Error mnemonics and an explanation of their use are found in Appendix E, AISM 25-P19-HSD-SPY-EM, SIDPERS-ARNG End User Manual.

**4-13. Extension Processing Identity (EXT-PROC-IDENT) (10AN)**
Recording of the most recent extension action for use in statistical reporting. Data chain consisting of data elements "Transaction Mnemonic" and "Date of Transaction Processing." A generated data element.

| SIDPERS: | | TAPDB EQUIVALENT: | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Position** | **Name** | **Position** | **Table** | **Short name** | **Name** |
| 1 – 10 | EXT-PROC-IDENT | 1 – 10 | PCI, PRB | EXTPI | EXT-PROC-IDENT |
| 1 – 4 | TRANS-MNEM | 1 – 2 | PCI | EXTTRN | EXT-TRANS |
| 5 - 10 | DATE-TRANS-PROC | 3 - 10 | PCI | DTEXTR | DATE-EXT-TRANS |

**4-14. Gain Processing Identity (GAIN-PROC-IDENT) (12AN)**
Recording of the most recent gain action for statistical reporting. Data chain consisting of data elements "Transaction Mnemonic," "Date of Transaction Processing," and "Assignment/Loss Reason." A generated data element.

| SIDPERS: | | TAPDB EQUIVALENT: | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Position** | **Name** | **Position** | **Table** | **Short name** | **Name** |
| 1 – 12 | GAIN-PROC-IDENT | 1 – 12 | PAI, PRB | GAINPI | GAIN-PROC-IDENT |
| 1 – 4 | TRANS-MNEM | 1 – 2 | PAI | GANTRN | GAIN-TRANS |
| 5 – 10 | DATE-TRANS-PROC | 3 – 10 | PAI | DTGNTR | DATE-GAIN-TRANS |
| 11 - 12 | ASG-LOSS-RSN | 11 - 12 | PAI | RSNGN | RSN-GAIN |

**4-15. Inactive National Guard Processing Identity (ING-PROC-IDENT) (12AN)**
Recording of most recent Inactive National Guard action for statistical reporting. A data chain consisting of data elements "Transaction Mnemonic," "Date of Transaction Processing," and "Assignment/Loss Reason." A generated data element.

| SIDPERS: | | TAPDB EQUIVALENT: | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Position** | **Name** | **Position** | **Table** | **Short name** | **Name** |
| 1 – 12 | ING-PROC-IDENT | 1 – 12 | PCI, PRB | INGPI | ING-PROC-IDENT |
| 1 – 4 | TRANS-MNEM | 1 – 2 | PCI | INGTRN | ING-TRANS |
| 5 – 10 | DATE-TRANS-PROC | 3 – 10 | PCI | DTINTR | DATE-ING-TRANS |
| 11 - 12 | ASG-LOSS-RSN | 11 - 12 | PCI | RSNING | RSN-ING |

**4-16. Initial Active Duty Training Processing Identity (IADT-PROC-IDENT) (11AN)**
A data chain which records the most recent training status action for a service member. Data chain consists of "Transaction Mnemonic," "Date of Transaction Processing," and "Training Status." A generated data element.

| SIDPERS: | | TAPDB EQUIVALENT: | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Position** | **Name** | **Position** | **Table** | **Short name** | **Name** |
| 1 – 11 | IADT-PROC-IDENT | 1 – 11 | PAP, PRA | IADTPI | IADT-PROC-IDENT |
| 1 – 4 | TRANS-MNEM | 1 – 2 | PAP | IADTTR | IADT-TRANS |
| 5 – 10 | DATE-TRANS-PROC | 3 – 10 | PAP | DTIDTR | DATE-IADT-TRANS |
| 11 | TNG-STAT | 11 | PAP | RSNIDT | RSN-IADT |

**4-17. Last Type Transaction (LAST-TY-TRANS) (4AN)**
The last transaction type to successfully update an active master record. Same as Transaction Mnemonic, may be less than 4 characters, but must be left justified.

SOURCE: System generated

**4-18. Loss Processing Identity (LOSS-PROC-IDENT) (12AN)**
A data chain which records the most recent loss action for a service member. Data chain consists of data element "Transaction Mnemonic," "Date of Transaction Processing" and "Assignment/Loss Reason." A generated data element.

| SIDPERS: | | TAPDB EQUIVALENT: | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Position** | **Name** | **Position** | **Table** | **Short name** | **Name** |
| 1 – 12 | LOSS-PROC-IDENT | 1 – 12 | PAI, PRB | LOSSPI | LOSS-PROC-IDENT |
| 1 – 4 | TRANS-MNEM | 1 – 2 | PAI | LOSSTR | LOSS-TRANS |
| 5 – 10 | DATE-TRANS-PROC | 3 – 10 | PAI | DTLSTR | DATE-LOSS-TRANS |
| 11 - 12 | ASG-LOSS-RSN | 11 -12 | PAI | RSNLOS | RSN-LOSS |

**4-19. Originator Agency (ORIG-AGENCY) (10AN)**
The agency which is responsible for source data to the automated system. Must be left justified.

**4-20. Originator Code (ORIG-CODE) (3AN)**
A unique code to identify each data originator submitting data to the system. Codes are developed and assigned by each SIDPERS Interface Branch (SIB).

SOURCE: Input transaction

Table**:** PERS_ORIG_CODE_TBL

**4-21. Product Control Number (PCN) (9AN)**
A designation assigned to outputs for identification purposes.

**NOTES**:
1. Positions 1 through 3 must be alphabetical and contain system identifier "HSD."
2. Position 4 must be alphabetical and contain "F" or "H."
3. Position 5 must be alphabetical and contain frequency of output.
4. Positions 6 through 9 must be numeric and range 0001 through 9999.

**4-22. Promotion Processing Identity (PROM-PROC-IDENT) (10AN)**
This data chain records the most recent promotion action of a service member. Data chain consists of data elements "Transaction Mnemonic" and "Date of Transaction Processing." A generated data element.

| SIDPERS: | | TAPDB EQUIVALENT: | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Position** | **Name** | **Position** | **Table** | **Short name** | **Name** |
| 1 – 10 | PROM-PROC-IENT | 1 – 10 | PAP, PRA | PROMPI | PROM-PROC-IDENT |
| 1 – 4 | TRANS-MNEM | 1 – 2 | PAP | PRMRCT | PRM-RED-CHG-TRANS |
| 5 - 10 | DATE-TRANS-PROC | 3 - 10 | PAP | DTPRCT | DATE-PRM-RED-CH-TRANS |

**4-23. Record Condition Code (REC-COND-CODE) (1A)**
An internal code used to indicate the sequence of processing an input transaction.

| DATA CODES | DEFINITION |
|---|---|
| V | Validation completed |
| C | Compatibility completed |
| E | Update record with errors |
| U | Update completed |
| A | Record formatted for AUTODIN |
| J | JUMPS-RC/JSS Record |

**4-24. Reenlistment Processing Identity (REENL-PROC-IDENT) (12AN)**
Recording of most recent reenlistment action for statistical reporting. Data chain consisting of data elements "Transaction Mnemonic," "Date of Transaction Processing," and "Assignment/Loss Reason." A generated data element.

| SIDPERS: | | TAPDB EQUIVALENT: | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Position | Name | Position | Table | Short name | Name |
| 1 – 12 | EXT-PROC-IDENT | 1 – 12 | PCI, PRB | RENLPI | REENL-PROC-IDENT |
| 1 – 4 | TRANS-MNEM | 1 – 2 | PCI | RENTRN | REENL-TRANS |
| 5 – 10 | DATE-TRANS-PROC | 3 – 10 | PCI | DTRETR | DATE-REENL-TRANS |
| 11 - 12 | ASG-LOSS-RSN | 11 - 12 | PCI | RSNRNL | RSN-REENL |

**4-25. Report Name (REPORT-NAME) (54AN)**
Report name to be printed across the top of each printed report.

Table: PERS_PCN_CODE_TBL

**4-26. Skill Type (SKILL-TYPE) (1AN)**
Used to identify whether MOS is primary, secondary, or additional within the PERS_POSC_CODE_TBL.

APPLICABILITY: Officers and Enlisted
SOURCE: System generated
EXAMPLE: MOS is primary MOS = P

| DATA CODES | DEFINITION |
|---|---|
| P | Primary |
| S | Secondary |
| A | Additional |

**4-27. Subsystem Indicator (SUBSYS-INDIC) (2A)**
Identifies at what stage in the SIDPERS-ARNG the batch is.

| DATA CODES | DEFINITION |
|---|---|
| AC | AUTODIN complete |
| BB | Validity batch not locked |
| BO | Validity batch in use |
| BX | Validity batch locked |
| CP | Compatibility in progress |
| CC | Compatibility complete |
| EE | Batch in error during update |
| UC | Update complete |
| UP | Update in progress |
| BV | Batch ready for archive (Done in sidmaint) |

**4-28. Transaction Date (TRANS-DATE) (6N)**
The effective date of the action contained on the input transaction (date of gain, loss, transfer, grade change, etc.). It does not relate to the date the transaction is actually processed in the automated system. It is an element of the control data used in all transactions and is used in the data chains "Control Data-Organizational Transactions" and "Control Data-Personnel Transactions." Coded as YYMMDD.

**4-29. Transaction Document Number (TRANS-DOC-NBR) (8AN)**
This data element is used for both personnel and organization type transactions. Use of this field is optional and can be used by the SIB as part of the document audit trail. The SIB may create its own data code for this element.

**4-30. Transaction Mnemonic (TRANS-MNEM) (4AN)**
A brevity code containing key letters of the original words used to identify the type of transaction being processed. Transaction Mnemonic may be less than four characters, but must always be started in the left-most position of the data field. It is an element of the control data required for all transactions.

Short name: LASTTR

Name: PERS_TRANS_TBL

| SIDPERS CODES | DATA CODE | DEFINITION TAPDB |
|---|---|---|
| ADMA | AA | Administrative Addition (Converts to a PSG) |
| ADRI | UG | Current Mailing Address Data |
| AFTS | AF | Armed Forces Qualification Test Percentile Score |
| ALCD | AL | Assignment Loss Reason and Date |
| APFT | AP | Army Physical Fitness Training |
| ASTE | AS | Authorized Strength |
| ATCH | 44 | Attached |
| AVDA | AV | Aviation Date |
| AWC | AW | Appointment Waiver Conditions |
| BSWC | BS | Benefit Status Waiver Code |
| CEDL | CE | Civilian Education Data |
| CITZ | IC | Change to Individuals Citizenship Status |
| CIVO | 7A | Main Civilian Occupation Data |
| COCD | CO | Current Organization Identification |
| CPSD | CP | Current Procurement and Date |
| CREL | CR | Conditional Release |
| CWSD | CW | Commissioned/Warrant Officer Service Date |
| DECD | NG | Death |
| DERC | DI | Date of Initial Entry into Reserve Component |
| DOB | 67 | Date of Birth |
| DOR | 8A | Correction to Permanent Date of Rank |
| DPOS | DM | Duty Position |
| DSCH | NA | Discharged |
| EADT | EE | Enter Active Duty Training |
| EERF | KH | Evaluation Report |
| EGD | 1F | Ethnic Group |
| ENOP | EN | Enlistment Option Period |
| ERBR | ES | Enlistment/Reenlistment Bonus - Reserve |
| ERRO | EO | Expiration Ready Reserve Obligation Date |
| ESMO | ER | Expiration Statutory Military Obligation Date |
| EWCD | EW | Enlistment Waiver Condition |
| EXDA | 42 | Expiration Date of Attachment |
| EXT | M2 | Extension of Current Enlistment Contract or Agreement |
| FRG | FR | Federal Recognition Granted |
| GRCD | GR | Grade Abbreviation and Code |
| GRCH | HN | Grade Change |
| GRWV | GW | Grade Change Waiver |
| IADT | IT | Initial Active Duty Training |
| IPAY | IP | Incentive Pay |
| IPCD | ID | Initial Procurement and Date |
| LANG | LI | Language Identity (Turned Off) |
| LDP | LS | Local Data - Personnel, SIDPERS Interface Branch |

| SIDPERS CODES | DATA CODE | DEFINITION TAPDB |
|---|---|---|
| LDPA | LN | Local Data - Personnel, National Guard Bureau |
| MARS | 7B | Marital Status Data |
| MGIB/GIMS | GI | New GI Bill: To be activated with SIDPER Release 1.14.00 projected for 4 Mar 13 |
| MISC | UH | Miscellaneous Data |
| MLED | MC | Military Education Completed |
| MOS | MD | Military Occupational Specialty Code |
| MPBR | W8 | DA Promotion System Mandatory Promotion Board Results |
| MRD | MR | Mandatory Removal Reason and Date |
| NAME | NR | Correction to Name |
| NPSG | G1 | Non-Prior Service Gain |
| OIUG | B2 | Intact Unit Gain By Transfer of Servicing Unit |
| OIUL | OL | Intact Unit Loss |
| PADR | PL | Privacy Act Disputed Record and Agency Identification |
| PCC | PN | Promotion Consideration Code |
| PEBD | 74 | Pay Entry Basic Date |
| PPAY | PU | Proficiency Pay |
| PPED | PP | Projected Promotion Eligibility Date |
| PRSC | PR | Previous Record Status and Date |
| PSG | PS | Prior Service Gain |
| QSRC | QS | Qualitative/Selective Retention Identifier and Date |
| RACE | 5A | Correction to Race Code |
| RADT | RT | Release from Active Duty Training |
| RELG | 1D | Religious Denomination |
| RENL | G0 | Reenlistment Gain |
| RING | RN | Return from Inactive National Guard |
| ROTC | RI | Reserve Officer Training Corps Identification |
| RTWV | RW | Retention Waiver |
| RYE | RY | Retirement Year Ending Date |
| SBP | SB | Survivor Benefit Plan Election |
| SCYC | SC | Security Clearance |
| SEP | T4 | Separation Data |
| SEX | 1E | Sex |
| SGLI | SL | Serviceman's Group Life Insurance Election |
| SPAY | SY | Special Pay |
| SRCW | SR | Source Commission/Warrant |
| SSI | ST | Specialty Skill Identifier |
| SSN | VV | Change in Social Security Number |
| TAX | TX | Tax Information - Individual |
| TING | TI | Transfer to Inactive National Guard |
| TOER | TT | Term of Enlistment - Reserve |
| TRF | TS | Transfer within State |
| TYCS | TY | Twenty Year Certificate Status |

**Historical Transactions:**

| SIDPERS CODES | DATA CODE | DEFINITION TAPDB |
|---|---|---|
| ADMD | AD | Administrative Deletion |
| MILE | ME | Military Education Enrolled – This transaction was combined with the MLED transaction |
| PHYS | PY | Physical Examination – Transaction is updated on the background by MEDPROS feed |
| SQT | SQ | Skill Qualification Test |

**4-31. Transaction Name, Last (TRANS-NAME-LAST) (5A)**
The first five characters of the last name of the soldier's record being changed by the transaction. May be less than five characters but must always be started in the left-most position of the data field. It is an element of the control data used in all personnel transactions and is used in the data chain "Control Data-Personnel Transaction."

**4-32. Transaction Social Security Number (TRANS-SSN) (9N)**
This is the identification of the record of the soldier being affected by the transaction. The hyphens will be deleted and the remaining nine positions utilized within the internal data processing system, but all input and output must contain all 11 positions. It is an element of the control data used in all personnel transactions and is used in the data chain "Control Data-Personnel Transactions."

**4-33. Transaction Unit Processing Code (TRANS-UPC) (5AN)**
The identification of the organization or unit whose record is being affected by the transaction. It is an element of the control data used in all organizational transactions and is used in the data chain "Control Data-Organizational Transactions." For data codes and meaning see data element "Unit Processing Code."

**4-34. Waiver Occurrences (OCCURS) (1N)**
Identifies the order in which the waiver was entered into the PERS_SVCMBR_WVR_COND_TBL.

APPLICABILITY: Officers and Enlisted
SOURCE: System generated
EXAMPLE: First waiver input = 1

| DATA CODES | DEFINITION |
|---|---|
| 1 | First waiver input |
| 2 | Second waiver input |
| 3 | Third waiver input |
| 4 | Fourth waiver input |

**APPENDIX A**
**ASSIGNMENT/LOSS REASON**

**Assignment/Loss Reason (ASG-LOSS-RSN) (2AN)**
The type of Assignment Reason for Gains or the reason for Gains or the reason for the reason for the reassignment, transfer, separation or discharge used upon gain or loss to current state/territory.

**NOTE:** The Active Status Program Code used in conjunction with code "OA" is "K." The individual is ordered to active duty and assessed in the end strength of the active Army. Using "K," the individual is dropped from SIDPERS-ARNG and placed into the SIDPERS-ARNG loss file until such time as the individual returns from active duty and is retrieved for a gain. **DO NOT USE THIS LOSS CODE UNLESS DIRECTED BY ARNG HRP-S**

TAPDB EQUIVALENT:
APPLICABILITY: Officers and Enlisted
EXAMPLE: Sole Parenthood = SG
SOURCE: Orders; DD Form 4, with allied papers
TRANSACTIONS: ALCD, * DECD, DSCH, SEP, TING,*NPSG, PSG, * RING
* Additionally populates this data element

| Table | Short name | Name |
|---|---|---|
| PAI, PRB | ASGLSR | ASG-LOSS-RSN |
| PAI, PRB | RSNLOS | RSN-LOSS |
| PAI, PRB | RSNGN | RSN-GAIN |
| PAI, PRB | RSNING | RSN-ING |

Table: PERS_ALCD_CODE_TBL

| DATA CODES | DEFINITION | AUTHORITY GAINS |
|---|---|---|
| **The Following Codes are used with GAIN Transactions ONLY** | | |
| A1 | Appointed as Commissioned Officer | NGR 600-100 |
| A2 | Appointed as Warrant Officer | NGR 600-101 |
| A3 | Enlisted | NGR 600-200 |
| A4 | Reenlisted | NGR 600-200, AR 135-178, NGR 600-200 |
| A5 | Immediate reenlistment | NGR 600-100, NGR 600-200 |
| A6 | Interstate Transfer or Conditional Release from USAR | AR 635-100 |
| A7 | Demobilized unit from active duty | AR 135-133 |
| A8 | Demobilized individual | AR 135-133 |
| A9 | Return from active duty | AR 135-91, NGR 614-3, NGR 350-1 |
| A0 | Return from inactive status | NGR 614-1 |
| AA | Return from Inactive National Guard to perform Annual Training | NGR 614-1 |
| B1 | Appointed as Commissioned Officer or from Enlisted status | |
| B2 | Appointed as Commissioned Officer from Warrant Officer status or Warrant Officer from Commissioned Officer status | |
| B3 | Enlisted from Commissioned Officer or Warrant Officer status | NGR 600-200 |
| AD | Alcohol or other drug abuse | AR 135-178, NGR 600-200 |
| AF | Apathy | AR 135-178, NGR 135-101, NGR 600-200 |
| AH | Appointed in another uniform service (US Public Health AR 135-175, AR 135-178, Service, National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration) | NGR 600-101, NGR 635-100, NGR 600-200 |
| AJ | Appointed as cadet or midshipman | AR 135-175, AR 635-100, NGR 600-100, NGR 600-200 |
| AL | Approval of Headquarters DA | AR 135-133 |
| AN | Approved sentence of a court-martial | AR 635-100, AR 635-120 |

**APPENDIX A**
**ASSIGNMENT/LOSS REASON**

| DATA CODES | DEFINITION | AUTHORITY GAINS |
|---|---|---|
| AP | Assigned to a position for which there is no provision for federal recognition | NGR 600-101 |
| CA | Ceases to occupy a position commensurate with their grade | NGR 600-101, NGR 635-100 |
| CB | Retirement 20 Years or More Active Federal Service-REG RET | AR 635-200, AR 600-8-7, NGR 680-2 |
| CC | Completed 20 years service, active or inactive | NGR 680-2 |
| CD | Commuting distance (Change of residence) | NGR 600-200, NGR 614-1 |
| CE | Completion of 6 years Ready Reserve obligation | NGR 600-200 |
| CF | Placement on Permanent Disability Retired List | AR 635-200, AR 600-8-7, NGR 680-2 |
| CG | Completion of 3 or 4 years Ready Reserve service under the 3 x 3, 4 x 2 Enlistment Program | NGR 600-200, NGR 614-1 |
| CH | Reduced Retirement Age Based on Qualifying Contg Act Svc. | AR 635-200, AR 600-8-7, NGR 680-2 |
| CI | Conscientious objector | AR 135-175, AR 135-178, AR 600-43 |
| CK | Conviction of a felony or sentence in a Federal or state penitentiary (other than court-martial military court) | NGR 600-200, NGR 600-101, NGR 635-100, AR 135-178 |
| CL | Conviction by a foreign court | AR 635-120, NGR 635-101 |
| CW | Continuous and willful absence | NGR 600-101, NGR 600-200, NGR 635-100 |
| *DA | Death – Self Inflicted – MPARSN JI | NGR 600-101, NGR 600-200 |
| | Death – Battle or Hostile Action – MPARSN JJ | |
| | Death – Non-battle or Non-hostile Act – MPARSN JK (Resulting from Disease) | |
| | Death – Non-battle or Non-hostile Act – MPARSN JL (Resulting from other than disease) | |
| DC | Dependency | AR 135-178, NGR 600-200 |
| DE | Dropped from the rolls | AR 135-175, AR 135-178, AR 635-120, NGR 600-200, NGR 635-100 |
| DL | Delay from entering active duty with unit | NGR 614-1 |
| EA | Employment with a foreign government | AR 135-175, NGR 600-101, NGR 635-100, NGR 635-101 |
| EB | Enlisted or appointed in any regular component | AR 135-175, NGR 600-101, NGR 600-200 |
| EC | Enlisted or appointed in any Reserve Component of the Armed Forces (other than cadet or midshipman) | AR 135-175, NGR 600-101, NGR 600-200 |
| ED | Enlisted personnel with unfulfilled Reserve obligation | NGR 614-1 |
| EE | Enrolled in ROTC, scholarship or non-scholarship | AR 135-178, NGR 600-200 |
| EG | Erroneous Enlistments (other than fraud) | AR 135-178, NGR 600-200 |
| EH | Exemption from involuntary active duty | AR 135-174, AR 135-178 |
| EJ | Expeditious discharge program | NGR 600-200 |
| EL | Expiration of authorized period in inactive status | AR 135-175, NGR 600-101 |
| EN | Expiration of authorized period of over strength, extra TDA position or extra TDA position or additional active Warrant Officer | AR 135-175, NGR 600-100, NGR 600-101, NGR 635-100, NGR 614-1 |
| EP | Expiration of authorized period of retention in an active status mandatory removal | NGR 635-100 |
| ER | Expiration Term of Service | AR 135-178, NGR 600-200 |

**APPENDIX A**
**ASSIGNMENT/LOSS REASON**

| DATA CODES | DEFINITION | AUTHORITY GAINS |
|---|---|---|
| FA | Failure to reply to or accept official correspondence, travel orders, or forms | AR 135-175, AR 135-178, NGR 635-101 |
| FB | Failure to be selected for promotion to CW2 or 1LT | AR 135-1, AR 135-175, NGR 635-100 |
| FD | Failure to meet military education qualification/requirements | AR 135-175, AR 635-100, NGR 635-100 |
| FE | Failure to apply for transfer to the Retired Reserve upon removal from active status | AR 135-175 |
| FF | Failure to execute Ready Reserve service agreement for retention | AR 135-175 |
| FG | Failure to meet eligibility requirements for appointment | AR 135-175, NGR 600-101, NGR 635-100 |
| FH | Failure to receive a favorable BI and or NAC | AR 135-175, AR 604-10, AR 635-100 |
| FJ | Failure to qualify for permanent or continued flying status | NGR 600-101, NGR 635-100 |
| FK | Failure to accept appointment as a Reserve officer of the Army | NGR 600-101, NGR 635-100 |
| FL | Failure to verify MOS | AR 135-205, NGR 600-200 |
| FN | Financial irresponsibility | AR 135-178, AR 635-100, NGR 635-101 |
| FP | Fraudulent entry (concealment of prior service, conviction civil court, criminal record, juvenile offender, etc.) | NGR 600-200, AR 135-178, AR 635-100 |
| FR | Failure to receive clearance for enlistment from USAR Control Group | NGR 600-200 |
| GA | Gained to the ARNG of another State | NGR 600-200, NGR 635-100 |
| HA | Hardship or religious reasons | AR 135-178, AR 635-100 |
| IA | IAW State laws or regulations | NGR 600-101, NGR 635-100 |
| IC | Inability to perform prescribed duties due to parenthood | NGR 600-200 |
| IE | Inactivation, reorganization or relocation | NGR 600-200 |
| IG | Inaptitude | AR 135-178, NGR 600-200, NGR 635-101 |
| IJ | Incompatible occupation | NGR 600-200, NGR 614-1 |
| IL | Individual's request to be transferred to the "ING" for personal reasons or between ARNG units within staff | AR 635-100, NGR 600-200, NGR 614-1 |
| IN | Induction into active service | NGR 600-101, NGR 600-200 |
| LA | Lack of required qualification for retention in the ARNG | AR 135-175, NGR 600-200 |
| LC | Lack of MTOE or TDA vacancy | NGR 614-1 |
| LD | Loss of ecclesiastical endorsement | AR 135-175, AR 635-100, NGR 635-100 |
| LF | Loss of license, special accreditation, or disbarment from professional practice required by the military assignment | AR 153-175, AR 635-100, NGR 600-101, NGR 635-100 |
| MA | Maximum declination period | AR 135-155, AR 635-100 |
| MB | Mobilization of individuals | AR 135-300 |
| MC | Maximum allowable age | AR 135-173, AR 135-178, AR 635-100, NGR 600-101, NGR 635-100 |
| ME | Maximum authorized years of service | AR 135-175, AR 635-100, NGR 635-100 |
| MG | Medical, physical or mental condition retention | AR 135-178, NGR 600-101, NGR 600-200, NGR 635-100, NGR 635-101, NGR 614-1 |
| MI | Medically unfit at time of appointment | AR 135-175, AR 635-120 |

**APPENDIX A**
**ASSIGNMENT/LOSS REASON**

| DATA CODES | DEFINITION | AUTHORITY GAINS |
|---|---|---|
| MK | Minority | AR 135-178, NGR 600-200 |
| MM | Misconduct | AR 135-178, AR 635-100, NGR 600-200, NGR 635-101 |
| MO | Missionaries, theological students | AR 135-175, NGR 600-200 |
| MR | Moral or professional dereliction | AR 635-100, NGR 635-101 |
| NA | National security | AR 135-178, AR 635-100, NGR 635-101 |
| NC | National, community, or, health safety interest | NGR 600-200, AR 135-178, AR 635-100 |
| NE | Non-acceptance of assignment non-obligated officer | AR 135-175, AR 135-178 |
| NG | Non-citizen visits a foreign country of his nationality for 6 months or more | AR 135-178 |
| NJ | Non-citizen with permanent residence in a foreign country | AR 135-178 |
| NL | Non-citizen fails or refuses to give a permanent address within the USA | AR 135-178 |
| NP | Non-selection for promotion | AR 135-1, AR 135-175, AR 635-100, NGR 635-100 |
| OA | Ordered to extended active duty (SEE NOTE) | AR 135-210, NGR 600-100 |
| OC | Other disqualifying patterns or acts of conduct | AR 135-178, NGR 600-200, NGR 635-101 |
| OE | Other reasons approved by Chief, NGB | AR 135-178, NGR 600-200 |
| PA | Personality disorders | AR 135-178, NGR 600-200 |
| PC | Pregnancy or childbirth | AR 135-175, AR 135-178, AR 635-100, AR 635-120, NGR 600-200, NGR 614-1 |
| PE | Pre-IADT Discharge Program | AR 135-178, NGR 600-200 |
| RA | Reduction in authorized strength of a particular class of people or component | AR 135-178 |
| RC | Removal from an active status | AR 135-175, NGR 614-1 |
| RG | Resignation, unqualified | AR 135-175, AR 635-120, NGR 600-101 |
| RH | Release from active duty | NGR 614-1 |
| RJ | Resignation from the ARNG | NGR 600-101, NGR 635-100 |
| RL | Resignation, conditional ILO elimination | AR 635-120, NGR 600-101, AR 135-175 |
| SA | Screening out of the Ready Reserve | NGR 600-100, NGR 635-100 |
| SC | Selective or qualitative retention action | AR 135-105, NGR 600-200, NGR 635-100, NGR 635-102 |
| SE | Separation, administrative | AR 135-175 |
| SG | Sole parenthood | NGR 600-200 |
| SJ | Sole surviving son or daughter | AR 135-178, AR 635-100, NGR 600-200 |
| SL | Substandard performance of duty | AR 635-100, NGR 635-101 |
| TB | Temporary disability retired list, removal from | AR 135-175 |
| TD | Temporary disability retired list, placement on | NGR 600-200 |
| TG | Termination of State appointment | NGR 600-101, NGR 635-100 |
| TK | Trainee discharge program release from IADT | NGR 600-200 |
| UA | Unsuitability | AR 135-178, NGR 600-200 |
| WA | Withdrawal of federal recognition, individual | AR 135-175, NGR 600-101 |

**APPENDIX A**
**ASSIGNMENT/LOSS REASON**

| DATA CODES | DEFINITION | AUTHORITY GAINS |
|---|---|---|
| WB | Discharged to accept appointment as a Commissioned or Warrant Officer in the ARNG | NGR 600-200 |
| WC | Withdrawal of federal recognition, unit | NGR 600-101 |
| WD | To enlist in the ARNG (Commissioned Officer or Warrant Officer only) | NGR 600-100, NGR 600-101, NGR 600-200 |
| WE | To accept an appointment as a Commissioned Officer or Warrant Officer (Commissioned Officer or Warrant Officer only) | NGR 600-100, NGR 600-101 |

**SELECTED RESERVE TRANSITION ASSISTANCE PROGRAM**

| DATA CODES | DEFINITION |
|---|---|
| XA | Special Separation Pay (Initial + 4 payments) (Involuntary Separation) (At least 20 qualifying years of service) |
| XB | Special Separation Pay (Voluntary Separation) |
| XC | Early Qualification for Retired Pay (Involuntary Separation) |
| XD | Early Qualification for Retired Pay (Voluntary Separation) |
| XE | Separation Pay (6 to 15 years of service) |
| XF | Other (Not qualified for assistance) |
| XJ | Special Separation Pay (Initial Only) (Involuntary) (At least 20 years qualifying years of service) |
| XM | Early Qualification for Retired Pay at age 60 (Involuntary - Medically Disqualified Members) |

**APPENDIX B**
**CIVILIAN OCCUPATION**

**Civilian Occupation (CIV-OCC) (3N)**
The general category into which jobs are classified according to the type of work performed. (Will not be left blank)

APPLICABILITY: Officers and Enlisted
SOURCE: Personnel Interview Fact Sheet (Individual)
EXAMPLE: Gambling Hall Attendant = 343
TRANSACTIONS: CIVO, NPSG, PSG

| Table | Short name | Name |
|---|---|---|
| PCI, PRA | PRCOCC | PRIM-CIV-OCC-CAT |

**NOTE:** The acronym NEC means "not elsewhere classified."

Table: Table: PERS_CIVL_CODE_TBL

**PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL, AND MANAGERIAL OCCUPATIONS**

| Occupations in Architecture, Engineering, and Surveying | | |
|---|---|---|
| DATA CODES | | DEFINITION |
| SIDPERS | TAPDB | |
| 000 | 000 | Not applicable |
| 001 | 001 | Architectural occupations |
| 002 | 002 | Aeronautical Engineering occupations |
| 003 | 003 | Electrical Engineering occupations |
| 005 | 005 | Civil Engineering occupations |
| 006 | 006 | Ceramic Engineering occupations |
| 007 | 007 | Mechanical Engineering occupations |
| 008 | 008 | Chemical Engineering occupations |
| 010 | 010 | Mining and Petroleum Engineering occupations |
| 011 | 011 | Metallurgy and Metallurgical Engineering occupations |
| 012 | 012 | Industrial Engineering occupations |
| 013 | 013 | Agricultural Engineering occupations |
| 014 | 014 | Marine Engineering occupations |
| 015 | 015 | Nuclear Engineering occupations |
| 017 | 017 | Draftsmen, NEC |
| 018 | 018 | Surveyors, NEC |

| Occupations in Mathematics and Physical Sciences | | |
|---|---|---|
| DATA CODES | | DEFINITION |
| SIDPERS | TAPDB | |
| 019 | 019 | Occupations in Architecture, and engineering, NEC |
| 020 | 020 | Occupations in Mathematics |
| 021 | 021 | Occupations in Astronomy |
| 022 | 022 | Occupations in Chemistry |
| 023 | 023 | Occupations in Physics |
| 024 | 024 | Occupations in Geology |
| 025 | 025 | Occupations in Meteorology |
| 029 | 029 | Occupations in Mathematics and Physical Sciences, NEC |
| 030 | 030 | Occupations in systems analysis and programming |

**APPENDIX B**
**CIVILIAN OCCUPATION**

| Occupations in Mathematics and Physical Sciences | | |
|---|---|---|
| DATA CODES | | DEFINITION |
| SIDPERS | TAPDB | |
| 031 | 031 | Occupations in data communications and networks |
| 032 | 032 | Occupations in computer systems user support |
| 033 | 033 | Occupations in computer systems technical support |
| 039 | 039 | Computer related occupations, NEC |

| Occupations in Life Sciences | | |
|---|---|---|
| DATA CODES | | DEFINITION |
| SIDPERS | TAPDB | |
| 040 | 040 | Occupations in Agricultural Sciences |
| 041 | 041 | Occupations in Biological Sciences |
| 045 | 045 | Occupations in Psychology |
| 049 | 049 | Occupations in Life Sciences, NEC |
| 050 | 050 | Occupations in Economics |
| 051 | 051 | Occupations in Political Science |
| 052 | 052 | Occupations in Sociology |
| 055 | 055 | Occupations in Anthropology |
| 059 | 059 | Occupations in Social Sciences, NEC |

| Occupations in Medicine and Health | | |
|---|---|---|
| DATA CODES | | DEFINITION |
| SIDPERS | TAPDB | |
| 070 | 070 | Physicians and Surgeons |
| 071 | 071 | Osteopaths |
| 072 | 072 | Dentists |
| 073 | 073 | Veterinarians |
| 074 | 074 | Pharmacists |
| 075 | 075 | Registered Nurses |
| 077 | 077 | Dietitians |
| 078 | 078 | Occupations in Medical and Dental Technology |
| 079 | 079 | Occupations in Medicine and Health, NEC |

| Occupations in Education | | |
|---|---|---|
| DATA CODES | | DEFINITION |
| SIDPERS | TAPDB | |
| 090 | 090 | Occupations in College and University Education |
| 091 | 091 | Occupations in Secondary School Education |
| 092 | 092 | Occupations in Preschool, Primary School, and Kindergarten Education |
| 094 | 094 | Occupations in Education of the Handicapped |

**APPENDIX B**
**CIVILIAN OCCUPATION**

| Occupations in Museum, Library, and Archival Sciences | | |
|---|---|---|
| DATA CODES | | DEFINITION |
| SIDPERS | TAPDB | |
| 100 | 100 | Librarians |
| 101 | 101 | Archivists |
| 102 | 102 | Museum Curators and Related Occupations |
| 109 | 109 | Occupations in Museum, Library, and Archival Sciences, NEC |

| Occupations in Law and Jurisprudence | | |
|---|---|---|
| DATA CODES | | DEFINITION |
| SIDPERS | TAPDB | |
| 110 | 110 | Lawyers |
| 111 | 111 | Judges |
| 119 | 119 | Occupations in Law and Jurisprudence, NEC |

| Occupations in Religion and Theology | | |
|---|---|---|
| DATA CODES | | DEFINITION |
| SIDPERS | TAPDB | |
| 120 | 120 | Clergymen |
| 129 | 129 | Occupations in Religion and Theology, NEC |

| Occupations in Writing | | |
|---|---|---|
| DATA CODES | | DEFINITION |
| SIDPERS | TAPDB | |
| 130 | 131 | Freelance Writers |
| 131 | 131 | Writers and Editors, Motion Pictures, Radio and Television |
| 132 | 132 | Writers and Editors, Publications |

| Occupations in Writing | | |
|---|---|---|
| DATA CODES | | DEFINITION |
| SIDPERS | TAPDB | |
| 137 | 137 | Interpreters and Translators |
| 139 | 139 | Occupations in Writing, NEC |

| Occupations in Art | | |
|---|---|---|
| DATA CODES | | DEFINITION |
| SIDPERS | TAPDB | |
| 141 | 141 | Commercial Artists |
| 142 | 142 | Designers |
| 143 | 143 | Occupations in Photography |
| 144 | 144 | Painters and Related Occupations |
| 148 | 144 | Sculptors and Related Occupations |
| 149 | 149 | Occupations in Art, NEC |

**APPENDIX B**
**CIVILIAN OCCUPATION**

| Occupations in Entertainment and Recreation | | |
|---|---|---|
| DATA CODES | | DEFINITION |
| SIDPERS | TAPDB | |
| 150 | 150 | Occupations in Dramatics |
| 151 | 151 | Occupations in Dancing |
| 152 | 152 | Occupations in Music |
| 153 | 153 | Occupations in Athletics and Sports |
| 159 | 159 | Occupations in Entertainment and Recreation, NEC |

| Occupations in Administrative Specializations | | |
|---|---|---|
| DATA CODES | | DEFINITION |
| SIDPERS | TAPDB | |
| 160 | 160 | Accountants and Auditors |
| 161 | 161 | Budget and Management Analysis Occupations |
| 162 | 162 | Purchasing Management Occupations |
| 163 | 163 | Sales and Distribution Management Occupations |
| 164 | 164 | Advertising Management Occupations |
| 165 | 165 | Public Relations Management Occupations |
| 166 | 166 | Personnel and Training Administration Occupations |
| 168 | 168 | Inspectors and Investigators, Managerial and Public Service |
| 169 | 169 | Occupations in Administrative Specializations, NEC |

| Managers and Officials | | |
|---|---|---|
| DATA CODES | | DEFINITION |
| SIDPERS | TAPDB | |
| 180 | 180 | Agriculture, Forestry, Fishing Industry Managers and Officials |
| 181 | 181 | Mining Industry Managers and Officials |
| 182 | 182 | Construction Industry Managers and Officials |
| 183 | 183 | Manufacturing Industry Managers and Officials |
| 184 | 184 | Transportation, Communication and Utilities Industry Managers and Officials |
| 185 | 185 | Wholesale and Retail Trade Managers and Officials |
| 186 | 186 | Finance, Insurance, Real Estate Managers, and Officials |
| 184 | 184 | Service Industry Managers and Officials |
| 188 | 188 | Public Administration Managers and Officials |
| 189 | 189 | Miscellaneous Managers and Officials, NEC |

| Miscellaneous Professional, Technical, and Managerial Occupations | | |
|---|---|---|
| DATA CODES | | DEFINITION |
| SIDPERS | TAPDB | |
| 191 | 191 | Agents and Appraisers, NEC |
| 193 | 193 | Radio Operators |
| 194 | 194 | Sound, Recording, Transcribing, and Reproduction Occupations |

**APPENDIX B**
**CIVILIAN OCCUPATION**

| Miscellaneous Professional, Technical, and Managerial Occupations (con't) | | |
|---|---|---|
| DATA CODES | | DEFINITION |
| SIDPERS | TAPDB | |
| 195 | 195 | Occupations in Social and Welfare Work |
| 196 | 196 | Airplane Pilots and Navigators |
| 197 | 197 | Ship Captains, Mates, Pilots, and Engineers |
| 198 | 198 | Railroad Conductors |
| 199 | 199 | Miscellaneous Professional, Technical, and Occupations, NEC |

**CLERICAL AND SALES OCCUPATIONS**

| Stenography, Typing, Filing and Related Occupations | | |
|---|---|---|
| DATA CODES | | DEFINITION |
| SIDPERS | TAPDB | |
| 201 | 201 | Secretaries |
| 202 | 202 | Stenographers |
| 203 | 203 | Typists |
| 204 | 249 | Correspondence Clerks |
| 205 | 205 | Personnel Clerks |
| 206 | 206 | File Clerks |
| 207 | 207 | Duplicating Machine Operators |
| 208 | 208 | Miscellaneous Office Machine Operators |
| 209 | 209 | Stenography, Typing, Filing, and Related Occupations, NEC |

| Computing and Account Recording Operations | | |
|---|---|---|
| DATA CODES | | DEFINITION |
| SIDPERS | TAPDB | |
| 210 | 210 | Bookkeepers |
| 211 | 211 | Cashiers |
| 212 | 211 | Tellers |
| 213 | 213 | Automatic Data Processing Equipment Operators |
| 214 | 214 | Billing-Machine Operators |
| 215 | 215 | Bookkeeping-Machine Operators |
| 216 | 216 | Computing-Machine Operators |
| 217 | 217 | Account-Recording Machine Operators, NEC |
| 219 | 219 | Computing and Account-Recording Occupations, NEC |

| Production and Stock Clerks and Related Occupations | | |
|---|---|---|
| DATA CODES | | DEFINITION |
| SIDPERS | TAPDB | |
| 221 | 221 | Production Clerks |
| 222 | 222 | Shipping and Receiving Clerks |
| 223 | 229 | Stock Clerk and Related Occupations |

**APPENDIX B**
**CIVILIAN OCCUPATION**

| Production and Stock Clerks and Related Occupations (con't) | | |
|---|---|---|
| DATA CODES | | DEFINITION |
| SIDPERS | TAPDB | |
| 224 | 224 | WEIGHERS |
| 229 | 229 | Material and Production Recording Occupations, NEC |

| Information and Message Distribution Occupations | | |
|---|---|---|
| DATA CODES | | DEFINITION |
| SIDPERS | TAPDB | |
| 230 | 230 | Messenger, Errand Boys, and Office Boys and Girls |
| 231 | 230 | Mail Clerks |
| 232 | 230 | Post Office Clerks |
| 233 | 230 | Mail Carriers |
| 234 | 230 | Mail Preparing and Mail Handling Machine Operator |
| 235 | 235 | Telephone Operators |
| 236 | 236 | Telegraph Operators |
| 237 | 237 | Receptionist and Information Clerks |
| 239 | 239 | Information and Message Distribution Occupations, NEC |

| Miscellaneous Clerical Occupations | | |
|---|---|---|
| DATA CODES | | DEFINITION |
| SIDPERS | TAPDB | |
| 240 | 249 | Collectors |
| 241 | 241 | Adjusters |
| 242 | 238 | Hotel clerks, NEC |
| 243 | 243 | Direct Service Clerks, NEC |
| 249 | 249 | Miscellaneous Clerical Occupations, NEC |

| Salesman Services | | |
|---|---|---|
| DATA CODES | | DEFINITION |
| SIDPERS | TAPDB | |
| 250 | 250 | Salesman, Real Estate and Insurance |
| 251 | 259 | Salesman, Securities |
| 252 | 259 | Salesman, Business and Financial Services |
| 253 | 259 | Salesman, Radio and Television Broadcasting Services |
| 254 | 259 | Salesman, Hotel Services |
| 255 | 259 | Salesman, Transportation Services |
| 256 | 259 | Salesman, Maintenance and Repair Services |
| 257 | 259 | Salesman, Utilities |
| 258 | 259 | Salesman, Printing and Advertising |
| 259 | 259 | Salesman, Services, NEC |

**APPENDIX B**
**CIVILIAN OCCUPATION**

| Sales Occupations, Consumable Commodities | | |
|---|---|---|
| DATA CODES | | DEFINITION |
| SIDPERS | TAPDB | |
| 260 | 260 | Salesmen and Salespersons, Horticultural and Nursery Products |
| 261 | 269 | Salesmen and Salespersons, Agricultural, NEC |
| 262 | 269 | Salesmen and Salespersons, Foodstuffs, Beverages and Tobacco |
| 263 | 269 | Salesmen and Salespersons, Textiles, Textile and Apparel |
| 264 | 269 | Salesmen and Salespersons, Leather and Leather Products |
| 265 | 269 | Salesmen and Salespersons, Paper and Paper Products |
| 266 | 269 | Salesmen and Salespersons, Chemicals and Drug Preparations |

| Salesman and Salesperson, Commodities | | |
|---|---|---|
| DATA CODES | | DEFINITION |
| SIDPERS | TAPDB | |
| 267 | 269 | Salesmen and Salespersons, Fuel and Petroleum Products |
| 268 | 269 | Salesmen and Salespersons, Plastics Products |
| 270 | 279 | Salesmen and Salespersons, Rubber Products |
| 271 | 279 | Salesmen and Salespersons, Stone, Clay, and Products |
| 273 | 279 | Salesmen and Salespersons, Metal and Metal Products |
| 274 | 279 | Salesmen and Salespersons, House Furnishings |
| 275 | 279 | Salesmen and Salespersons, Hotel and Restaurant Equipment and Supplies |
| 276 | 279 | Salesmen and Salespersons, Industrial, Construction, Mining, and Drilling Equipment and Supplies |
| 277 | 272 | Salesmen and Salespersons, Farm and Garden Equipment and Supplies |
| 278 | 279 | Salesmen and Salespersons, Household Appliances and Electrical Machinery, Equipment and Supplies |
| 280 | 279 | Salesmen and Salespersons, Transportation Equipment |
| 281 | 279 | Salesmen and Salespersons, Business and Commercial Machines, Equipment and Supplies |
| 282 | 279 | Salesmen and Salespersons, Medical and Dental Equipment, Supplies, and Appliances |
| 283 | 279 | Salesmen and Salespersons, Jewelry and Silverware |
| 284 | 279 | Salesmen and Salespersons, Scientific Apparatus |
| 285 | 279 | Salesmen and Salespersons, Photographic Equipment and Supplies |
| 286 | 279 | Salesmen and Salespersons, Amusement and Sporting Goods |
| 287 | 279 | Salesmen and Salespersons, Music and Musical Instruments |
| 289 | 279 | Salesmen and Salespersons, Commodities, NEC |

| Merchandising Occupations, Except Salesman | | |
|---|---|---|
| DATA CODES | | DEFINITION |
| SIDPERS | TAPDB | |
| 290 | 290 | Sales Clerks |
| 291 | 291 | Peddlers |
| 292 | 292 | Routeman (ROUTE SALES AND DELIVERY OCCUPATIONS) |
| 293 | 293 | Canvassers and Solicitors |

| Merchandising Occupations, Except Salesman (con't) | | |
|---|---|---|
| DATA CODES | | DEFINITION |
| SIDPERS | TAPDB | |
| 294 | 294 | Auctioneers |
| 296 | 296 | Shippers |
| 297 | 297 | Demonstrators and Models |
| 298 | 298 | Displaymen and Window Trimmers |
| 299 | 299 | Merchandising Occupations, except Salesmen, NEC |

**DOMESTIC SERVICE OCCUPATIONS**

| Service Occupations | | |
|---|---|---|
| DATA CODES | | DEFINITION |
| SIDPERS | TAPDB | |
| 301 | 301 | Day Worker |
| 302 | 302 | Laundresses, Private Family |
| 303 | 301 | Housekeepers, Private Family |
| 304 | 301 | Housemen and Yardmen |
| 305 | 305 | Cooks, Domestic |
| 306 | 301 | Maids, Domestic |
| 307 | 301 | Nursemaids |
| 309 | 309 | Domestic Service Occupations, NEC |

| Food and Beverage Preparation and Service Occupations | | |
|---|---|---|
| DATA CODES | | DEFINITION |
| SIDPERS | TAPDB | |
| 310 | 310 | Hostesses and Stewards, Food and Beverage Service, except Ship Stewards |
| 311 | 311 | Waiters, Waitresses, and Related Food Service occupations |
| 312 | 312 | Bartenders |
| 313 | 313 | Chefs and Cooks, Large Hotels and Restaurants |
| 314 | 313 | Chefs and Cooks, Small Hotels and Restaurants |
| 315 | 315 | Miscellaneous Cooks, except Domestic |
| 316 | 316 | Meat cutters, except in Slaughtering and Packing Houses |
| 317 | 317 | Miscellaneous Food and Beverage Preparation Occupations |
| 318 | 318 | Kitchen Workers, NEC |
| 319 | 319 | Food and Beverage Preparation and Service Occupations, NEC |

| Lodging and Related Service Occupations | | |
|---|---|---|
| DATA CODES | | DEFINITION |
| SIDPERS | TAPDB | |
| 320 | 320 | Boarding-House and Lodging-House Keepers |
| 321 | 321 | Housekeepers, Hotel and Institutions |
| 323 | 323 | Maids and Housemen, Hotels, Restaurants, and Related Establishments |
| 324 | 324 | Bellmen and Related Occupations |
| 329 | 329 | Lodging and Related Service Occupations, NEC |

**APPENDIX B**
**CIVILIAN OCCUPATION**

| Barbering, Cosmetology, and Related Service Occupations | | |
|---|---|---|
| DATA CODES | | DEFINITION |
| SIDPERS | TAPDB | |
| 330 | 330 | Barbers |
| 331 | 331 | Manicurists |
| 332 | 332 | Hairdressers and Cosmetologists |
| 333 | 333 | Make-Up Occupations |
| 334 | 334 | Masseurs and Related Occupations |
| 335 | 335 | Bath Attendants |
| 338 | 338 | Embalmers and Related Occupations |
| 339 | 339 | Barbering, Cosmetology, and Related Service Occupations, NEC |

| Amusement and Recreation Service Occupations | | |
|---|---|---|
| DATA CODES | | DEFINITION |
| SIDPERS | TAPDB | |
| 340 | 340 | Attendants, Bowling Alley and Billiard Parlor |
| 341 | 341 | Attendants, Golf Course, Tennis Course, Skating Rink Related Facilities |
| 342 | 342 | Amusement Device and Concession Attendants |
| 343 | 343 | Gambling Hall Attendants |
| 344 | 344 | Ushers |
| 346 | 346 | Wardrobe and Dressing-Room Attendants |
| 349 | 349 | Amusement and Recreation Service Occupations, NEC |

| Miscellaneous Personal Service Occupations | | |
|---|---|---|
| DATA CODES | | DEFINITION |
| SIDPERS | TAPDB | |
| 350 | 350 | Ship Stewards/Stewardesses and Related Occupations |
| 351 | 351 | Pullman Porters and Train Attendants |
| 352 | 352 | Hostesses and Stewards, NEC |
| 353 | 353 | Guides, except Hunting and Fishing |
| 354 | 354 | Unlicensed Midwives and Practical Nurses |
| 355 | 355 | Attendants, Hospitals, Morgues, and Related Health Services |
| 356 | 418 | Occupations in Animal Care, NEC |
| 357 | 357 | Baggage Porters |
| 358 | 358 | Checkroom, Locker Room, and Restroom Attendants |
| 359 | 359 | Miscellaneous Personal Service Occupations, NEC |

| Apparel and Furnishings Service Occupations | | |
|---|---|---|
| DATA CODES | | DEFINITION |
| SIDPERS | TAPDB | |
| 361 | 361 | Laundering Occupations |
| 362 | 362 | Dry Cleaning Occupations |

**APPENDIX B**
**CIVILIAN OCCUPATION**

| Apparel and Furnishings Service Occupations | | |
|---|---|---|
| DATA CODES | | DEFINITION |
| SIDPERS | TAPDB | |
| 363 | 363 | Pressing Occupations |
| 364 | 364 | Dyeing and Related Occupations |
| 365 | 365 | Shoe and Luggage Repairmen and Related Occupations |
| 366 | 366 | Bootblacks and Related Occupations |
| 369 | 369 | Apparel and Furnishings Service Occupations, NEC |

| Apparel and Furnishings Service Occupations | | |
|---|---|---|
| DATA CODES | | DEFINITION |
| SIDPERS | TAPDB | |
| 371 | 371 | Crossing Watchmen and Bridge Tenders |
| 372 | 372 | Guards and Watchmen, except Crossing Watchmen |
| 373 | 373 | Firemen, Fire Department |
| 375 | 375 | Policemen and Detectives, Public Service |
| 376 | 376 | Policemen and Detectives, except in Public Service |
| 377 | 377 | Sheriffs and Bailiffs |
| 378 | 378 | Soldiers, Sailors, Marines, Airman and Coast Guardsmen, NEC |
| 379 | 379 | Protective Service Occupations, NEC |

| Building and Related Service Occupations | | |
|---|---|---|
| DATA CODES | | DEFINITION |
| SIDPERS | TAPDB | |
| 381 | 381 | Porters and Cleaners |
| 382 | 382 | Janitors |
| 388 | 388 | Elevator Operators |
| 389 | 389 | Building and Related Service Occupations, NEC |

**AGRICULTURAL, FISHERY, FORESTRY, AND RELATED OCCUPATIONS**

| Plant Farming Occupations | | |
|---|---|---|
| DATA CODES | | DEFINITION |
| SIDPERS | TAPDB | |
| 401 | 401 | Grain Farming Occupations |
| 402 | 409 | Cotton Farming Occupations |
| 403 | 409 | Vegetable Farming Occupations |
| 404 | 409 | Fruit and Nut Farming Occupations |

**APPENDIX B**
**CIVILIAN OCCUPATION**

**AGRICULTURAL, FISHERY, FORESTRY, AND RELATED OCCUPATIONS**

| Plant Farming Occupations | | |
|---|---|---|
| DATA CODES | | DEFINITION |
| SIDPERS | TAPDB | |
| 405 | 409 | Crop Specialty Farming Occupations |
| 406 | 409 | Horticultural Specialty Occupations |
| 407 | 409 | Gardening and Grounds keeping Occupations |
| 409 | 409 | Plant Farming Occupations, NEC |

| Animal Farming Occupations | | |
|---|---|---|
| DATA CODES | | DEFINITION |
| SIDPERS | TAPDB | |
| 411 | 419 | Dairy Farming Occupations |
| 412 | 419 | Poultry Farming Occupations |
| 413 | 413 | Livestock Farming Occupations |
| 419 | 419 | Animal Farming Occupations, NEC |

| Miscellaneous Farming and Related Occupations | | |
|---|---|---|
| DATA CODES | | DEFINITION |
| SIDPERS | TAPDB | |
| 421 | 421 | General Farming Occupations |
| 422 | 421 | Farm Irrigation Workers |
| 423 | 421 | Farm Couples |
| 424 | 421 | Farm Machinery Operator, NEC |
| 429 | 429 | Miscellaneous Farming and Related Occupations, NEC |

| Fishery and Related Occupations | | |
|---|---|---|
| DATA CODES | | DEFINITION |
| SIDPERS | TAPDB | |
| 431 | 429 | Net, Seine, and Trap Fishermen |
| 432 | 429 | Line Fishermen |
| 433 | 443 | Fishermen, Miscellaneous Gear |
| 435 | 446 | Whaling Occupations |
| 436 | 446 | Marine Life Cultivation and Related Occupations |
| 437 | 447 | Sponge and Seaweed Gatherers |
| 439 | 449 | Fishery and Related Occupations, NEC |

**APPENDIX B**
**CIVILIAN OCCUPATION**

| Forestry Occupations | | |
|---|---|---|
| DATA CODES | | DEFINITION |
| SIDPERS | TAPDB | |
| 441 | 459 | Forest Conservation Occupations |
| 442 | 459 | Occupations in Production of Forest Products, except Logging |
| 449 | 459 | Forestry Occupations, NEC |

| Hunting, Trapping and Related Occupations | | |
|---|---|---|
| DATA CODES | | DEFINITION |
| SIDPERS | TAPDB | |
| 451 | 459 | Hunting and Trapping Occupations |
| 452 | 459 | Hunting and Fishing Guides |

**PROCESSING OCCUPATIONS**

| Agricultural Service Occupations | | |
|---|---|---|
| DATA CODES | | DEFINITION |
| SIDPERS | TAPDB | |
| 461 | 429 | Cotton Ginning and Compressing Occupations |
| 465 | 429 | Blight and Pest Control and Bindweed Eradication Occupations |
| 466 | 418 | Animal Caretaking Occupations |
| 467 | 418 | Animal Husbandry Service Occupations |
| 469 | 429 | Agricultural Service Occupations, NEC |

| Occupations in Processing of Metals | | |
|---|---|---|
| DATA CODES | | DEFINITION |
| SIDPERS | TAPDB | |
| 500 | 500 | Electroplating Occupations |
| 501 | 501 | Dip Plating Occupations |
| 502 | 502 | Melting, Pouring, Casting, and Related Occupations |
| 503 | 503 | Pickling, Cleaning, Degreasing, and Related Occupations |
| 504 | 504 | Heat-treating Occupations |
| 505 | 505 | Metal Spraying, Coating, and Related Occupations |
| 509 | 509 | Occupations in Processing of Metal, NEC |

| Ore Refining and Foundry Occupations | | |
|---|---|---|
| DATA CODES | | DEFINITION |
| SIDPERS | TAPDB | |
| 510 | 510 | Mixing and Related Occupations |
| 511 | 511 | Separating, Filtering, and Related Occupations |
| 512 | 512 | Melting Occupations |

**APPENDIX B**
**CIVILIAN OCCUPATION**

| Ore Refining and Foundry Occupations | | |
|---|---|---|
| DATA CODES | | DEFINITION |
| SIDPERS | TAPDB | |
| 513 | 513 | Roasting Occupations |
| 514 | 514 | Pouring and Casting Occupations |
| 515 | 515 | Crushing and Grinding Occupations |
| 518 | 518 | Molders, Core makers, and Related Occupations |
| 519 | 519 | Ore Refining and Foundry Occupations, NEC |

| Occupations in Processing of Food, Tobacco, and Related Products | | |
|---|---|---|
| DATA CODES | | DEFINITION |
| SIDPERS | TAPDB | |
| 520 | 520 | Mixing, Compounding, Blending, Kneading, Shaping and Related Occupations |
| 521 | 521 | Separating, Crushing, Milling, Chopping, Grinding, and Related Occupations |
| 522 | 522 | Culturing, Melting, Fermenting, Distilling, Saturating, Pickling, Aging, and Related Occupations |
| 523 | 523 | Heating, Rendering, Melting, Drying, Cooling, Freezing, and Related Occupations |
| 524 | 524 | Coating, Icing, Decorating, and Related Occupations |
| 525 | 525 | Slaughtering, Breaking, Curing, and Related Occupations |
| 526 | 526 | Cooking and Baking Occupations, NEC |
| 529 | 529 | Occupations in Processing of Food, Tobacco, and Related Products, NEC |

| Occupations in Processing of Paper and Related Materials | | |
|---|---|---|
| DATA CODES | | DEFINITION |
| SIDPERS | TAPDB | |
| 530 | 530 | Grinding, Beating, and Mixing Occupations |
| 532 | 532 | Cooking and Drying Occupations |
| 533 | 533 | Cooling, Bleaching, Screening, Washing, and Related Occupations |
| 534 | 534 | Calendaring, Sizing, Coating, and Related Occupations |
| 535 | 535 | Forming Occupations, NEC |
| 539 | 539 | Occupations in Processing of Paper and Related Materials, NEC |

| Occupations in Processing of Petroleum, Coal, Natural and Manufactured Gas, and Related Products | | |
|---|---|---|
| DATA CODES | | DEFINITION |
| SIDPERS | TAPDB | |
| 540 | 540 | Mixing and Blending Occupations |
| 541 | 541 | Filtering, Straining, and Separating Occupations |
| 542 | 542 | Distilling, Subliming, and Carbonizing Occupations |
| 543 | 543 | Drying, Heating, and Melting Occupations |
| 544 | 544 | Grinding and Crushing Occupations |
| 546 | 546 | Reacting Occupations, NEC |
| 549 | 549 | Occupations in Processing of Petroleum, Coal, Natural and Manufactured Gas, and Related Products, NEC |

**APPENDIX B**
**CIVILIAN OCCUPATION**

| Occupations in Processing of Chemicals, Plastics, Synthetics, Rubber, Paint, and Related Products | | |
|---|---|---|
| DATA CODES | | DEFINITION |
| SIDPERS | TAPDB | |
| 550 | 550 | Mixing and Blending Occupations |
| 551 | 551 | Filtering, Straining, and Separating Occupations |
| 552 | 552 | Distilling Occupations |
| 553 | 553 | Heating, Baking, Drying, Seasoning, Melting, and Heat-treating Occupations |
| 554 | 554 | Coating, Calendaring, Laminating, and Finishing Occupations |
| 555 | 555 | Grinding and Crushing Occupations |
| 556 | 556 | Casting and Molding Occupations, NEC |
| 557 | 557 | Extruding Occupations |
| 558 | 558 | Reacting Occupations, NEC |
| 559 | 559 | Occupations in Processing of Chemicals, Plastics, Synthetics, Rubber, Paint, and Related Products, NEC |

| Occupations in Processing of Wood and Wood Products | | |
|---|---|---|
| DATA CODES | | DEFINITION |
| SIDPERS | TAPDB | |
| 560 | 560 | Mixing and Related Occupations |
| 561 | 561 | Wood Preserving and Related Occupations |
| 562 | 562 | Saturating, Coating, and Related Occupations, NEC |
| 563 | 563 | Drying, Seasoning, and Related Occupations |
| 569 | 569 | Occupations in Processing of Wood and Wood Products, NEC |

| Occupations in Processing of Stone, Clay, Glass and Related Products | | |
|---|---|---|
| DATA CODES | | DEFINITION |
| SIDPERS | TAPDB | |
| 570 | 570 | Crushing, Grinding, and Mixing Occupations |
| 571 | 571 | Separating Occupations |
| 572 | 572 | Melting Occupations |
| 573 | 573 | Baking, Drying, and Heat-treating Occupations |

| Occupations in Processing of Stone, Clay, Glass and Related Products (con't) | | |
|---|---|---|
| DATA CODES | | DEFINITION |
| SIDPERS | TAPDB | |
| 574 | 574 | Impregnating, Coating, and Glazing Occupations |
| 575 | 575 | Forming Occupations |
| 579 | 579 | Occupations in Processing of Stone, Clay, Glass, and Related Products, NEC |

**APPENDIX B**
**CIVILIAN OCCUPATION**

| Occupations in Processing of Leather, Textiles, and Related Products | | |
|---|---|---|
| DATA CODES | | DEFINITION |
| SIDPERS | TAPDB | |
| 580 | 580 | Shaping, Blocking, Stretching, and Tentering Occupations |
| 581 | 581 | Separating, Filtering, and Drying Occupations |
| 582 | 582 | Washing, Steaming, and Saturating Occupations |
| 583 | 583 | Ironing, Pressing, Glazing, Staking, Calendaring, and Embossing Occupations |
| 584 | 584 | Mercerizing, Coating, and Laminating Occupations |
| 585 | 585 | Singeing, Cutting, Shearing, Shaving, and Napping Occupations |
| 586 | 586 | Felting and Fulling Occupations |
| 587 | 587 | Brushing and Shrinking Occupations |
| 589 | 589 | Occupations in Processing of Leather, Textiles, and Related Products, NEC |

| Processing Occupations, NEC | | |
|---|---|---|
| DATA CODES | | DEFINITION |
| SIDPERS | TAPDB | |
| 590 | 590 | Occupations in Processing Products from Assorted Materials |
| 599 | 599 | Miscellaneous Processing Occupations, NEC |

**MACHINE TRADES OCCUPATIONS**

| Metal Machining Occupations | | |
|---|---|---|
| DATA CODES | | DEFINITION |
| SIDPERS | TAPDB | |
| 600 | 600 | Machinists and Related Occupations |
| 601 | 601 | Toolmakers and Related Occupations |
| 602 | 602 | Gear Machining Occupations |
| 603 | 603 | Abrading Occupations |
| 604 | 604 | Turning Occupations |
| 605 | 605 | Milling and Planning Occupations |
| 606 | 606 | Boring Occupations |
| 607 | 607 | Sawing Occupations |
| 609 | 609 | Metal Machining Occupations, NEC |

| Metalworking Occupations, NEC | | |
|---|---|---|
| DATA CODES | | DEFINITION |
| SIDPERS | TAPDB | |
| 610 | 610 | Hammer Forging Occupations |
| 611 | 611 | Press Forging Occupations |
| 612 | 612 | Forging Occupations, NEC |
| 613 | 613 | Sheet and Bar Rolling Occupations |
| 614 | 614 | Extruding and Drawing Occupations |
| 615 | 615 | Punching and Shearing Occupations |

**APPENDIX B**
**CIVILIAN OCCUPATION**

| Metalworking Occupations, NEC | | |
|---|---|---|
| DATA CODES | | DEFINITION |
| SIDPERS | TAPDB | |
| 616 | 616 | Fabricating Machine Occupations |
| 617 | 617 | Forming Occupations, NEC |
| 619 | 619 | Miscellaneous Metalworking Occupations, NEC |

| Mechanics and Machinery Repairers | | |
|---|---|---|
| DATA CODES | | DEFINITION |
| SIDPERS | TAPDB | |
| 620 | 620 | Motorized Vehicle and Engineering Equipment, Mechanics and Repairmen |
| 621 | 621 | Aircraft Mechanics and Repairmen |
| 622 | 622 | Rail Equipment Mechanics and Repairmen |
| 623 | 623 | Marine Mechanics and Repairmen |
| 624 | 624 | Farm Mechanics and Repairmen |
| 625 | 625 | Engine, Power Transmission, and Related Mechanics |
| 626 | 626 | Metalworking Machinery Mechanics |
| 627 | 627 | Printing and Publishing Mechanics and Repairmen |
| 628 | 628 | Textile Machinery and Equipment Mechanics and Repairmen |
| 629 | 629 | Special Industry Machinery Mechanics |
| 630 | 630 | General Industry Mechanics and Repairmen |
| 631 | 631 | Power Plant Mechanics and Repairmen |
| 632 | 632 | Ordnance and Accessories Mechanics and Repairmen |
| 633 | 633 | Business and Commercial Machine Repairmen |
| 637 | 637 | Utilities Service Mechanics and Repairmen |

| Paper Working Occupations | | |
|---|---|---|
| DATA CODES | | DEFINITION |
| SIDPERS | TAPDB | |
| 638 | 638 | Miscellaneous Occupations in Machine Installation and Repair |
| 639 | 639 | Mechanics and Machinery Repairmen, NEC |
| 640 | 640 | Paper Cutting, Winding, and Related Occupations |
| 641 | 641 | Folding, Creasing, Scoring, and Gluing Occupations |
| 642 | 649 | Paper Sewing Occupations |
| 643 | 649 | Corrugating Occupations |
| 644 | 644 | Fastening Occupations, NEC |
| 649 | 649 | Paper working Occupations, NEC |

**APPENDIX B**
**CIVILIAN OCCUPATION**

| Printing Occupations | | |
|---|---|---|
| DATA CODES | | DEFINITION |
| SIDPERS | TAPDB | |
| 650 | 650 | Typesetters and Composers |
| 651 | 651 | Printing Press Occupations |
| 652 | 652 | Printing Machine Occupations |
| 653 | 653 | Bookbinding and Related Occupations |
| 654 | 654 | Type Casters and Related Occupations |
| 659 | 659 | Printing Occupations, NEC |

| Wood Machining Occupations | | |
|---|---|---|
| DATA CODES | | DEFINITION |
| SIDPERS | TAPDB | |
| 660 | 660 | Cabinetmakers |
| 661 | 661 | Patternmakers |
| 662 | 662 | Sanding Occupations |
| 663 | 663 | Shearing and Shaving Occupations |
| 664 | 664 | Turning Occupations |
| 665 | 665 | Milling and Planning Occupations |
| 666 | 666 | Boring Occupations |
| 667 | 667 | Sawing Occupations |
| 668 | 699 | Chipping Occupations |
| 669 | 669 | Wood Machining Occupations, NEC |

| Occupations in Machining Stone, Clay, Glass, and Related Materials | | |
|---|---|---|
| DATA CODES | | DEFINITION |
| SIDPERS | TAPDB | |
| 670 | 670 | Stonecutters and Related Occupations |
| 673 | 673 | Abrading Occupations |
| 674 | 674 | Turning Occupations |
| 675 | 675 | Planning and Shaping Occupations, NEC |
| 676 | 676 | Boring and Punching Occupations |
| 677 | 677 | Chipping, Cutting, Sawing, and Related Occupations |
| 679 | 679 | Occupations in Machining Stone, Clay, Glass, and Related Materials, NEC |

| Textile Occupations | | |
|---|---|---|
| DATA CODES | | DEFINITION |
| SIDPERS | TAPDB | |
| 680 | 680 | Carding, Combing, Drawing, and Related Occupations |
| 681 | 681 | Twisting, Beaming, Warping, and Related Occupations |
| 682 | 682 | Spinning Occupations |
| 683 | 683 | Weavers and Related Occupations |

**APPENDIX B**
**CIVILIAN OCCUPATION**

| Textile Occupations (con't) | | |
|---|---|---|
| DATA CODES | | DEFINITION |
| SIDPERS | TAPDB | |
| 684 | 684 | Hosiery Knitting Occupations |
| 685 | 685 | Knitting Occupations, except Hosiery |
| 686 | 686 | Punching, Cutting, Forming, and Related Occupations |
| 689 | 689 | Textile Occupations, NEC |

| Machine Trades Occupations, NEC | | |
|---|---|---|
| DATA CODES | | DEFINITION |
| SIDPERS | TAPDB | |
| 690 | 690 | Plastics, Synthetics, Rubber, and Leather Working Occupations |
| 691 | 691 | Occupations in Fabrication of Insulated Wire and Cable |
| 692 | 692 | Occupations in Fabrication of Products from Assorted Materials |
| 693 | 693 | Model makers, Patternmakers, and Related Occupations |
| 694 | 694 | Occupations in Fabrication of Ordnance, Ammunition, and Related Products, NEC |
| 699 | 699 | Miscellaneous Machine Trades Occupations, NEC |

| Textile Occupations | | |
|---|---|---|
| DATA CODES | | DEFINITION |
| SIDPERS | TAPDB | |
| 680 | 680 | Carding, Combing, Drawing, and Related Occupations |
| 681 | 681 | Twisting, Beaming, Warping, and Related Occupations |
| 682 | 682 | Spinning Occupations |
| 683 | 683 | Weavers and Related Occupations |
| 684 | 684 | Hosiery Knitting Occupations |
| 685 | 685 | Knitting Occupations, except Hosiery |
| 686 | 686 | Punching, Cutting, Forming, and Related Occupations |
| 689 | 689 | Textile Occupations, NEC |

**BENCHWORK OCCUPATIONS**

| Occupations in Fabrication, Assembly, and Repair of Metal Products, NEC | | |
|---|---|---|
| DATA CODES | | DEFINITION |
| SIDPERS | TAPDB | |
| 700 | 700 | Occupations in Fabrication, Assembly, and Repair of Jewelry, Silverware, and Related Products |
| 701 | 701 | Occupations in Fabrication, Assembly, and Repair of Tools, and Related Products, NEC |
| 703 | 703 | Occupations in Assembly and Repair of Sheet metal Products, NEC |
| 704 | 704 | Engravers, Etchers, and Related Occupations |
| 705 | 705 | Filing, Grinding, Buffing, Cleaning, and Polishing Occupations, NEC |
| 706 | 706 | Metal Unit Assemblers and Adjusters, NEC |
| 709 | 709 | Miscellaneous Occupations in Fabrications, Assembly, and Repair of Metal Products, NEC |

**APPENDIX B**
**CIVILIAN OCCUPATION**

| Occupations in Fabrication and Repair of Scientific, Medical, Photographic, Optical, Biological, and Related Products | | |
|---|---|---|
| DATA CODES | | DEFINITION |
| SIDPERS | TAPDB | |
| 710 | 710 | Occupations in fabrication and repair of instruments for measuring, controlling, and indicating physical characteristics |
| 711 | 711 | Occupations in Fabrication and Repair of Optical Instruments and Lenses |
| 712 | 712 | Occupations in Fabrication and Repair of Surgical, Medical and Dental Instruments and Supplies |
| 713 | 713 | Occupations in Fabrication and Repair of Ophthalmic Goods |
| 714 | 714 | Occupations in Fabrication and Repair of Photographic Equipment and Supplies |
| 715 | 715 | Occupations in Fabrication and Repair of Watches, Clocks, and Parts |
| 716 | 716 | Occupations in Fabrication and Repair of Engineering and Scientific Instruments and Equipment, NEC |
| 719 | 719 | Occupations in Fabrication and Repair of Scientific and Medical Apparatus, Photographic and Optical Goods, Watches and Clocks, and Related Products, NEC |

| Occupations in Assembly and Repair of Electrical Equipment | | |
|---|---|---|
| DATA CODES | | DEFINITION |
| SIDPERS | TAPDB | |
| 720 | 720 | Occupations in Assembly and Repair of Radio and Television Receiving Sets and Phonographs |
| 721 | 721 | Occupations in Assembly and Repair of Motors, Generators, and Related Products |
| 722 | 722 | Occupations in Assembly and Repair of Communications Equipment |
| 723 | 723 | Occupations in Assembly and Repair of Electrical Appliances and Fixtures |
| 724 | 724 | Occupations in Winding and Assembling Coils, Magnets, Armatures, and Related Products |
| 725 | 725 | Occupations in Assembly of Light Bulbs and Electronic Tubes |
| 726 | 726 | Occupations in Assembly and Repair of Electronic Components and Accessories, NEC |
| 727 | 727 | Occupations in Assembly of Storage Batteries |
| 728 | 728 | Occupations in Fabrication of Electrical Wire and Cable |
| 729 | 729 | Occupations in Assembly and Repair of Electrical Equipment, NEC |

| Occupations in Fabrication and Repair of Products Made From Assorted Materials | | |
|---|---|---|
| DATA CODES | | DEFINITION |
| SIDPERS | TAPDB | |
| 730 | 730 | Occupations in Fabrication and Repair of Musical Instruments and Parts |
| 731 | 731 | Occupations in Fabrication and Repair of Games and Toys |
| 732 | 732 | Occupations in Fabrication and Repair of Sporting Goods |
| 733 | 733 | Occupations in Fabrication and Repair of Pens, Pencils, Office and Artists' Materials, NEC |
| 734 | 734 | Occupations in Fabrication and Repair of Notions |
| 735 | 735 | Occupations in Fabrication and Repair of Jewelry, NEC |
| 736 | 736 | Occupations in Fabrication and Repair of Ordnance and Accessories |
| 737 | 737 | Occupations in Fabrication of Ammunition, Fireworks, Explosives, and Related Products |
| 739 | 739 | Occupations in Fabrication and Repair of Products made from Assorted Materials, NEC |

**APPENDIX B**
**CIVILIAN OCCUPATION**

| Painting, Decorating, and Related Occupations | | |
|---|---|---|
| DATA CODES | | DEFINITION |
| SIDPERS | TAPDB | |
| 740 | 740 | Painters, Brush |
| 741 | 741 | Painters, Spray |
| 742 | 742 | Staining, Waxing, and Related Occupations |
| 749 | 749 | Painting, Decorating, and Related Occupations, NEC |

| Occupations in Fabrication and Repair of Plastics, Synthetics, Rubber, and Related Products | | |
|---|---|---|
| DATA CODES | | DEFINITION |
| SIDPERS | TAPDB | |
| 750 | 750 | Occupations in Fabrication and Repair of Tires, Tubes, Tire Treads, and Related Products |
| 751 | 751 | Laying Out and Cutting Occupations, NEC |
| 752 | 752 | Fitting, Shaping, Cementing, Finishing, and Related Occupations, NEC |
| 753 | 753 | Occupations in Fabrication and Repair of Rubber and Plastic Footwear |
| 754 | 754 | Occupations in Fabrication and Repair of Miscellaneous Plastic Products |
| 759 | 759 | Occupations in Fabrication and Repair of Plastics, Synthetics, Rubber, and Related Products, NEC |

| Occupations in Fabrication and Repair of Wood Products | | |
|---|---|---|
| DATA CODES | | DEFINITION |
| SIDPERS | TAPDB | |
| 760 | 760 | Bench Carpenters and Related Occupations |
| 761 | 761 | Occupations in Laying Out, Cutting, Carving, Shaping, and Sanding Wood Products, NEC |
| 762 | 762 | Occupations in Assembling Wood Products, NEC |

| Occupations in Fabrication and Repair of Wood Products | | |
|---|---|---|
| DATA CODES | | DEFINITION |
| SIDPERS | TAPDB | |
| 763 | 763 | Occupations in Fabrication and Repair of Furniture, NEC |
| 764 | 764 | Cooperage Occupations |
| 769 | 769 | Occupations in Fabrication and Repair of Wood Products, NEC |

| Occupations in Fabrication and Repair of Sand, Stone, Clay, and Glass Products | | |
|---|---|---|
| DATA CODES | | DEFINITION |
| SIDPERS | TAPDB | |
| 770 | 770 | Occupations in Fabrication and Repair of Jewelry, Ornaments, and Related Products |
| 771 | 771 | Stone Cutters and Carvers |
| 772 | 772 | Glass Blowing, Pressing, Shaping, and Related Occupations, NEC |
| 773 | 773 | Occupations in Coloring and Decorating Brick, Tile, and Related Products |
| 774 | 774 | Occupations in Fabrication and Repair of Pottery and Porcelain Ware |
| 775 | 775 | Grinding, Filing, Polishing, Frosting, Etching, Cleaning, and Related Occupations, NEC |

**APPENDIX B**
**CIVILIAN OCCUPATION**

| Occupations in Fabrication and Repair of Sand, Stone, Clay, and Glass Products | | |
|---|---|---|
| DATA CODES | | DEFINITION |
| SIDPERS | TAPDB | |
| 776 | 776 | Occupations in Fabrication and Repair of Asbestos and Polishing Products, Abrasives, and Related Materials |
| 777 | 777 | Model makers, Patternmakers, Mold makers, and Related Occupations |
| 779 | 779 | Occupations in Fabrication and Repair of Sand Stone, Clay, and Glass Products, NEC |

| Occupations in Fabrication and Repair of Textile, Leather, and Related Products | | |
|---|---|---|
| DATA CODES | | DEFINITION |
| SIDPERS | TAPDB | |
| 780 | 780 | Occupations in Upholstering and in Fabrication and Repair of Mattresses and Bedsprings |
| 781 | 781 | Laying Out, Marking, Cutting, and Punching Occupations, NEC |
| 782 | 782 | Hand Sewers, Menders, Embroiders, Knitters, and Related Occupations, NEC |
| 783 | 783 | Fur Working Occupations |
| 784 | 784 | Occupations in Fabrication and Repair of Hats, Caps, Gloves, and Related Products |
| 785 | 785 | Tailors and Dressmakers |
| 786 | 786 | Sewing Machine Operators, Garment |
| 787 | 787 | Sewing Machine Operators, Non-Garment |
| 788 | 788 | Occupations in Fabrication and Repair of Footwear |
| 789 | 739 | Occupations in Fabrication and Repair of Textile, Leather, and Related Products, NEC |

| Bench work Occupations, NEC | | |
|---|---|---|
| DATA CODES | | DEFINITION |
| SIDPERS | TAPDB | |
| 790 | 790 | Occupations in Preparation of Food, Tobacco, and Related Products, NEC |
| 794 | 794 | Occupations in Fabrication of Paper Products, NEC |
| 799 | 739 | Miscellaneous Bench work Occupations, NEC |

**STRUCTURAL WORK OCCUPATIONS**

| Occupations in Metal Fabricating, NEC | | |
|---|---|---|
| DATA CODES | | DEFINITION |
| SIDPERS | TAPDB | |
| 800 | 800 | Riveters |
| 801 | 801 | Fitting, Bolting, Screwing, and Related Occupations |
| 804 | 804 | Tinsmiths, Coppersmiths, and Sheet Metal Workers |
| 805 | 805 | Boilermakers |
| 806 | 806 | Transportation Equipment Assemblers and Related Occupations |
| 807 | 807 | Body workers, Transportation Equipment |
| 809 | 809 | Miscellaneous Occupations in Metal Fabricating, NEC |

**APPENDIX B**
**CIVILIAN OCCUPATION**

| Welders, Flame Cutters, and Related Occupations | | |
|---|---|---|
| DATA CODES | | DEFINITION |
| SIDPERS | TAPDB | |
| 810 | 810 | Arc Welders |
| 811 | 811 | Gas Welders |
| 812 | 810 | Combination Arc Welders and Gas Welders |
| 813 | 819 | Resistance Welders |
| 814 | 819 | Brazing, Braze-Welding, and Soldering Occupations |
| 815 | 819 | Lead Burning Occupations |
| 816 | 816 | Flame Cutters and Arc Cutters |
| 819 | 819 | Welders, Flame Cutters, and Related Occupations, NEC |

| Electrical Assembling, Installing, and Repairing Occupations | | |
|---|---|---|
| DATA CODES | | DEFINITION |
| SIDPERS | TAPDB | |
| 820 | 820 | Occupations in Assembly, Installation, and Repair of Generators, Motors, Accessories, and Related Power plant Equipment |
| 821 | 821 | Occupations in Assembly, Installation, and Repair of Transmission, Distribution Lines, and Circuits |
| 822 | 822 | Occupations in Assembly, Installation, and Repair of Wire Communication, Detection, and Signaling Equipment |
| 823 | 823 | Occupations in Assembly, Installation, and Repair of Electronic Communication, Detection, and Signaling Equipment |
| 824 | 824 | Occupations in Assembly, Installation, and Repair of Lighting Equipment and Building Wiring, NEC |
| 825 | 825 | Occupations in Assembly, Installation, and Repair of Transportation and Materials Handling Equipment, NEC |
| 826 | 826 | Occupations in Assembly, Installation, and Repair of Industrial Apparatus, NEC |
| 827 | 827 | Occupations in Assembly, Installation, and Repair of Large Household Appliances and Similar Commercial and Industrial Equipment |
| 828 | 828 | Occupations in Assembly, Installation, and Repair of Electrical and Electronics Products, NEC |
| 829 | 829 | Occupations in Assembly, Installation and Repair of Electrical Products, NEC |

| Painting, Plastering, Waterproofing, Cementing, and Related Occupations | | |
|---|---|---|
| DATA CODES | | DEFINITION |
| SIDPERS | TAPDB | |
| 840 | 840 | Construction and Maintenance Painters and Related Occupations |
| 841 | 841 | Paperhangers |
| 842 | 842 | Plasterers and Related Occupations |
| 843 | 843 | Waterproofing and Related Occupations |
| 844 | 844 | Cement and Concrete Finishing and Related Occupations |
| 845 | 845 | Transportation Equipment Painters and Related Occupations |
| 849 | 849 | Painting, Plastering, Waterproofing, Cementing, and Related Occupations, NEC |

**APPENDIX B**
**CIVILIAN OCCUPATION**

| Excavating, Grading, Paving, and Related Occupations | | |
|---|---|---|
| DATA CODES | | DEFINITION |
| SIDPERS | TAPDB | |
| 850 | 850 | Excavating, Grading, and Related Occupations |
| 851 | 851 | Drainage and Related Occupations |
| 852 | 853 | Concrete Paving Occupations |
| 853 | 853 | Asphalt Paving Occupations |
| 859 | 859 | Excavating, Grading, Paving, and Related Occupations, NEC |
| 860 | 860 | Carpenters and Related Occupations |
| 861 | 861 | Brick and Stone Masons and Tile Setters |
| 862 | 862 | Plumbers, Gas Fitters, Steam Fitters, and Related Occupations |
| 863 | 863 | Asbestos and Insulation Workers |
| 864 | 864 | Floor Laying and Finishing Occupations |
| 865 | 865 | Glaziers and Related Occupations |
| 866 | 866 | Roofers and Related Occupations |
| 869 | 869 | Miscellaneous Construction Occupations, NEC |

| Structural Work Occupations. NEC | | |
|---|---|---|
| DATA CODES | | DEFINITION |
| SIDPERS | TAPDB | |
| 891 | 891 | Occupations in Structural Maintenance, NEC |
| 892 | 892 | Hoisting and Conveying Occupations, NEC |
| 899 | 899 | Miscellaneous Structural Work Occupations, NEC |

**MISCELLANEOUS OCCUPATIONS**

| Motor Freight Occupations | | |
|---|---|---|
| DATA CODES | | DEFINITION |
| SIDPERS | TAPDB | |
| 900 | 900 | Concrete-Mixing-Truck Drivers |
| 902 | 902 | Dump-Truck Drivers |
| 903 | 903 | Truck Drivers, Inflammables |
| 904 | 904 | Trailer-Truck Drivers |
| 905 | 905 | Truck Drivers, Heavy |
| 906 | 906 | Truck Drivers, Light |
| 909 | 909 | Motor Freight Occupations, NEC |

| Transportation Occupations, NEC | | |
|---|---|---|
| DATA CODES | | DEFINITION |
| SIDPERS | TAPDB | |
| 910 | 910 | Railroad Transportation Occupations |
| 911 | 911 | Water Transportation Occupations |
| 912 | 912 | Air Transportation Occupations |

**APPENDIX B**
**CIVILIAN OCCUPATION**

| Transportation Occupations, NEC (con't) | | |
|---|---|---|
| DATA CODES | | DEFINITION |
| SIDPERS | TAPDB | |
| 913 | 913 | Passenger Transportation Occupations, NEC |
| 914 | 914 | Pumping and Pipeline Transportation Occupations |
| 915 | 915 | Attendants, Servicemen, Parking Lots and Automotive Service Facilities |
| 919 | 919 | Miscellaneous Transportation Occupations, NEC |

| Packaging and Materials Handling Occupations | | |
|---|---|---|
| DATA CODES | | DEFINITION |
| SIDPERS | TAPDB | |
| 920 | 920 | Packaging Occupations |
| 921 | 921 | Hoisting and Conveying Occupations |
| 922 | 922 | Occupations in Moving and Storing Materials and Products, NEC |
| 929 | 929 | Packaging and Materials Handling Occupations, NEC |

| Occupations in Extraction of Minerals | | |
|---|---|---|
| DATA CODES | | DEFINITION |
| SIDPERS | TAPDB | |
| 830 | 830 | Boring, Drilling, Cutting, and Related Occupations |
| 931 | 931 | Blasting Occupations |
| 932 | 932 | Loading and Conveying Operations |
| 933 | 933 | Crushing Occupations |
| 934 | 934 | Screening and Related Occupations |
| 939 | 939 | Occupations in Extraction of Minerals, NEC |

| Occupations in Logging | | |
|---|---|---|
| DATA CODES | | DEFINITION |
| SIDPERS | TAPDB | |
| 940 | 454 | Timber Cutting and Related Occupations |
| 941 | 455 | Log Inspecting, Grading, Scaling and Related Occupations |
| 942 | 454 | Log Sorting, Gathering, Storing and Related Occupations |
| 949 | 454 | Occupations in Logging, NEC |

| Occupations in Production and Distribution of Utilities | | |
|---|---|---|
| DATA CODES | | DEFINITION |
| SIDPERS | TAPDB | |
| 950 | 950 | Stationary Engineers |
| 951 | 951 | Firemen and Related Occupations |
| 952 | 952 | Occupations in Generation, Transmission, and Distribution of Electrical Light and Power |
| 953 | 953 | Occupations in Production and Distribution of Gas |
| 954 | 954 | Occupations in Filtration, Purification, and Distribution of Water |

**APPENDIX B**
**CIVILIAN OCCUPATION**

| Occupations in Production and Distribution of Utilities | | |
|---|---|---|
| DATA CODES | | DEFINITION |
| SIDPERS | TAPDB | |
| 955 | 955 | Occupations in Disposal of Refuse and Sewage |
| 956 | 956 | Occupations in Distribution of Steam |
| 957 | 959 | Occupations in Transmission of Communication, NEC |
| 959 | 959 | Occupations in Production and Distribution of Utilities, NEC |

| Amusement, Recreation, Motion Picture, Radio, and Television Occupations, NEC | | |
|---|---|---|
| DATA CODES | | DEFINITION |
| SIDPERS | TAPDB | |
| 960 | 960 | Motion Picture Projectionists |
| 961 | 961 | Models and Stand-ins, NEC |
| 962 | 962 | Occupations in Production of Motion Pictures, NEC |
| 963 | 962 | Occupations in Radio and Television Production, NEC |
| 964 | 964 | Occupations in Theatrical and Related Entertainment Productions, NEC |
| 969 | 969 | Miscellaneous Amusement, Recreation, and Motion Picture Occupations, NEC |
| 970 | 970 | Art Work Occupations, Brush, Spray, or Pen |
| 971 | 971 | Photoengraving Occupations |
| 972 | 972 | Lithographers and Related Occupations |
| 973 | 973 | Hand Compositors, Typesetters, and Related Occupations |
| 974 | 974 | Electrotypers and Related Occupations |
| 975 | 974 | Stereotypes and Related Occupations |
| 976 | 976 | Darkroom Occupations, NEC |
| 977 | 977 | Bookbinders and Related Occupations |
| 979 | 979 | Occupation in Graphic Art Work, NEC |
| 999 | 999 | Unknown |
| 000 | 000 | Not applicable |

**APPENDIX C**
**COUNTRY OF RESIDENCE, CURRENT**

**Country of Residence, Current (CNTRY-RES-CURR) (2A)**
The country, other than the United States, in which an individual maintains a domicile and declares it to be his/her present residence.

APPLICABILITY: Officers and Enlisted
TRANSACTIONS: ADRI, NPSG, PSG
SOURCE: Personal Interview Fact Sheet; Individual; Unit Alert Roster; DD Form 1966
EXAMPLE: Canada = CA

| Table | Short name | Name |
|---|---|---|
| PAP, PRA | FACNTM | FORN-ADDR-CNTRY-MAIL |

**NOTE:** The Data Codes listed below are alphabetical

Table: PERS_CNTRY_CODE_TBL

| DATA CODE | DEFINITION | DATA CODE | DEFINITION |
|---|---|---|---|
| AF | Afghanistan | BT | Bhutan |
| AG | Algeria | BU | Bulgaria |
| AJ | Azerbaijan | BV | Bouvet Island |
| AL | Albania | BX | Brunei |
| AM | Armenia | BY | Burundi |
| AN | Andorra | CA | Canada |
| AO | Angola | CB | Cambodia |
| AQ | American Samoa | CD | Chad |
| AR | Argentina | CE | Sri Lanka |
| AS | Australia | CF | Congo |
| AT | Ashmore And Cartier Islands | CG | Democratic Republic Of The Congo (Formerly Zaire) |
| AU | Austria | CH | China |
| AV | Anguilla | CI | Chile |
| AX | Akrotira | CJ | Cayman Islands |
| AY | Antarctica | CK | Cocos (Keeling) Islands |
| BA | Bahrain | CM | Cameroon |
| BB | Barbados | CN | Comoros |
| BC | Botswana | CO | Colombia |
| BD | Bermuda | CQ | Northern Mariana Islands |
| BE | Belgium | CR | Coral Sea Islands |
| BF | Bahamas, The | CS | Costa Rica |
| BG | Bangladesh | CT | Central African Republic |
| BH | Belize | CU | Cuba |
| BK | Bosnia And Herzegovina | CV | Cape Verde |
| BL | Bolivia | CW | Cook Islands |
| BM | Burma | CY | Cyprus |
| BN | Benin | DA | Denmark |
| BO | Belarus | DJ | Djibouti |
| BP | Solomon Islands | DO | Dominica |
| BQ | Navassa Island | DQ | Jarvis Island |
| BR | Brazil | DR | Dominican Republic |
| BS | Bassas Da India | DX | Dhekelia |

| DATA CODE | DEFINITION | DATA CODE | DEFINITION |
|---|---|---|---|
| EC | Ecuador | HR | Croatia |
| EG | Egypt | HU | Hungary |
| EI | Ireland | IC | Iceland |
| EK | Equatorial Guinea | ID | Indonesia |
| EN | Estonia | IM | Man, Isle Of |
| ER | Eritrea | IN | India |
| ES | El Salvador | IO | British Indian Ocean Territory |
| ET | Ethiopia | IP | Clipperton Island |
| EU | Europa Island | IR | Iran |
| EZ | Czech Republic | IS | Israel |
| FG | French Guyana | IT | Italy |
| FI | Finland | IV | Cote D'ivoire |
| FJ | Fiji | IZ | Iraq |
| FK | Falkland Islands (Islas Malvinas) | JA | Japan |
| FM | Federated States Of Micronesia | JE | Jersey |
| FO | Faroe Islands | JM | Jamaica |
| FP | French Polynesia | JN | Jan Mayen |
| FQ | Baker Island | JO | Jordan |
| FR | France | JQ | Johnston Atoll |
| FS | French Southern And Antarctic Lands | JU | Juan De Nova Island |
| GA | Gambia, The | KE | Kenya |
| GB | Gabon | KG | Kyrgyzstan |
| GG | Georgia | KN | Korea, Democratic People''s Republic Of |
| GH | Ghana | KQ | Kingman Reef |
| GI | Gibraltar | KR | Kiribati |
| GJ | Grenada | KS | Korea, Republic Of |
| GK | Guernsey | KZ | Kazakhstan |
| GL | Greenland | LA | Laos |
| GM | Germany | LE | Lebanon |
| GO | Glorioso Islands | LG | Latvia |
| GP | Guadeloupe | LH | Lithuania |
| GQ | Guam | LI | Liberia |
| GR | Greece | LO | Slovakia |
| GT | Guatemala | LQ | Palmyra Atoll |
| GV | Guinea | LS | Liechtenstein |
| GY | Guyana | LT | Lesotho |
| GZ | Gaza Strip | LU | Luxembourg |
| HA | Haiti | LY | Libya |
| HK | Hong Kong | MA | Madagascar |
| HM | Heard Island And Mcdonald Islands | MB | Martinique |
| HO | Honduras | MC | Macau |
| HQ | Howland Island | MD | Moldova |
| | | | |

| DATA CODE | DEFINITION | DATA CODE | DEFINITION |
|---|---|---|---|
| MF | Mayotte | PS | Trust Territory Of The Pacific Islands (Palau) |
| MG | Mongolia | PU | Guinea-Bissau |
| MH | Montserrat | QA | Qatar |
| MI | Malawi | RE | Reunion |
| MJ | Montenegro | RI | Serbia |
| MK | Macedonia | RM | Marshall Islands |
| ML | Mali | RN | St. Martin |
| MN | Monaco | RO | Romania |
| MO | Morocco | RP | Philippines |
| MP | Mauritius | RQ | Puerto Rico |
| MQ | Midway Islands | RS | Russia |
| MR | Mauritania | RW | Rwanda |
| MT | Malta | SA | Saudi Arabia |
| MU | Oman | SB | St. Pierre And Miquelon |
| MV | Maldives | SC | St. Kitts And Nevis |
| MX | Mexico | SE | Seychelles |
| MY | Malaysia | SF | South Africa |
| MZ | Mozambique | SG | Senegal |
| NC | New Caledonia | SH | St. Helena |
| NE | Niue | SI | Slovenia |
| NF | Norfolk Island | SL | Sierra Leone |
| NG | Niger | SM | San Marino |
| NH | Vanuatu | SN | Singapore |
| NI | Nigeria | SO | Somalia |
| NL | Netherlands | SP | Spain |
| NO | Norway | ST | St. Lucia |
| NP | Nepal | SU | Sudan |
| NR | Nauru | SV | Svalbard |
| NS | Suriname | SW | Sweden |
| NT | Netherlands Antilles | SX | South Georgia And The South Sandwich Islands |
| NU | Nicaragua | SY | Syria |
| NZ | New Zealand | SZ | Switzerland |
| PA | Paraguay | TB | St. Barthelemy |
| PC | Pitcairn Islands | TD | Trinidad And Tobago |
| PE | Peru | TE | Tromelin Island |
| PF | Paracel Islands | TH | Thailand |
| PG | Spratly Islands | TI | Tajikistan |
| PJ | Etorofu, Habomai, Kunashiri, And Sikotan Islands | TK | Turks And Caicos Islands |
| PK | Pakistan | TL | Tokelau |
| PL | Poland | TN | Tonga |
| PM | Panama | TO | Togo |
| PO | Portugal | TP | Sao Tome And Principe |
| PP | Papua New Guinea | TS | Tunisia |

| DATA CODE | DEFINITION | DATA CODE | DEFINITION |
|---|---|---|---|
| TT | East Timor | VI | British Virgin Islands |
| TU | Turkey | VM | Vietnam |
| TV | Tuvalu | VQ | Virgin Islands |
| TW | Taiwan | VT | Vatican City |
| TX | Turkmenistan | WA | Namibia |
| TZ | Tanzania | WE | West Bank |
| UG | Uganda | WF | Wallis And Futuna |
| UK | United Kingdom | WI | Western Sahara |
| UP | Ukraine | WQ | Wake Island |
| US | United States | WS | Western Samoa |
| UV | Burkina | WZ | Swaziland |
| UY | Uruguay | YM | Yemen |
| UZ | Uzbekistan | ZA | Zambia |
| VC | St. Vincent And The Grenadines | ZI | Zimbabwe |
| VE | Venezuela | | |

**APPENDIX D**
**FIRST LANGUAGE IDENTITY**

**First Language Identity (FIRST-LANG-IDENT) (2A)**
A language other than English in which an individual possesses some proficiency. Report as a result of a language test recorded in DA Form 330. These codes are also used for Duty Language Identity (DY-LANG-IDENT) and Language Identity (LANG-IDENT). These are the only approved values by the Office of the Secretary of Defense (OSD) that can be used.

APPLICABILITY: Officers and Enlisted
TRANSACTIONS: LANG, NPSG, PSG
SOURCE: DA Form 330, Orders
EXAMPLE: Chinese = CZ

| Table | Short name | Name |
|---|---|---|
| PSL, PRB | LANG<br>OCRNBR = '01' | LANG-IDENT |

**NOTE:** The Data Codes listed below are alphabetical; however, the Definition is alphabetically listed.

Table: PERS_LANG_CODE_TBL

| DATA CODE | DEFINITION | DATA CODE | DEFINITION |
|---|---|---|---|
| AA | Afrikaans | BC | Akposso |
| AB | Albanian | BD | Balinese |
| AC | Amharic | BE | Beja (Also Bedawiya) |
| AD | Arabic-Modern Standard | BF | Batak |
| AE | Arabic-Egyptian | BG | Bassa-Kru |
| AF | Achinese | BH | Baule (Includes Anyi-Baule) |
| AG | Adigey | BI | Albanian-Gheg |
| AH | Acholi | BJ | Bamilike |
| AI | Assyrian | BK | Bakweri |
| AJ | Aranic-Classical | BL | Belorussian |
| AK | Arabic-Jordanian | BM | Bemba |
| AL | Arabic - Libyan | BN | Bengali |
| AM | Arabic-Maghrebi-Algerian | BO | Albanian-Tosk |
| AN | Arabic-Peninsula | BP | Bashkir |
| AO | Aleut | BQ | Basque |
| AP | Arabic-Syrian | BR | Berber (Berber-Tamazigt, Berber-Tashelhit, Berber-Zenatiya) |
| AQ | Arabic-Lebanese | BS | Arabic-Moroccan |
| AR | Armenian (East And West) | BT | Baluchi |
| AS | Assamese | BU | Bulgarian |
| AT | Aramaic | BV | Bihari |
| AU | Arabic-Yemeni-Gulf-Adeni | BW | Arabic-Tunisian |
| AV | Arabic-Sudanese | BX | Breton |
| AW | Avar | BY | Burmese |
| AX | Azerbaijani-Azeri | BZ | Bantu |
| AY | Aymara | CA | Cambodian-Khmer |
| AZ | Arabic | CB | Catalan |
| BA | Mandingo-Bambara (Includes Bambara) | CC | Chinese-Cantonese (Includes Yueh) |
| BB | Bahnar | CD | South Min (Chinese-Amoy And Chinese-Swatow) |

**APPENDIX D**
**FIRST LANGUAGE IDENTITY**

| DATA CODE | DEFINITION | DATA CODE | DEFINITION |
|---|---|---|---|
| CE | Buginese-Makassarese | ED | Coptic |
| CF | Chinese-Fukienese (Includes Min) | EE | Cornish |
| CG | Bicol (Also Vicol And Bikol) | EF | Efik (Also Fi) |
| CH | Chinese-Hakka | EG | French Creole |
| CI | Old English | EH | Cree |
| CJ | Guamanian (Includes Chamorro) | EI | Dakota |
| CK | Chechen | EJ | Dimli |
| CL | Apache | EK | Eskimo |
| CM | Chinese-Mandarin (Chinese-Kuo-Yu And Hsiang) | EL | Esperanto |
| CN | Chinese-Anhwei | EM | Dogri-Kangri |
| CO | American Sign Language | EN | English |
| CP | Avestan | EO | Dzongkha |
| CQ | Chinese-Fuchow (Includes North-Min) | EQ | Cajun |
| CR | Amashi | ER | Old French |
| CS | Chinese-Wu | ES | Estonian |
| CT | Chinese-Toishan (Includes Taishan And Toysan) | ET | Futnian |
| CU | Bini | EU | Fuuta Jalon |
| CV | Chukchi (Includes Luoravetian And Chukof) | EW | Ewe |
| CW | Tung (Includes Chinese-Chuang And Cuang) | EX | Ewondo (Includes Yaunde) |
| CX | Czech | EY | Kiribati |
| CY | Chokwe (Includes Chokwe And Kioko) | EZ | South American |
| CZ | Chinese | FA | Fang-Bula |
| DA | Danish | FB | Akan |
| DB | Dyerma-Songhai (Includes Songhai) | FC | Gilaki |
| DC | Karachai-Balkhar | FD | Foroese |
| DD | Mpongwe | FE | Frisian |
| DE | Sundanese | FF | Gogo |
| DF | Syriac | FG | Fijian |
| DG | Arabic-Gulf-Iraqi | FH | Old High German |
| DH | Arabic-Algerian | FI | Gothic |
| DI | Azerbaijani, South | FJ | Finnish |
| DJ | Dinka | FK | Gusii |
| DK | Azerbaijani, North | FL | Flemish |
| DL | Duala | FM | Formosan |
| DM | Bhili | FN | Haya |
| DN | Blackfoot | FO | Hadiyya |
| DO | Brahui | FP | Hmong |
| DP | Burushaski | FQ | Fon |
| DQ | Beti | FR | French |
| DR | Zuni | FS | Ho |
| DS | Chiga | FT | Hopi |
| DT | Choctaw | FU | Chinese-Hsiang |
| DU | Dutch | FV | Fulani |
| DV | Divehi | FW | Hawaiian Creole |
| DW | Dutch-Creole | FX | English Caribbean Creole |
| DX | Cherokee | FY | Kamba |
| DY | Old Slavonic | FZ | West European |
| DZ | North American | GA | Galla (Includes Oromo) |
| EA | Chuvash | GB | Ga |
| EB | Chaldean | GC | Kurmanje |
| EC | Bassa (Cameroons) | GD | Kapingamarangi |

**APPENDIX D**
**FIRST LANGUAGE IDENTITY**

| DATA CODE | DEFINITION | DATA CODE | Definition |
|---|---|---|---|
| GE | Greek-New Testament | IE | Kadazan-Dusun |
| GF | Irish | IF | Greek Demotic |
| GG | Georgian | IG | Greek Katharevousa |
| GH | Lubu | IH | Keres |
| GI | Luri | II | Latin (Ecclesiastic) |
| GJ | Lampung | IJ | N Africa/Mideast/Sw Asia |
| GK | Lakota | IK | Bani |
| GL | Gaelic | IL | Sama |
| GM | German | IM | Rorotongan |
| GN | Scotch-Gaelic | IN | Rejang |
| GO | Kumbo/Lamnso | IO | Tarift |
| GP | Luvale | IP | Sanskrit |
| GQ | Gondi | IQ | Sasak |
| GR | Greek | IR | Sorani |
| GS | German-Swiss | IS | Songe |
| GT | German-Bavarian | IT | Paktai |
| GU | Guarani | IU | Sumerian |
| GV | Luyia | IW | Sylhetti |
| GW | Gujarati | IX | Tetum |
| GX | Fana (Indludes Fanagalo) | IY | Tiv |
| GY | Makassar | IZ | Tokelauan |
| GZ | Sub-Saharan African | JA | Japanese |
| HA | Hawaiian | JB | Ibo (Includes Igbo) |
| HB | Magindanaon | JC | Icelandic |
| HC | Haitian-Creole (Includes French Or Martinique Creole) | JD | Iban |
| HD | Meru | JE | Ibanag |
| HE | Hebrew (Modern) | JF | Ila-Tonga |
| HF | Malay Pattani | JG | Kambatta |
| HG | Meithei | JH | Kanuri (Includes Kanembu) |
| HH | Mortlockese | JI | Tho |
| HI | Muskogee | JJ | Ijaw (Includes Ijo) |
| HJ | Hindi | JK | Italian-Sardini An (Includes Sardinian) |
| HK | Mazanderani | JL | Ilocano |
| HL | Nahuatl | JM | Italian-Neapoli Tan |
| HM | Navajo | JN | Indonesian |
| HN | Hindustani | JO | Tuvulan |
| HO | Lomwe | JP | Tamazight |
| HP | Lanna | JQ | Waray-Waray |
| HQ | Old Norse | JR | Jarai |
| HR | Herero | JS | Italian-Sicilian |
| HS | Hausa | JT | Italian |
| HT | Nupe | JU | Wallisian |
| HU | Hungarian | JV | Javanese |
| HV | Chavacano | JW | Woleai |
| HW | Nyankole | JX | Soga |
| HX | Ogibwa | JY | Yakan |
| HY | Papago-Pima | JZ | Continental Eurasian |
| HZ | North African, Middle East And Southwest Asian | KA | Kanarese (Also Canarese, Includes Kannada) |
| IA | Pennsylvania Dutch | KB | Kashmiri |
| IB | Pali | KC | Karen |
| IC | Arabic-Gulf | KD | Kherwari |
| ID | Chinese-Swatow | KE | Kazakh |

**APPENDIX D**
**FIRST LANGUAGE IDENTITY**

| DATA CODE | DEFINITION | DATA CODE | Definition |
|---|---|---|---|
| KF | Kirundi | MJ | Makua |
| KG | Kikongo (Includes Kongo) | MK | Manx |
| KH | Kachin (Includes Ching-Po, Jing-Paw, Shantou, Singho) | ML | Malay |
| KI | Zapoteco | MM | Marshalese |
| KJ | Kikuyu | MN | Malayalam |
| KK | Kimbundu (Includes Ndongo) | MP | Maltese |
| KL | Kinyarwanda | MQ | Mandingo-Malink E (Includes Malinke) |
| KM | Kirghiz | MR | Marathi |
| KN | Kituba (Also Monokituba And Munukutuba) | MS | Masai |
| KO | Zande | MT | Mende |
| KP | Korean | MU | Minangkabau |
| KQ | Konkanis | MV | Mongolian (Includes Khalkha-Mongol) |
| KR | Kashubian (Also Kaszub And Kashube) | MW | Mordvin |
| KS | Kissi | MX | Muong |
| KT | Kabre (Includes Kotokoli And Tem) | MY | Mossi |
| KU | Kurdish | MZ | Germanic |
| KV | Kpelle (Includes Gerze And Guerze) | NB | Niue |
| KW | Krio | ND | Ndebele (Includes Sindebele) |
| KX | Kurukh | NE | Nepalese-Nepali |
| KY | Kabyle | NM | Miskito |
| KZ | South Asian | NR | Norwegian |
| LA | Spanish-American | NV | Nubian |
| LB | Lisu | NX | Nyoro |
| LC | Lao (Also Laotian) | NY | Nyanja-Chinyanja |
| LD | Ladino | NZ | Romance |
| LE | Latvian (Includes Lettish) | PA | Papiamento |
| LF | Lolo (Includes Akha,I, Nesu, Nosu, Yi) | PC | Ponapean |
| LG | Lomongo (Includes Lunkundu) | PD | Palauan |
| LH | Nung | PF | Persian-Iranian (Includes Farsi) |
| LJ | Lingala (Includes Ngala) | PG | Dari/Persian-Afghan/Persian-Dari |
| LK | Luba Kasai (Also Tshiluba) | PH | Pahari |
| LL | Lamba | PJ | Punjabi |
| LM | Lunda-Lahu | PL | Polish |
| LN | Lahnda | PM | Pidgin English |
| LP | Lapp | PN | Pangasinan |
| LQ | Luba Katanga | PP | Papuan |
| LR | Landsmal | PQ | Portugese-Brazi Lian |
| LS | Luganda (Includes Ganda) | PR | Provencal |
| LT | Lithuanian | PS | Pizar Malay |
| LU | Luo | PT | Portugese-European |
| LV | Loma | PU | Pushtu (Also Pashto And Pachto) |
| LY | Maranao | PV | Pushtu-Afghan |
| LZ | Pacific Islands | PW | Pushtu-Peshawari |
| MA | Macedonian | PX | Pulap |
| MB | Mandingo-Dioula (Includes Mindingo, Dioula And Mandio) | PY | Portugese |
| MC | Miao-Yao (Includes Meo) | PZ | Slavic |
| MD | Madurese | QA | Oriya |
| ME | Maori | QB | Spanish |
| MF | Maya | QC | Spanish-Caribbean |
| MG | Malagasy | QE | Arabic-Eastern |
| MH | Moro | QM | Kusail |

**APPENDIX D**
**FIRST LANGUAGE IDENTITY**

| DATA CODE | DEFINITION | DATA CODE | Definition |
|---|---|---|---|
| QR | Kusaie | TJ | Tibetan |
| QS | Ossetic | TK | Tapachula |
| QT | Otetela | TL | Tigrinya |
| QU | Quechua | TM | Tatar |
| QV | Pampangan | TN | Tigre |
| QW | Arabic-Western | TP | Tsonga |
| QZ | Indic | TQ | Trukese |
| RA | Rajasthani | TR | Tswa |
| RB | Santali | TS | Tswana (Includes Chuana) |
| RC | Rhaeto-Romance (Includes Romansh) | TT | Tamachek (Includes Taureg) |
| RD | Sidamo | TU | Turkish |
| RF | Sena | TV | Tulu |
| RH | Rhade-Rade (Includes De) | TY | Tungusu |
| RM | Romany | TZ | Afro-Asian |
| RN | Rundi | UA | Tupi |
| RQ | Romanian (Includes Moldavian) | UB | Turkoman (Includes Turkmen) |
| RT | Ruthenian | UC | Tonga (Includes Tumbuka And Zambian) |
| RU | Russian | UJ | Uighur |
| RY | Ryukyuan | UK | Ukranian |
| RZ | Indo-European | UL | Ulithi |
| SA | Samoan | UM | Umbundu (Also Mbundu) |
| SB | Sango | UR | Urdu |
| SC | Serbo-Croatian (Includes Croatian And Serbian) | UX | Uzbek |
| SD | Sindhi | UZ | Sino-Tibetan |
| SE | Sara | VA | Vai |
| SF | Shan | VB | Cebuano |
| SG | Shluh | VC | Vietnamese-Central |
| SH | Shona | VH | Hiligaynon |
| SJ | Singhalese (Includes Maldivian) | VN | Vietnamese-Hanoi (Also Annamese) |
| SK | Slovak | VQ | Volapuk |
| SL | Slovenian | VS | Vietnamese-Saigon |
| SM | Somali | VY | Visayan (Also Bisayan, Hiligaynon, And Visayon/Dialects) |
| SN | Soninke | VZ | Language Family |
| SP | Sotho (Includes Sesuto) | WA | Walamo |
| SQ | Sedang (Includes Sedan) | WB | Wendish (Also Lusatian) |
| SR | Spanish-Castilian | WE | Welsh |
| SS | Spanish-Creole | WH | Xhosa |
| ST | Sukuma (Includes Nyamwezi) | WP | Warsaw Pact |
| SU | Susu | WQ | Wolof |
| SV | Serer | WS | Wescos |
| SW | Swahili | WV | Wa |
| SX | Swati | WZ | Baltic |
| SY | Swedish | XA | Zenaga |
| SZ | Semitic | XB | Arabic-Chadian |
| TA | Tagalog-Pilipino-Pilipino | XC | Arabic-Hassaniyya |
| TB | Tail-Tadjik-Tadzhik | XD | Arabic-Levantine |
| TC | Tamil | XE | Zerba |
| TD | Tahitian | XF | Bosnian |
| TE | Telugu | XG | Calderon Highland Quichua |
| TF | Temne | XH | Chimbarazo Highland Quichua |
| TG | Taki-Taki | XI | Caner Highland Quichua |
| TH | Thai (Includes Siamese) | XJ | Croatian |

**APPENDIX D**
**FIRST LANGUAGE IDENTITY**

| DATA CODE | DEFINITION | DATA CODE | Definition |
|---|---|---|---|
| XK | Kurdish Behdini (Kurmanji) | YE | Cha'o Chou |
| XL | Hazaragi | YG | Greek-Ancient |
| XM | Imbabura Highland Quichua | YH | Hebrew-Ancient |
| XN | Loja Highland Quichua | YJ | Yiddish |
| XO | Napol Lowland Quichua | YL | Latin |
| XP | Northern Pastaza Quichua | YM | Lahu |
| XQ | Salasaca Highland Quichua | YP | Yappese |
| XR | Santiago Del Estero Quichua | YQ | Yoruba |
| XS | Kurdish-Sorani | YS | Chinese-Gan |
| XT | Saotomense | YT | Comorian |
| XU | Zulu | YU | Galician |
| XV | Serbian | YV | Nauruan |
| XW | Tena Lowland Quichua | YX | Tumbuka |
| XX | Western Krahn | YY | None |
| XZ | Artificial | YZ | Ancient/Defunct |
| YA | Yakut | ZX | Not Applicable |
| YB | Yao (Malawi, Africa And Mozambique) | ZY | Unknown |
| YC | Yao (China, Thailand And Laos) | ZZ | Unspecified-Other |
| YD | Chinese-Amoy | | |

**APPENDIX E**
**MAJOR SUBJECT OF COLLEGE EDUCATION**

**Major Subject of College Education (MAJ-SUBJ-COL-EDUC) (3A)**
To identify the major field of study pertaining to the highest civilian education of the individual.

APPLICABILITY: Officers and Enlisted
TRANSACTIONS: CEDL, NPSG, PSG
SOURCE: Diploma/Certificate; Transcript; DA Form 591
EXAMPLE: Commercial Art = AAA

| Table | Short name | Name |
|---|---|---|
| PCD, PRB | MSCEC | MAJ-SUBJ-COLLG-EDUC-COMPL |

**NOTE:** TAPDB codes are the same except for those areas where there is no major field equivalent (DKA, RAX, RBX, RCX, RDX, REX, and RFX), these codes are converted to None (YYY).

**Table:** PERS_MAJOR_CODE_TBL

| DATA CODES | DEFINITION | DATA CODES | DEFINITION |
|---|---|---|---|
| **A - HUMANITIES** | | AFA | Public Speaking |
| AAA | Art, Commercial | AFB | Dramatics |
| AAB | Theatre Arts | AFC | Homiletics and Communication Skills |
| AAE | Arabic-Egyptian | AFR | French |
| AAK | Arabic-Jordanian | AGA | Broadcasting (Announcer) |
| AAL | Arabic-Libyan | AGB | Production, Motion Picture |
| AAN | Arabic-Saudi | AGC | Production, Television |
| AAP | Arabic-Syrian | AGE | Photography |
| AAQ | Arabic-Lebanese | AGM | German |
| AAX | Art, General | AGR | Agribusiness |
| AAZ | Arabic | AHJ | Hindi |
| ABN | Bengali | AHX | Language/Literature, Foreign |
| ABX | Language/Literature Classical (Greek-Latin-Ancient Hebrew) | AHY | Linguistics |
| ABY | World Religions | AJA | Japanese |
| ACA | Education, Religious | AJN | Indonesian |
| ACB | Pastoral Counseling | AJT | Italian |
| ACC | Religion/Theology | AKP | Korean |
| ACD | Chinese Cantonese | AKX | Journalism-Writing/Editing |
| ACE | Theological Studies (Biblical Studies) | ALA | Spanish (Latin American) |
| ACF | Jewish Religious Education | ALX | Philosophy |
| ACG | Systematic Theology | AML | Malaysian |
| ACH | Community Counseling with Family Life Training | ANR | Norwegian |
| ACJ | Humanities | ANX | Arts Liberal |
| ACM | Chinese Mandarin | APQ | Portuguese (Brazilian) |
| ADG | Arabic-Iraqui | APY | Portuguese (European) |
| ADU | Dutch | AQE | Arabic-Eastern |
| ADX | English | AQW | Arabic-Western |
| AEW | Music Education | ARU | Russian |
| AEX | Music | | |

**APPENDIX E**
**MAJOR SUBJECT OF COLLEGE EDUCATION**

| DATA CODES | DEFINITION | DATA CODES | DEFINITION |
|---|---|---|---|
| ASC | Serbo-Croatian | BBF | Management Logistics |
| ASR | Spanish (Castilian) | BBG | Transportation and Traffic Management |
| ASY | Swedish | BBH | Management Institutional |
| ATA | Tagalac | BBI | Information Technology Management |
| ATH | Thai | BBJ | Computer Resources and Information Management |
| ATU | Turkish | BBK | Management, Industrial |
| AUR | Urdu | BBL | Management, Aerospace |
| AXX | Arts-Classics/General | BBM | Church Management |
| **B - BUSINESS** | | BBN | Hotel-Restaurant Management |
| BAA | Accounting/Auditing | BBO | General Administration of Management Information Systems |
| BAC | Advertising | BBP | Procurement and Contract Management |
| BAD | Banking and Financing | BBQ | Procurement/Acquisition Management |
| BAE | Finance, General | BBR | Systems Management |
| BAF | Commerce-Marketing/Merchandising | BBS | Safety |
| BAK | Labor Relations | BBT | Telecommunications Management |
| BAL | Operations Research Analyst (Business) | BBU | Aviation Operations Management |
| BAM | Comptrollership | BBX | Management, General |
| BAN | ADPS-Business | BBV | Resource Management |
| BAO | Organization Behavior (Organizational Effectiveness) | BBW | Systems Acquisition Management |
| BAP | Organization Behavior (Personnel Management) | BBY | Systems Management (Operations Research and Systems Analysis) |
| BAQ | Leadership Development | BCA | Foreign Trade |
| BAR | College Administration | BCB | Strategic Intelligence Management |
| BAS | Food Distribution | BCC | Administration, Master of Science Degree |
| BAT | Material Acquisition Management | BCD | Commerce |
| BAU | Human Services | BCE | Aviation Maintenance |
| BAV | Human Resources | BCF | Information System Management |
| BAW | Human Ecology | BCG | Operations Plans and Training |
| BAX | Business Administration | BCJ | Management of Technology |
| BAY | Aviation Business Administration | BCK | Total Quality |
| BAZ | Aviation Services | BCL | Radiation Health Physics |
| BBA | Administration, Public | BCM | Business Information Systems |
| BBB | Personnel Management/Administration | BCN | International Management |
| BBC | Correctional Administration | BCX | Business Economics |
| BBD | Commercial Aviation Transportation | BDC | Professional Aeronautics Flight Technology |
| BBE | Research Program Management | BDB | Aeronautical Studies |

**APPENDIX E**
**MAJOR SUBJECT OF COLLEGE EDUCATION**

| DATA CODES | DEFINITION | DATA CODES | DEFINITION |
|---|---|---|---|
| BGH | Military History | CFB | Physics, Space |
| BGI | Strategy | CFC | Space Systems Operations |
| BHA | Health Services Administration | CFW | Geography (Physical) |
| BHB | Health Services Management | CFX | Engineering, Aeronautical |
| BHC | Public Management | CFZ | Astronautical Engineering |
| BHD | Business Management | CFY | Cartography |
| BIE | Bioethics | CGA | Production Design Engineering |
| BMS | Masters of Advanced Military Studies | CGB | Engineering Management |
| BPT | Manpower Personnel and Training Analysis | CGX | Engineering, Administration |
| BPU | Defense Analysis | CHA | Engineering, Electronics |
| BWX | Design Technology | CHC | Electronics |
| BXX | Business, General | CHB | Engineering, Radio |
| **C - ENGINEERING** | | CHD | Engineering, Instrumentation |
| CAA | Engineering, Architectural | CHE | Communications |
| CAB | Engineering, Naval Architectural | CHF | Electronic Warfare Systems Technology |
| CAC | Architectural, Landscape | CHG | Industrial Technology - Manufacturing |
| CAD | Electronics Management | CHH | Textile Technology |
| CAX | Architectural, General | CHI | Industrial Technology with Option in General Technology |
| CBX | Engineering, Agriculture | CHJ | Joint Command, Control & Communications |
| CCD | Urban Planning | CHX | Engineering, Electrical |
| CCE | Sanitary Science and/or Environmental Health Science | CKB | Engineering, Ordnance |
| CCF | Engineering Structural | CKC | Engineering, Railway |
| CCG | Civil Engineering (Structural Dynamics) | CKD | Engineering, Refrigeration |
| CCH | Engineering (Transportation) | CKE | Engineering, Air Conditioning |
| CCI | Transportation/Logistics Management | CKF | Engineering, Hydraulic |
| CCO | Environmental Engineering | CKH | Engineering, Mechanics |
| CCP | Environmental Health Engineering | CKK | Engineering, Heating |
| CCQ | Environmental Science | CKL | Engineering, Automotive |
| CCR | Civil Engineering (Sanitary) | CKM | Engineering, Diesel |
| CCS | Environmental Management | CKN | Engineering, Explosive |
| CCX | Civil Engineering | CKP | Guided Missiles |
| CDX | Engineering, Ceramic | CKR | Missiles and Munitions |
| CEY | Composite Materials | CKS | Mechanical Engineering Technology |
| VEX | Engineering, Chemical | CKQ | Sanitary Engineering |
| CFA | Aero-Space Engineering (Space Travel) | CKX | Mechanical Engineering |

**APPENDIX E**
**MAJOR SUBJECT OF COLLEGE EDUCATION**

| DATA CODES | DEFINITION | DATA CODES | DEFINITION |
|---|---|---|---|
| CPG | Plastics Engineering | DAE | Fish Resources |
| CPX | Engineering, Mining | DAF | Food Technology |
| CQX | Engineering, Pipeline | DAG | History |
| CRA | Fuel Technology | DAH | Horticulture |
| CRM | Energy Resource Management | DAI | Embryology |
| CRX | Engineering, Petroleum | DAK | Husbandry, Animal |
| CSY | Vertical Lift Technology | DAL | Husbandry, Poultry |
| CTX | Engineering, Safety | DAM | Plant Pathology |
| CUA | Engineering-ADPS | DAN | Sugar Technology |
| CUB | Operations Research Analyst (Weapons Effects) | DAP | Wild Life Resources |
| CUC | Operations Research Analyst (Engineering) | DAR | Biometry |
| CUD | Computer Engineering (Artificial Intelligence) | DAS | Aviation Safety |
| CUE | Computer Science | DAT | Technical Management |
| CUF | Cognitive Science | DAU | Organizational Management |
| CUG | Software Engineering | DAX | Agriculture-Forestry, General |
| CUH | Operations Research Studies (Civil Engineering) | DBA | Astrodynamics |
| CUI | Engineering Technology | DBB | Navigation, Celestial |
| CUJ | Computer Engineering Technology – Computer Option | DBC | Astrophysics |
| CUK | Airway Science | DBX | Astronomy |
| CUL | Teleprocessing Science | DCA | Botany, General |
| CUM | Bioventenianary Science | DCB | Entomology |
| CUN | Computer Engineering | DCC | Bacteriology |
| CUP | Computer Based Instruction | DCD | Parasitology |
| CUS | Simulation Systems/Training | DCE | Taxonomy |
| CUT | Science and Technology Commercialization | DCF | Zoology |
| CUW | Manufacturing Systems Technology | DCG | Med Microbiology |
| CUX | Systems Engineering | DCH | Biology |
| CWX | Engineering, Textile | DCI | Microbiology |
| CXX | Engineering, General | DCJ | Specialist in Applied Biology |
| CYA | Human Factors Engineering | DCK | Radiation Biology |
| CYX | Engineering, Industrial | DCL | Radiological Hygiene |
| CYY | Robotics Engineering | DCW | Aeromedical Sciences |
| **D – PHYSICAL SCIENCES** | | DCX | Biological Science, General |
| DAA | Agriculture, General | DDA | Biochemistry, General |
| DAB | Agronomy, Soil Science | DDB | Chemistry, Analytical, General |
| DAD | Dairy Science | DDC | Chemistry, Inorganic, General |

**APPENDIX E**
**MAJOR SUBJECT OF COLLEGE EDUCATION**

| DATA CODES | DEFINITION | DATA CODES | DEFINITION |
|---|---|---|---|
| DDD | Chemistry, Organic, General | DLA | Physics, Biophysics, and Radiology |
| DDE | Chemistry, Physical, General | DLB | Physics, Electricity/ Magnetism/Electronics |
| DDF | Chemistry, Nuclear | DLC | Health Physics |
| DDG | Chemistry, Ceramics/Glass | DLD | Physics, Nuclear |
| DDH | Glass, Technology | DLE | Physics, Optics Light (Optics) |
| DDK | Chemistry, Electrochemistry | DLF | Physics, Thermal |
| DDL | Chemistry, Textile | DLG | Jet Propulsion |
| DDM | Chemistry, Paper | DLH | Technology, Nuclear Reactor |
| DDN | Chemistry, Industrial | DLJ | Medical Radiologic Technology |
| DDO | Radiochemistry | DLK | Applied Science |
| DDP | Metallurgy | DLL | Medical Technology |
| DDX | Chemistry, General | DLM | Radiological Physics |
| DEA | Navigational, Terrestrial | DLN | Acoustics |
| DED | Topography, Including Photogrammetry | DLP | Aerodynamics |
| DEX | Geodetic Science | DLX | Physics, General |
| DFA | Geography | DLY | Laser/Microwave Physics |
| DFX | Geography, Economic/Political | DLZ | Physics, Astrodynamics |
| DGA | Geology, Surficial | DMS | Material Science |
| DGB | Geology, Stratigraphy | DPS | Polymer Science |
| DGC | Seismology | DXX | Physical Sciences, General |
| DGD | Geology, Terrestrial Mag-Electricity | **E – SOCIAL STUDIES** | |
| DGE | Geology, Economic | EAA | Archeology |
| DGF | Geology, General | EAB | Cultural Foundations |
| DGG | Paleontology | EAC | Ethnology |
| DGH | Mineralogy/Petrology | EAD | Interdisciplinary Studies |
| DGK | Geological Engineering | EAX | Anthropology |
| DGL | Meteorology Climatology | EBA | Arabic Studies |
| DGN | Nautical Sciences | EBB | Mid Eastern Studies |
| DGP | Oceanography Hydrology | EBE | Western European Studies |
| DGX | Geophysics | EBF | African Studies |
| DHA | Statistics | EBL | Latin American Studies |
| DHB | Mathematics, Cryptanalysis | EBR | Soviet Studies |
| DHC | Mathematics, Ballistics | EBS | Asian Studies |
| DHD | Applied Mathematics | EBX | Area Studies |
| DHX | Mathematics, General | ECA | Police Science and Administration |
| DKA | No Major (United States Military Academy) | ECB | Corrections (Confinement Spec) |
| DKF | Military Science (Other than United States Academies) | ECF | Forensic Science |

**APPENDIX E**
**MAJOR SUBJECT OF COLLEGE EDUCATION**

| DATA CODES | DEFINITION | DATA CODES | DEFINITION |
|---|---|---|---|
| ECJ | Criminal Justice | EPA | Psychology, Abnormal |
| ECX | Criminology/Corrections | EPB | Psychology, Experimental |
| EDX | Economics, General | EPC | Psychology, Clinical |
| EEB | Instructional Technology | EPD | Psychology, Social |
| EEC | Education, Industrial | EPE | Psychology, Applied |
| EED | Vocational and Educational Guidance | EPF | Psychometrics/Psychophysics |
| EEE | Vocations Subjects (Crafts, Trade) | EPG | Psychology (Artificial Intelligence) |
| EEF | General Education Technology | EPH | Psychology, Child |
| EEG | Special Education | EPK | Psychology, Educational |
| EEH | General Studies | EPL | Psychology, Counseling |
| EEJ | Continuing Education | EPM | Psychology, Industrial |
| EEK | Education | EPP | Politics, Philosophy and Economics (Oxford University) |
| EEL | Counseling and Guidance | EPX | Psychology, General |
| EEM | Counseling | ERA | Geopolitics |
| EEX | Education, General (Teaching/Administrative) | ERX | Political Science |
| EFA | Recreations | ESD | Secondary Education |
| EFB | Recreation and Park Administration | ESX | Sociology |
| EFC | Education, Physical | ETX | Mortuary Science |
| EGX | History, General | EXX | Social Science, General |
| EHX | Economics, History | ETH | Ethics |
| EKA | International Public Policy | | |
| EKB | International Relations | **F – MEDICAL ALLIED SCIENCE** | |
| EKC | Foreign Affairs | FAA | Clinical Optometry Management |
| EKD | Communications Sciences | FAB | Laboratory Science |
| EKE | Speech Communication | FAC | Nuclear Pharmacy |
| ELX | Arts, Industrial | FAX | Podiatry (Chiropody) |
| ELY | Arts and Sciences | FBA | Dietetics |
| EMX | Library Science/Archives | FBB | Dietitian, Administrative |
| ENB | Public Safety | FBC | Dietitian, Therapeutic |
| ENC | Government, Civil | FBD | Dietitian, Clinical |
| END | Government, Military | FBX | Nutrition |
| ENE | Social Work | FCA | Occupational Therapy |
| ENF | Administration Social Work | FCB | Occupational Therapy, Kinesiology |
| ENG | Human Relations | FCC | Occupational Training Management |
| ENH | Industrial Relations | FCD | Occupational Education |
| ENX | Public Relations | FCX | Occupational Therapy, Arts/Crafts |
| ENY | Psychology (Artificial Intelligence) | FDA | Anatomy |

**APPENDIX E**
**MAJOR SUBJECT OF COLLEGE EDUCATION**

| DATA CODES | DEFINITION | DATA CODES | DEFINITION |
|---|---|---|---|
| FDB | Physical Therapy | GEX | Surgery, Eye |
| FDC | Physical Therapy, Electrophysics | GFA | Brochoscopy |
| FDD | Physical Therapy, Neurology | GFX | Othorhinolaryngology |
| FDX | Physical Therapy, Corrective Exercise | GGX | Pathology |
| FEA | Pathology Speech | GHA | Medicine Forensic |
| FEX | Audiology | GHB | Sports Medicine |
| FGA | Bacteriology | GHC | Family Medicine |
| FGC | Virology | GIX | Pediatrics |
| FHA | Serology | GJX | Medicine, Physical |
| FHX | Immunology | GKA | Medicine, Aviation |
| FIA | Toxicology | GKB | Industrial Hygiene |
| FIB | Pharmacology | GKC | Surgery, Industrial |
| FIC | Chiropractics | GKE | Epidemiology |
| FJA | Environmental Health | GKF | Biomedical Engineering |
| FKA | Sanitary Science | GKK | Medicine, Preventive |
| FKX | Physiology | GLA | Psychiatry |
| FLA | Public Health | GLC | Neurology |
| FMA | Nuclear Medical Technology | GMA | Roentgenology, Diagnostic |
| **G – MEDICINE AND SURGERY** | | GMC | Roentgenology, Therapeutic |
| GAX | Anesthesiology | GMF | Atomic Medicine |
| GBX | Dermatology | GNA | Surgery, Thoracic |
| GCA | Allergy | GNB | Surgery, Genitourinary |
| GCB | Cardiology | GNC | Surgery, Neurologic |
| GCC | Protology, Nonsurgical | GND | Surgery, Plastic |
| GCD | Tuberculosis | GNE | Orthopedics |
| GCE | Gastroenterology | GNF | Proctology, Surgical |
| GCF | Syphilogy | GNG | Vascular Surgery |
| GCH | Urology, Nonsurgical | GNH | Surgery, Maxillofacial |
| GCI | Endocrinology | GNJ | Surgery, Orthopedic |
| GCJ | Rheumatic Diseases | GNX | Surgery, General |
| GCK | Gastrology | GOA | General Medicine |
| GCL | Arthritis | GOB | Physicians Assistant Training |
| GCN | Tropical Medicine | GOX | Osteopathy |
| GCX | Medicine, Internal | GPA | Basic Science |
| GDA | Gynecology | GPB | Predental and Prevet |
| GDB | Obstetrics | GPC | Medical Sciences, General |
| GDX | Obstetrics/Gynecology | GPX | Premed |
| GEA | Ophthalmology | | |

**APPENDIX E**
**MAJOR SUBJECT OF COLLEGE EDUCATION**

| DATA CODES | DEFINITION | DATA CODES | DEFINITION |
|---|---|---|---|
| **H – VETERINARY MEDICINE** | | JCK | Nursing, Science |
| HAX | Pathology, Tissue (Oncology) | JCL | Primary Care, Adult |
| HBA | Veterinary, Public Health | JCM | Primary Care, Pediatrics |
| HBB | Veterinary, Inspection Meat Products | JCN | Primary Care, Maternal/Child Health |
| HBX | Veterinary, Inspection Dairy Products | JCO | Primary Care, Family |
| HCB | Surgery, Small Animal | JCP | Health Sciences |
| HCE | Surgery, Large Animal | JCQ | Informatics |
| HCF | Animal Science | JCR | Health Education |
| HCX | Laboratory Animal Sciences | JCS | Nursing, Historical Studies |
| HEX | Veterinary, Microbiology | JCT | Midwifery |
| HXX | Medicine, Veterinary | JCU | Pediatric Nurse |
| **I – DENISTRY** | | JCV | Adult Nurse Practitioner |
| IAA | Dentistry, Preventive | JCW | Family Nurse Practitioner |
| IBX | Endodontics | JCX | Nursing, Medical-Surgical |
| ICA | Dental Roentgenology | JDA | Nursing, Pediatric |
| ICB | Dentistry, General | JDD | Nursing, Obstetrical |
| ICX | Dentistry, Operative | JDX | Nursing, Maternal and Child Health |
| IDA | Oral Medicine | JEC | Nursing, Mental Health |
| IEA | Exodontia | JEX | Nursing, Neuropsychiatry |
| IEX | Surgery, Oral | JFX | Nursing, Public Health |
| IFX | Orthodontia | JGX | Nursing, Education |
| IGX | Pedodontics | JHB | Nursing, Administration |
| IHX | Peridontia | JXX | Nursing, General |
| IIX | Dental Prosthesis | **K – PHARMACY** | |
| IJX | Dental Materials | KXX | Pharmacy |
| **J – NURSING** | | **L – OPTOMETRY** | |
| JAX | Nursing, Anesthesia | LAX | Physiologic Optics |
| JBX | Nursing, Operating Room | LXX | Optometry |
| JCA | Nursing Research | **M – GRADUATE STUDY - MEDICAL** | |
| JCB | Nursing, Health Policy | MXX | Graduate Study-Medical |
| JCC | Nursing, Cardio-Vascular Diseases | **N – GRADUATE STUDY - DENTAL** | |
| JCD | Nurse, Flight | NSA | National Security Affairs |
| JCE | Nursing, Trauma | NSB | National Security and StrateLogic Studies |
| JCF | Nursing, Emergency | NSC | Security Management |
| JCG | Nursing, Critical Care | NSD | National Resource Strategy |
| JCH | Nursing, Adult Health | NXX | Graduate Study-Dental |
| JCI | Nursing, Gerontology | **O – GRADUATE STUDY - OSTEOPATHY** | |
| JCJ | Nursing, Community Health | OXX | Graduate Study-Osteopathy |

**APPENDIX E**
**MAJOR SUBJECT OF COLLEGE EDUCATION**

| DATA CODES | DEFINITION | DATA CODES | DEFINITION |
|---|---|---|---|
| **P – LAW** | | RBX | Cooperative General Culture Test (2C-X Test) |
| PAX | Law, Admiralty | RCX | General Education Development (GED) Test |
| PBA | Law, Administrative | RDX | Officer's Educational Qualifications (OEQ) Test |
| PBB | Law, Environmental | REX | Three-Year Hospital School of Nursing |
| PBC | Legislative Affairs | RFX | DA Education Equivalent (do not use for ANC officers) |
| PBD | Law, Procurement | **S – SPECIAL STUDIES** | |
| PBE | Legal Studies | SPS | Special Studies |
| PBF | Law, Customs Immigration | **U – COMPUTER INFORMATION SYSTEMS** | |
| PBG | Law, Patent | UKL | Computer Information Systems |
| PBH | Law, Contracts | **X – OTHER** | |
| PBI | Law, Labor Relations | XXX | Other |
| PBK | Law, Tax | XDT | Military Police Investigator |
| PBX | Law, Civil (Corporation, Torts, Real Estate) | **Y – None** | |
| PCX | Law, Criminal | YYY | None |
| PDX | Law, International | **Z – Unknown** | |
| PEX | Law, Prelaw | ZZZ | Unknown |
| PXX | Law, General | | |
| **R – EDUCATION EQUIVALENT** | | | |
| RAX | No Indication of Major Subject | | |

**APPENDIX F**
**RELIGIOUS DENOMINATION**

**Religious Denomination (REL-DENOM) (2AN)**
The name of a section or group of individuals having similar theological beliefs. These are the only approved values by the Office of the Secretary of Defense (OSD) that can be used.

APPLICABILITY: Officers and Enlisted
EXAMPLE: Advent Christian Church = AC
SOURCE: Personal Interview Fact Sheet, DD Form 1966, NGB Form 62.
TRANSACTIONS: NPSG, RELG, PSG

| Table | Short name | Name |
|---|---|---|
| PAP, PRA | RELDEN | REL-DENOM |

**Table:** PERS_REL_CODE_TBL

| DATA CODE | DEFINITION | DATA CODE | Definition |
|---|---|---|---|
| 00 | No Preference Recorded | 53 | Eastern Orthodox Churches |
| 01 | No Religious Preference | 55 | Full Gospel Pentecostal Association, The |
| 02 | Seventh-Day Adventists | 56 | Pentecostal Churches |
| 04 | Assemblies Of God | 57 | United Pentecostal Church, International |
| 05 | Grace Gospel Fellowship | 58 | Presbyterian Churches |
| 06 | American Baptist Churches | 60 | Reformed Churches |
| 07 | Independent Baptist Bible Mission | 62 | Roman Catholic Church |
| 08 | Southern Baptist Convention | 64 | Salvation Army, The |
| 09 | National Association Of Free Will Baptists | 66 | Unitarian Universalist Association |
| 10 | Baptist Churches, Other | 68 | United Church Of Christ |
| 11 | Sacred Well Congregation | 70 | Protestant - Other Churches |
| 12 | Brethren Church | 72 | Protestant - No Denominational Preference |
| 13 | Christian - No Denominational Preference | 73 | Wicca |
| 14 | Buddhism | 74 | Other Religions |
| 16 | CHRISTIAN SCIENCE(1st CHRCH OF CHRIST SCIENTIST) | 75 | Atheist |
| 18 | Church Of Christ | 99 | Unknown |
| 19 | Church Of God In Christ | A0 | American Council Of Christian Churches |
| 20 | Church Of God | AA | Asbury Bible Churches |
| 24 | Christian Church (Disciples Of Christ) | AB | Bible Protestant Church |
| 26 | Protestant Episcopal Church | AC | Congregational Methodist Church |
| 32 | Friends (Quaker) | AD | Evangelical Methodist Church Of America |
| 34 | Jehovah's Witness | AE | Fundamental Methodist Church, Inc. |
| 36 | Jewish/Judaism | AF | Independent Churches Affiliated |
| 38 | Church Of Jesus Christ Latter-Day Saints Mormon(Lds) | AG | Independent Fundamental Bible Churches |
| 40 | Lutheran Churches | AH | Tioga River Christian Conference |
| 41 | Lutheran Council In The USA | AI | Church Of The Spiral Tree |
| 44 | Methodist Churches | AJ | Ukrainian Evangelical Baptist Conference |
| 45 | Evangelical Church Of North America | AK | Methodist Protestant Church |
| 46 | Evangelical Covenant Church In America | AL | Militant Fundamental Bible Churches |
| 47 | Evangelical Church Alliance, The | AM | United Christian Church |
| 48 | Islam | AN | Antiochian Orthodox Christian |
| 49 | Hindu | AO | Anglican Church In America |
| 50 | Church Of The Nazarene | AP | The Troth |

**APPENDIX F**
**RELIGIOUS DENOMINATION**

| DATA CODE | DEFINITION | DATA CODE | Definition |
|---|---|---|---|
| AQ | Native American | DT | Progressive National Baptist Convention, Inc |
| AV | Adventist Churches | DU | Reformed Church In America |
| B0 | Associated Gospel Churches, The | DV | Church Of God General Conference |
| BA | Anglican Orthodox Church, The | DW | Seventh Day Baptist General Conference |
| BB | Baptist Bible Fellowship | DX | Churches Of God, General Conference |
| BC | Brethren In Christ Fellowship | DY | Schwenkfelder Churches, The General Conf Of |
| BD | Christian Crusade | DZ | The Swedenborgian Church, General Conf Of |
| BE | Independent Baptist Churches | EA | Eckankar |
| BF | Independent Lutheran Churches | EC | Episcopal Church |
| BG | Southwide Baptist Fellowship | ED | Church Of God In Prophecy |
| BH | Bible Presbyterian Church | EE | Episcopal Churches-Others |
| BT | American Baptist Conference | EH | Bible Churches Chaplaincy |
| CA | American Baptist Association | EI | Chaplaincy Full Gospel Churches (Cfgc) |
| CB | Cooperative Baptist Fellowship, Inc | EJ | Fellowship Of Grace Brethren Churches |
| CC | Catholic Churches | EK | Plymouth Brethren |
| CD | Baptist Missionary Association Of America | EL | Reformed Church In The United States |
| CE | Free Will Baptists | EM | Reformed Episcopal Church |
| CF | General Association Of General Baptists | EN | Reorg Church Of Jesus Christ Of Latter Day Saints |
| CG | General Association Of Reg Baptist Churches | EP | Churches Of Christ |
| CH | American Baptist Convention | EQ | Anglican Catholic Church |
| CI | American Baptist Churches In The Usa | FA | Reformed Judaism |
| CJ | World Baptist Fellowship | FB | Conservative Judaism |
| DA | Advent Christian Church | FC | Orthodox Judaism |
| DB | African Methodist Episcopal Church | FF | Fundamentalist Churches |
| DC | African Methodist Episcopal Zion Church | FQ | Independent Fundamental Churches Of America |
| DD | Baptist General Conference | GA | Lutheran Church In America |
| DE | Christian Methodist Episcopal Church | GB | American Lutheran Church, The |
| DF | Christian Reformed Church | GC | Lutheran Church - Missouri Synod |
| DG | Church Of God (Anderson, In) | GD | Evangelical Lutheran Churches, Association Of |
| DH | Church Of God In North America | GG | Restoration Churches |
| DJ | Evangelical Congregational Church | HH | Holiness Churches |
| DK | Baptist General Convention Of Texas | JA | Christian And Missionary Alliance |
| DL | Free Will Baptists, NC State Convention Of | JB | Christian Churches And Churches Of Christ |
| DM | Moravian Church | JC | Church Of God (Cleveland, TN) |
| DN | Natl Assn Of Congregational Christian Church | JD | Church Of The United Brethren In Christ |
| DP | National Baptist Convention Of America | JE | Churches Of Christ In Christian Union |
| DQ | National Baptist Convention, USA, Inc. | JF | Conservative Baptist Association Of America |
| DR | North American Baptist Conference | JG | Conservative Congregational Christian Conf |
| DS | Primitive Methodist Church, USA | JH | Elim Fellowship |

**APPENDIX F**
**RELIGIOUS DENOMINATION**

| DATA CODE | DEFINITION | DATA CODE | Definition |
|---|---|---|---|
| | Evangelical Free Church Of America | LF | Reformed Presbyterian Church, Evangelical Synod |
| JK | Evangelical Friends Alliance | LG | United Presbyterian Church In The USA |
| JL | Evangelical Methodist Church | LH | Presbyterian Church In America |
| JM | International Church Of The Foursquare Gospel | LJ | Presbyterian Council For Chaplains And Military Personnel |
| JN | Open Bible Standard Churches, Inc. | MA | Sikh |
| JO | National Association Of Evangelicals | MB | Greek Orthodox Church |
| JP | Pentecostal Churches Of God Of America, Inc | MC | Rosicrucianism |
| JQ | Pentecostal Holiness Church | MJ | Union Messianic Jewish Congregations |
| JR | Missionary Church, The | NB | Free Methodist Church Of North America |
| JS | General Conference Of The Brethren Church | NC | Primitive Methodist Church, The |
| JT | Central Bible Church | ND | The Wesleyan Church |
| JU | Free Lutheran Congregations, The Association Of | NE | Southern Methodist Church |
| JV | Elim Missionary Assemblies | NF | United Methodist Church, The |
| JW | Kansas Yearly Meeting Of Friends | NG | A Druid Fellowship |
| JX | Missionary Church Association | NH | Deism |
| JY | Ohio Yearly Meeting Of Friends | OO | Orthodox Churches |
| JZ | Korean Evangelical Church Of America | QQ | European Free Churches |
| KF | Baha' I Faith | VV | Evangelical Churches |
| KK | Eastern Religions | XC | Iglesia Ni Christo |
| LA | Associate Reformed Presbyterian Church | XJ | Churches Of The New Jerusalem |
| LB | Cumberland Presbyterian Church | XN | New Age Churches |
| LC | Presbyterian Church In The United States | XX | Unclassified Religions |
| LD | United Presbyterian Church, Evangelical Synon | YY | Magic And Spiritualist |
| LE | Orthodox Presbyterian Church, The | ZB | Agnostic |

**APPENDIX G**
**PULHES**

This appendix displays all of the factors in "Physical Profile Serial" known as PULHES and "Physical Category" which represents certain combinations of the "Physical Profile Serial" codes.

**G-1. Physical Profile Serial (PHYS-PRFL-SER) (6N)**
An estimate of overall ability of an individual to perform military duties by consideration of the physical and mental condition. This data chain consists of the following data elements: Physical Capacity Indicator, Upper Extremities Capacity Indicator, Lower Extremities Capacity Indicator, Hearing/Ears Capacity Indicator, Eyes/Vision Capacity Indicator, Psychiatric Capacity Indicator = (PULHES) in that sequence. The following lists the data codes and meanings.

APPLICABILITY: Officers and Enlisted
EXAMPLE: Upper arm deficiency = U coded 2 (121111)
SOURCE: SF 88
TRANSACTIONS: IADT, NPSG, PSG

| Position | Table | Short name | Name |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1-6 | PAP, PRA | PYPRFC | PHYSCL-PROFILE-FCTR |
| 1 | PAP, PRA | PHCP | PHYSCL-CAPCTY-RTNG |
| 2 | PAP, PRA | UPEX | UPPER-EXTREMITIES-RTNG |
| 3 | PAP, PRA | LOEX | LWR-EXTREMITIES-RTNG |
| 4 | PAP, PRA | HRNG | HRNG-RTNG |
| 5 | PAP, PRA | VIS | VISION-RTNG |
| 6 | PAP, PRA | PSYC | PSYCH-RTNG |

| DATA CHAIN | DEFINITION |
|---|---|
| P | Physical Capacity Indicator (PHYS-CAP-INDIC) (1N)<br>An indication of an individual's overall physical capability. Factors considered are organic age, build, strength, stamina, weight, height, ability, energy, muscular coordination, function and similar elements. |
| U | Upper Extremities Capacity Indicator (UP-EXTREM-CAP-INDIC) (1N)<br>An indication of the functional capabilities of an individual's limbs, above the waist. Factors considered are strength, range of motion, and general efficiency of upper arm, shoulder girdle, and back, including cervical, thoracic, and lumbar vertebrae. |
| L | Lower Extremities Capacity Indicator (LOW-EXTREM-CAP-INDIC) (1N)<br>An indication of the functional capabilities of an individual's limbs, below the waist. Factors considered are strength, range of movement, and efficiency of feet, legs, pelvic girdle, and lower back. |
| H | Hearing Capacity Indicator (HEAR-CAP-INDIC) (1N)<br>An indication of the functional capabilities of an individual's ears and hearing. Factors considered are auditory acuity, and organic disease of the ears. |
| E | Eyes/Vision Capacity Indicator (EYES-CAP-INDIC) (1N)<br>An indication of the functional capabilities of an individual's eyes and vision. Factors considered are visual acuity and organic disease of the eyes and eye lids. |
| S | Psychiatric Capacity Indicator (PSYCH-CAP-INDIC) (1N)<br>An indication of the functional capabilities of an individual's mental state. Factors considered are type, severity, and duration of the psychiatric symptoms or disorder existing at the time the profile is determined; amount of external precipitating stress and pre-disposition as determined by the basic personality, makeup, intelligence, performance, and history of past psychiatric disorder impairment of functional capacity. |

**APPENDIX G**
**PULHES**

**G-2. Physical Capacity Indicator (PHYS-CAP-INDIC) (1N)**
The overall level of general physical capacity and stamina of individual.

APPLICABILITY: Officers and Enlisted
EXAMPLE: No Limitations = 1
SOURCE: SF 88

| DATA CODES | DEFINITION |
|---|---|
| 1 | Individual is medically fit for any military assignment. |
| 2 | Individual may be awarded specific assignment limitations. |
| 3 | Individual should receive assignments commensurate with his/her physical capability for military duty. |
| 4 | Individual has one or more medical conditions or physical defects of such severity that performance of military duty must be drastically limited. |

**G-3. Profiles Codes (PHYS-CAT) (1A)**
A designation to represent certain combinations of physical profile serial codes (PULHES) and the most significant duty limitations.

APPLICABILITY: Officers and Enlisted
EXAMPLE: No duty limitations (PULHES 111111) = A
SOURCE: SF 88
TRANSACTIONS:

| Table | Short name | Name |
|---|---|---|
| PAP, PRA | PHYC | PHYS-CAT |

| DATA CODES | DEFINITION |
|---|---|
| A | No Duty Limitations. PULHES are 111111. Is considered medically fit for initial assignment under all PULHES factors for Airborne, Special Forces Training, and training for any Military Occupation/Specialty. |
| B | **No Significant Limitation.** PULHES with a 2 as the lowest numerical indicator. Combat fit; may have minor impairment under one or more PULHES factors which disqualify for certain critical Military Occupation/Specialty training or assignment. |
| C | **Limited Physical Training.** PULHES with a 3 as the lowest numerical indicator in any factor. Meets retention standards. Possesses impairment of function limiting assignment. No crawling, stooping, running, jumping, marching, or standing for long periods. |
| D | **Limited Physical Activity.** PULHES with a 3 as the lowest numerical indicator in any factor. Meets retention standards. Possesses impairment of function limiting assignment. No strenuous physical activity. |
| E | **No Combat Rations.** PULHES with a 3 as the lowest numerical indicator in any factor. Meets retention standards. Possesses impairment of function limiting assignment. No assignments to units requiring continued consumption of combat rations. |
| F | **No Isolated Assignment.** PULHES with a 3 as the lowest numerical indicator in any factor. Meets retention standards. No assignment to isolated areas where definitive medical care is not available (MAAG, Military Missions, etc.) |
| G | **Kevlar/LBE Limitation.** PULHES with a 3 as the lowest numerical indicator in any factor. Meets retention standards. Possesses impairment of function limiting assignment. No assignment requiring handling of heavy materials including weapons. No overhead work; no pull-ups or push-ups. |
| H | **No Hazardous Duty.** PULHES with a 3 as the lowest numerical indicator in any factor. Meets retention standards. Possesses impairment of function limiting assignment. No assignment where sudden loss of consciousness would be dangerous to self or others such as work on scaffolding, handling ammunition, vehicle driving, work near moving machinery. |
| J | **Hearing Protection.** PULHES with a 3 as the lowest numerical indicator in any factor. Meets retention standards. Possesses impairment of function limiting assignment. No assignment involving exposure to loud noise or firing of weapons. (Does not include firing for qualification for overseas assignment). |

**APPENDIX G**
**PULHES**

| DATA CODES | DEFINITION |
|---|---|
| L | **No Cold Temperatures.** PULHES with a 3 as the lowest numerical indicator in any factor. Meets retention standards. Possesses impairment of function limiting assignment. No assignment which requires daily exposure to extreme cold. |
| M | **No High Temperatures.** PULHES with a 3 as the lowest numerical indicator in any factor. Meets retention standards. Possesses impairment of function limiting assignment. No assignment requiring exposure to high environmental temperature. |
| N | **No Combat Boots.** PULHES with a 3 as the lowest numerical indicator in any factor. Meets retention standards. Possesses impairment of function limiting assignment. No continuous wearing of combat boots. |
| P | **Clothing Restriction.** PULHES with a 3 as the lowest numerical indicator in any factor. Meets retention standards. Possesses impairment of function limiting assignment. No continuous wearing of woolen clothes. |
| T | **Waiver Granted for Disqualifying Medical Condition.** WAIVER granted for a disqualifying medical condition/standard for initial enlistment or appointment. The disqualifying medical condition/standard for which a waiver was granted will be documented in the Soldier's accession medical examination. |
| U | **Other Limitations.** PULHES with a 3 as the lowest numerical indicator in any factor. Meets retention standards. Possesses impairment of function limiting assignment. Limitation not otherwise described, to be considered individually. |
| V | **Deployment Restrictions.** PULHES with a 4 as the lowest numerical indicator in any factor. Identifies the case of a member with a disease, injury, or medical defect which is below the prescribed medical criteria for retention who is continued in the military service pursuant to Paragraph 11b, AR 140-120 AR 635-40, Chapter 8, or predecessor directives. Such individuals generally have rigid and strict limitations as to duty, geographic or climatic area utilization. In some instances the individual may have to be utilized only within close proximity to a medical facility capable of handling his/her case. |
| W | **MOS Medical Review Board.** This code identifies a Soldier with a permanent profile who has been returned to duty by an MMRB ( MOS Medical Review Board) Table 7-2 AR 40-501 (14 Dec 2007) |
| X | **Approved for Continuance on Active Duty (COAD)/ Continuance on Active Reserve (COAR).** This code identifies a Soldier who is allowed to continue in the military service with a disease, injury, or medical defect that is below medical retention standards, pursuant to a waiver of retention standards under chapter 9 or 10 of AR 40-501, or waiver of unfit finding and continued on active duty or in active Reserve status under AR 635–40. – DSC276 |
| Y | **Fit for Duty.** PULHES with a 4 as the lowest numerical designator in any factor. Identifies member who has been determined to be fit for duty (not entitled to separation or retirement because of physical disability) after complete processing under AR 635-40, Chapter 8, but who has medical conditions/physical impairments of such a degree that a numerical indicator four in one or more factors of PULHES is appropriate. |

**APPENDIX H**
**PREVIOUS SITE IDENTIFICATION CODES**

**Previous Site Identification (PREV-SITE-ID) (2AN)**
Identifies the previous payroll site. Input on gain where Assignment/Loss Reason of A6 is used. May be blank.

APPLICABILITY: Officers and Enlisted
EXAMPLE: Arkansas = A4
SOURCE: Orders, DD Form 214 (Documents will only give the previous payroll site)

**ARNG SITE IDENTIFICATIONS**

| STATE | | SITE ID | STATE | | SITE ID |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| AL | Alabama | A1 | MT | Montana | D1 |
| AK | Alaska | A2 | NE | Nebraska | D2 |
| AZ | Arizona | A3 | NV | Nevada | D3 |
| AR | Arkansas | A4 | NH | New Hampshire | D4 |
| CA | California | A5 | NJ | New Jersey | D5 |
| CO | Colorado | A6 | NM | New Mexico | D6 |
| CT | Connecticut | A7 | NY | New York | D7 |
| DE | Delaware | A8 | NC | North Carolina | D8 |
| DC | District of Columbia | A9 | ND | North Dakota | D9 |
| FL | Florida | B1 | OH | Ohio | E1 |
| GA | Georgia | B2 | OK | Oklahoma | E2 |
| GU | Guam | B3 | OR | Oregon | E3 |
| HI | Hawaii | B4 | PA | Pennsylvania | E4 |
| ID | Idaho | B5 | PR | Puerto Rico | E5 |
| IL | Illinois | B6 | RI | Rhode Island | E6 |
| IN | Indiana | B7 | SC | South Carolina | E7 |
| IA | Iowa | B8 | SD | South Dakota | E8 |
| KS | Kansas | B9 | TN | Tennessee | E9 |
| KY | Kentucky | C1 | TX | Texas | F1 |
| LA | Louisiana | C2 | UT | Utah | F2 |
| ME | Maine | C3 | VT | Vermont | F3 |
| MD | Maryland | C4 | VA | Virginia | F4 |
| MA | Massachusetts | C5 | VI | Virgin Islands | F5 |
| MI | Michigan | C6 | WA | Washington | F6 |
| MN | Minnesota | C7 | WV | West Virginia | F7 |
| MS | Mississippi | C8 | WI | Wisconsin | F8 |
| MO | Missouri | C9 | WY | Wyoming | |

## APPENDIX H
## PREVIOUS SITE IDENTIFICATION CODES

### RESERVE COMPONENT PAY SUPPORT OFFICES

| SITE | SERVICING | SITE ID | SITE | SERVICING | SITE ID |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Fort Indiantown Gap, PA | 77th ARCOM | R1 | Fort McCoy, WI | 86th ARCOM | U1 |
| | 97th ARCOM | R2 | | 30th Hosp Ctr | U1 |
| | HQ 1st US Army | R2 | | 88th ARCOM | U2 |
| | ST MIL SPT | R2 | | 5501st USA Hosp | U2 |
| | 99th ARCOM | R3 | | 205th Bde (Sep) | U2 |
| | 94th ARCOM | R4 | | 83d ARCOM | U3 |
| | 157th Bde (Sep) | R4 | | 2291st USA Hosp | U3 |
| | 76th Div | R5 | | 300th MP Cmd | U3 |
| | 98th Div | R5 | | 123d ARCOM | U4 |
| | 79th ARCOM | R6 | | 425th TC Bde | U4 |
| | 310th TAACOM | R6 | | 70th Div | U5 |
| | 78th Div | R7 | | 84th Div | U5 |
| | 80th Div | R7 | | 85th Div | U5 |
| | 11th SF Gp | R8 | | 103d COSCOM | U5 |
| | 12th SF Gp | R8 | | 416th Eng Cmd | U5 |
| | 2d Psyop Gp | R8 | | Walk-In Support | U6 |
| | 5th Psyop Gp | R8 | Fort Riley, KS | 89th ARCOM | V1 |
| | 7th Psyop Gp | R8 | | 377th TAACOM | V1 |
| | 352d CA Cmd | R8 | | 807th Med Bde | V1 |
| | HHC USASFC | R8 | | 90th ARCOM | V2 |
| | 353d CA Cmd | R8 | | 75th MAC | V2 |
| | 308th CA Gp | R8 | | 122d ARCOM | V3 |
| | 321st CA Gp | R8 | | 95th Div | V3 |
| | 360th CA Bde | R8 | | 102d ARCOM | V4 |
| | 361st CA Bde | R8 | | 420th Engr Bde | V4 |
| | 351st CA Bde | R8 | | Walk-In Support | V5 |
| | HHC USACAPOC | R8 | Fort Douglas, UT | 63d ARCOM | W1 |
| | Walk-In Support | R9 | | 96th ARCOM | W2 |
| Fort McPherson, GA | 81st ARCOM | T2 | | 124th ARCOM | W3 |
| | 121st ARCOM | T3 | | 91st Div | W4 |
| | 120th ARCOM | T4 | | 104th Div | W4 |
| | 2d AMEDD | T4 | | 311th COSCOM | W4 |
| | 87th MAC | T4 | | ST MIL SPT | W4 |
| | 3d Army Aug | T4 | | Walk-In Support | W5 |
| | ST MIL SPT | T4 | Fort Shafter, HI | Westcom | X1 |
| | 125th ARCOM | T5 | | USAR, Ft Richardson AK | X1 |
| | 100th Div | T5 | | Walk-In Support | X2 |
| | 7581st USAG | T6 | | 8TH Army | X4 |
| | 108th Div | T6 | Grafenwoehr Germany | Germany | Y1 |
| | 412th Eng Cmd | T6 | HQDA, FAO St Louis MO | Arpercen | Z1 |
| | Walk-In Support | T7 | | IMA Spt Div | Z2 |

## APPENDIX H
## PREVIOUS SITE IDENTIFICATION CODES

### US ARMY F&AO'S WITH RESERVE PAY CAPABILITY

| SITE | SERVICING | SITE ID | SITE | SERVICING | SITE ID |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Fort Richardson AK | 267th Finance Support Unit | H1 | Grafenwoehr Germany | 7th Army Tng Cmd Finance Ofc | J9 |
| Fort Carson CO | 4th Finance Support Unit | H2 | Piermasens Germany | 63d Finance Support Unit Finance Ofc | K1 |
| Fort Leonard Wood MO | Engr Tng Ctr Finance & Accounting Ofc | H3 | Tongduchon Korea | 177th Finance Support Unit Finance Ofc | K2 |
| Fort Dix NJ | US Army Tng Ctr Finance & Accounting Ofc | H4 | Ludwigsburg Germany | 106th Finance Support Unit Finance Ofc | K3 |
| Fort Benjamin Harrison IN | US Army Solder Support Center Finance & Accounting Ofc | H5 | Bamberg Germany | 14th Finance Support Unit Finance Ofc | K4 |
| Fort Jackson SC | Army Tng Cen Finance & Accounting Ofc | H6 | Ansbach Germany | 17th Finance Support Unit Finance Ofc | K5 |
| Fort Bliss TX | Air Def Cen Finance & Accounting Ofc | H8 | Schwetzingen Germany | 266th Thtr Fin Cen, Europe Finance & Accounting Ofc | K6 |
| Fort Ritchie MD | Finance & Accounting Ofc | H9 | Berlin Germany | US Army Berlin Finance & Accounting Ofc | K7 |
| Fort George G. Meade MD | Finance & Accounting Ofc | I1 | Vincenza Italy | SETAF & 5th Support Cmd 0th Finance Support Unit | K8 |
| Fort Devens MA | Finance & Accounting Ofc | I2 | Fort Knox KY | US Army Armor Center Finance & Accounting Ofc | L1 |
| Fort Bragg NC | 18th Airborne Corps 18th Corps Finance Grp FAO | I3 | Fort Leavenworth KS | Combined Armd Ctr Finance & Accounting Ofc | L2 |
| Fort Benning GA | Finance & Accounting Ofc | I4 | Fort Clayton Panama | 180th Finance Support Unit | L3 |
| Military District of Washington | Finance & Accounting Ofc | I5 | Fort Sill OK | Field Arty Ctr Finance & Accounting Ofc | L4 |
| Fort Lewis WA | I Corps 9th Finance Support Unit | I6 | Fort Stewart GA | 24th Finance Support Unit | L5 |
| Fort Monmouth NJ | Comm-Electr Cmd | I7 | Camp Zama Japan | 69th Finance Gp Prov Finance & Accounting Ofc | L6 |
| Fort Sam Houston TX | 5th Army Finance & Accounting Ofc | I8 | Fort Belvoir VA | US Army Engr Ctr Finance & Accounting Ofc | L7 |
| Kaiserslautern Germany | 9th Finance Group 45th Finance Support Unit | I9 | Walter Reed Army Med Ctr | Finance & Accounting Ofc | L8 |
| Pyongtaek Korea | 176th FST Detachment (Prov) Finance Ofc | J1 | Schweinfurt Germany | 7th Corps Finance Gp 8th Finance Support Unit | L9 |
| Fort Polk LA | 5th Finance Support Unit | J2 | Fort Gordon GA | Signal Ctr Finance & Accounting Ofc | M1 |
| Fort Hood TX | 3d Corps Finance Gp 3d Corps Finance Spt Unit | J3 | Fort Rucker AL | Avn Ctr Finance & Accounting Ofc | M2 |
| Mons Belguim | NATO SHAPE Support Group 127th Finance Support Unit | J4 | Wurzburg Germany | 3d Finance Support Unit Finance Ofc | M3 |
| Schofield Barracks HI | US Army Western Cmd 125th Finance Support Unit | J5 | Aberdeen Proving Ground MD | USA APG Install Spt Act Finance & Accounting Ofc | M4 |
| Fort Drum NY | 33d Finance Support Unit | J6 | Fort Lee VA | Logistics Ctr Finance & Accounting Ofc | M5 |
| Stuttgart Germany | 7th Corps Finance Group 13th Finance Support Unit | J7 | Fort Campbell KY | 101st Finance Support Unit | M6 |
| Wiesbaden Germany | 117th Finance Support Unit Finance Ofc | J8 | Hanau Germany | 39th Finance Support Unit | M8 |

## APPENDIX H
## PREVIOUS SITE IDENTIFICATION CODES

### US ARMY F&AO'S WITH RESERVE PAY CAPABILITY

| SITE | SERVICING | SITE ID | SITE | SERVICING | SITE ID |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Fort Eustis VA | Transportation Ctr Finance & Accounting Ofc | M9 | Fort Irwin CA | Natl Tng Ctr Finance & Accounting Ofc | P1 |
| Fort McClellan AL | MP Tng Ctr Finance & Accounting Ofc | N1 | Fureth Germany | 501st Finance Support Unit Finance Ofc | P2 |
| Bremerhaven Germany | 59th Area Support Gp 59th Finance Support Unit | N2 | Ausburg Germany | 105th Finance Support Unit Finance Ofc | P3 |
| US Military Academy | Finance & Accounting Ofc | N4 | Frankfurt Germany | 201st Finance Support Unit Finance Ofc | P4 |
| Fort Richardson AK | 267th Finance Support Unit | N5 | Fulda Germany | 22d Finance Support Unit Finance Ofc | P5 |
| Taegu Korea | 176th Finance Support Unit | N6 | Fitzsimons Army Medical Center | Finance & Accounting Ofc | P6 |
| Seoul Korea | 175th Finance Support Unit | N7 | Giessen Germany | 503d Finance Support Unit Finance Ofc | P7 |
| Redstone Arsenal AL | US Army Missile Comd Finance & Accounting Ofc | N8 | Baumholder Germany | 8th Finance Support Unit Finance Ofc | P8 |
| Fort Huachuca AZ | Finance & Accounting Ofc | N9 | Kaiserslautern Germany | 11th Finance Support Unit 45th Finance Support Unit | P9 |

## APPENDIX I
## LOCAL SUPPLEMENTAL DATABASE

### I-1. Award Category (AWD-CAT) (8A)
The tangible recognition issued by the government for an act, achievement, or service performed by an individual.

APPLICABILITY: Officers and Enlisted
SOURCE: Orders, Memorandum, Certificate
EXAMPLE: Soldier has been awarded an Army Commendation Medal = MILDECCA

Table: PERS_REL_CODE_TBL

SEE APPENDIX J

### I-2. Basic Marksmanship Qualification Badge Class (BASIC-MKS-QUAL-BAD-CLASS) (1A)
The degree to which an individual has qualified in a prescribed basic individual weapons course and an appropriate bar has been furnished to denote the weapon with which the individual qualified.

APPLICABILITY: Officers and Enlisted
SOURCE: Roster
EXAMPLE: Soldier qualified as Marksman = M

| Table | Short name | Name |
|---|---|---|
| PIB | BMKQBC | BASIC-MKS-QUAL-BAD-CLASS |

Table: PERS_BASIC_MKS_QUAL_BAD_TBL

| DATA CODES | DEFINITION |
|---|---|
| E | Expert |
| M | Marksman |
| S | Sharpshooter |
| N | Not Qualified |

### I-3. Basic Enlisted Service Date (BESD) (6N)
The constructive date that established the beginning of all periods of enlisted service, active and inactive, as a member of the Armed Forces of the United States. Coded as YYMMDD.

APPLICABILITY: Enlisted
SOURCE: Roster, DD Form 4-1, DD Form 214, DA Form 2-1, NGB Form 22
EXAMPLE: 22 June 1994 = 940622

Table: PERS_BASIC_MKS_QUAL_BAD_TBL

| Table | Short name | Name |
|---|---|---|
| PCT | BESD | BESD |

### I-4. Blood Type (BLOOD-TYPE) (1A)
One of the classes into which individuals are divided on the basis of Rhesus (RH) Factor and specific differences in the composition of their blood.

APPLICABILITY: Officers and Enlisted
SOURCE: SF 88, Roster
EXAMPLE: Soldier has A-Positive Blood = A

| Table | Short name | Name |
|---|---|---|
| PAP, PRA | BLOOD | BLOOD-TYPE |

Table: PERS_BLOOD_TYPE_TBL

**APPENDIX I**
**LOCAL SUPPLEMENTAL DATABASE**

| DATA CODES | DEFINITION |
|---|---|
| A | A Positive |
| B | B Negative |
| C | B Positive |
| D | B Negative |
| E | O Positive |
| F | O Negative |
| G | AB Positive |
| H | AB Negative |

**I-5. Cardiovascular Screening Status (CARDIO-SCRN-STAT) (1A)**
The status of cardiovascular screening of a service member 40 years of age or older.

APPLICABILITY: Officers and Enlisted
SOURCE: DA Form 4970-E
EXAMPLE: Soldier is required to have the cardiovascular screening and has not yet taken it = R

| Table | Short name | Name |
|---|---|---|
| PAP, PRA | CRSCST | CARDIO-SCRN-STAT |

Table: PERS_CARDIO_SCRN_STAT_TBL

| DATA CODES | DEFINITION |
|---|---|
| F | Cardiovascular Screening Failed |
| O | Fail Phase I Physician Override |
| P | Cardiovascular Screening Passed |
| R | Cardiovascular Screening Required |
| Y | Not Required |

**I-6. Career Progression Military Occupational Specialty (CPMOS) (3AN)**
The military occupational specialty which is authorized at the next higher pay grade and is in the line of normal advancement for the primary military occupational specialty.

APPLICABILITY: Enlisted TAPDB
SOURCE: DA PAM 611-21
EXAMPLE: Soldier is presently a SGT, MOS 75D20, CPMOS would be 75H30 = 75H

| Table | Short name | Name |
|---|---|---|
| PEM, PRB | CPMOSE | CPMOS-ENLD |

**I-7. Civilian Education College Semester Hour Quantity (CIV-ED-SEM-HR-QY) (3N)**
A non-monetary numeric value arrived at by counting the credits received for completion of courses at an accredited civilian academic institution or one of the United States Service Academies expressed in terms of the college semester system.

APPLICABILITY: Officers and Enlisted
SOURCE: Transcript
EXAMPLE: Soldier is credited with 126 semester hours =126

| Table | Short name | Name |
|---|---|---|
| PEI | CIVSHR | CIV-ED-SEM-HR-QY |

**APPENDIX I**
**LOCAL SUPPLEMENTAL DATABASE**

**I-8. Date Assigned Current State (DATE-ASGN-STATE) (6N)**
The date that established the beginning of a service member's current service agreement with the state currently assigned, to include previous service as either an officer, warrant officer, or enlisted. Coded as YYMMDD.

APPLICABILITY: Officers and Enlisted
SOURCE: DA Form 4, NGB Form 22-5
EXAMPLE: Soldier completed an Interstate Transfer to the current state with an effective date of assignment of 22 June 2000 = 000622

| Table | Short name | Name |
|---|---|---|
| N/A | | |

**I-9. Date Immunization Administered (DATE-IMMU-ADMIN) (6N)**
The date on which the immunization was administered. Coded as YYMMDD.

APPLICABILITY: Officers and Enlisted
SOURCE: SF 601, PHS 731, Roster
EXAMPLE: 22 June 2004 = 040622

| Table | Short name | Name |
|---|---|---|
| PSV | DTIMAD | DATE-IMMU-ADMIN |

**I-10. Date of Award (DATE-AWD) (6N)**
The date on which a service member received recognition for an award. Coded as YYMMDD.

APPLICABILITY: Officers and Enlisted
SOURCE: Orders, Memorandum, Certificate
EXAMPLE: 22 June 2004 = 040622

| Table | Short name | Name |
|---|---|---|
| PIB | DTAWD | DATE-AWD |

**I-11. Date of Cardiovascular Screening Status (DATE-CARDIO-SCRN-STAT) (6N)**
The date on which the service members' cardiovascular screening was effected. Coded as YYMMDD.

APPLICABILITY: Officers and Enlisted
SOURCE: DA Form 4970-E
EXAMPLE: 22 June 2004 = 040622

| Table | Short name | Name |
|---|---|---|
| PAP, PRA | DTCRDS | DATE-CARDIO-SCRN-STAT |

**I-12. Date of Report of Suspension of Favorable Personnel Action (DATE-REPT-SFPA) (6N)**
The date of the latest report of suspension of favorable personnel action. Coded as YYMMDD.

APPLICABILITY: Officers and Enlisted
SOURCE: DA Form 268
EXAMPLE: The date in Section II, DA Form 268 is 22 June 2004 = 040622

| Table | Short name | Name |
|---|---|---|
| PAA | DTSFPA | DATE-REPT-SFPA |

**I-13. Date NCOES Completed (DATE-NCOES-COMPL) (6N)**
The date an enlisted service member completed the highest NCOES military education. Coded as YYMMDD.

APPLICABILITY: Enlisted
SOURCE: DA Form 1059
EXAMPLE: 22 June 2004 = 040622

| Table | Short name | Name |
|---|---|---|
| PEI | DTNCOC | DATE-NCOES-COMPL |

**APPENDIX I**
**LOCAL SUPPLEMENTAL DATABASE**

**I-14. Date NCOES Enrolled (DATE-NCOES-ENRLD) (6N)**
The date an enlisted service member enrolled in the next highest NCOES military education course. Coded as YYMMDD.

APPLICABILITY: Enlisted .
SOURCE: ATRRS Enrollment Screen
EXAMPLE: Soldier enrolled BNCOC on 22 June 2000 = 000622

| Table | Short name | Name |
|---|---|---|
| PEI | DTNCOE | DATE-NCOES-ENRLD |

**I-15. Date Personnel Security Investigation Completed (DATE-PSINVES-COMPL) (6N)**
The date on which a personnel security investigation was finalized. Coded as YYMMDD.

APPLICABILITY: Officers and Enlisted
SOURCE: DD Form 1584, DA Form 873
EXAMPLE: Investigation was completed on 30 June 2004= 040630

| Table | Short name | Name |
|---|---|---|
| PAP, PRA | DTPSIC | DATE-PSINVES-COMPL |

**I-16. Date Personnel Security Investigation Initiated (DATE-PSINVES-INIT) (6N)**
The date on which a personnel security investigation was opened by the Defense Investigative Service. Coded as YYMMDD.

APPLICABILITY: Officers and Enlisted
SOURCE: DD Form 1584, DA Form 873
EXAMPLE: Investigation was initiated on 30 June 2004= 040630

| Table | Short name | Name |
|---|---|---|
| PAP, PRA | DTPSII | DATE-PSINVES-INIT |

**I-17. Date Removed Suspension of Favorable Personnel Action (DATE-REMVD-SFPA) (6N)**
The date a suspension of favorable personnel action was removed from an individual's record.

APPLICABILITY: Officers and Enlisted
SOURCE: DA Form 268
EXAMPLE: The date in Section IV, DA Form 268 is 22 June 2004 = 040622

| Table | Short name | Name |
|---|---|---|
| PAA | DTRSFP | DATE-REMVD-SFPA |

**I-18. Defense Language Aptitude Battery Score (DLAB-SCORE) (3N)**
The standard score attained by an examinee on the Defense Language Aptitude Battery.

APPLICABILITY: Officers and Enlisted
SOURCE: DA Form 2-1, Memorandum
EXAMPLE: 28 = 028

| Table | Short name | Name |
|---|---|---|
| PTS, PRB | DLABSC | DLAB-SCORE |

**I-19. Enlisted Promotion Consideration Code (ENL-PROM-CONS-CD) (1A)**
A code used to indicate if the soldier is eligible and elects consideration before the enlisted promotion board.

APPLICABILITY: Enlisted
SOURCE: DA Form 4970-E
EXAMPLE: Yes, consider soldier for promotion = Y

| Table | Short name | Name |
|---|---|---|
| N/A | | |

**APPENDIX I**
**LOCAL SUPPLEMENTAL DATABASE**

| DATA CODES | DEFINITION |
|---|---|
| Y | Yes, consider soldier for promotion |
| N | No, do not consider soldier for promotion |

**I-20. Individual Annual Medical Screening Date (IND-ANNL-MED-SCRN-DT) (6N)**
The date on which a soldier's annual medical screening was completed. Coded as YYMMDD.

APPLICABILITY: Officers and Enlisted
SOURCE: SF 603, Roster
EXAMPLE: 22 June 2004 = 040622

Table Short name Name
N/A

**I-21. Individual Annual Dental Screening Date (IND-ANNL-DENT-SCRN-DT) (6N)**
The date on which a soldier's annual dental screening was completed. Coded as YYMMDD.

APPLICABILITY: Officers and Enlisted
SOURCE: SF 603, Roster
EXAMPLE: 22 June 2004 = 040622

Table Short name Name
N/A

**I-22. Individual Dental Screening Code (IND-DENT-SCRN-CD) (1A)**
An encoded representation of the outcome of a soldier's annual dental screening examination.

APPLICABILITY: Officers and Enlisted
SOURCE: SF 603, Roster
EXAMPLE: Soldier requires a dental exam = G

Table Short name Name
N/A

Table: PERS_IND_DENT_SCRN_TBL

| DATA CODES | DEFINITION |
|---|---|
| A | No SF 603 on file |
| B | Part II of SF 603 completed |
| C | Both parts of SF 603 completed |
| D | Class 1 - Requires no dental treatment |
| E | Class 2 - Unlikely to result in dental emergency within 12 months |
| F | Class 3 - Requires dental treatment/potential dental emergency within 12 months |
| G | Class 4 - Requires dental exam |
| Y | None/Not required |

**I-23. Individual Deoxyribonucleic Acid Sample Collection Year-Month Date (DNA-SAMPLE-YMD) (4N)**
The calendar year and month in which an individual provided a deoxyribonucleic acid (DNA) specimen sample to be stored by the U.S. Army for identification purposes. Coded as YYMM.

APPLICABILITY: Officers and Enlisted
SOURCE: Roster
EXAMPLE: Soldier provided a DNA sample in June 2004 = 0406

**APPENDIX I**
**LOCAL SUPPLEMENTAL DATABASE**

| Table | Short name | Name |
|---|---|---|
| PAP, PRA | DNAYMD | DNA-SAMPLE-YMD |

**I-24. Individual Family Care Plan Status Code (IND-FCP-STAT-CD) (1A)**
An encoded representation of the status of the arrangements required of sole parents or military couples to provide for their dependents while involved in wartime duties.

APPLICABILITY: Officers and Enlisted
SOURCE: Roster
EXAMPLE: Soldier has an approved Family Care Plan = A

| Table | Short name | Name |
|---|---|---|
| PAP | FCPSCD | IND-FCP-STAT-CD |

Table: PERS_IND_FCP_STAT_TBL

| DATA CODES | DEFINITION |
|---|---|
| A | Approved Family Care Plan |
| B | No Family Care Plan |
| C | Family Care Plan Pending |

**I-25. Individual Family Care Plan Submission Date (IND-FCP-SUBM-DT) (6N)**
The calendar date on which a plan stating the arrangements made by sole parents or military couples to provide for their dependents while involved in wartime duties. Coded as YYMMDD.

APPLICABILITY: Officers and Enlisted
SOURCE: Roster
EXAMPLE: The soldier's Family Care Plan is dated 22 June 2004 = 040622

| Table | Short name | Name |
|---|---|---|
| PAP | FCPSDT | IND-FCP-SUBM-DT |

**I-26. Individual Medical Board Code (IND-MED-BD-CD) (1A)**
An encoded representation of the outcome of a State Medical Duty Review Board regarding a soldier's medical condition

APPLICABILITY: Officers and Enlisted
SOURCE: Roster, Annual Medical Screening Form
EXAMPLE: Soldier is required to be reviewed by the State Medical Duty Review Board = A

| Table | Short name | Name |
|---|---|---|
| N/A | | |

Table**:** PERS_IND_MED_BD_TBL

| DATA CODES | DEFINITION |
|---|---|
| A | Medical Board Required |
| B | Medically Boarded and approved for retention |
| C | Medical Profile approved |
| D | In Appeal Process |
| E | Non-deployable as a result of a Temporary Medical Condition |
| Y | None/Not Required |

**I-27. Language Identity (LANG-IDENT) (2A)**
The system of verbal and/or sign communication in general use among members of a culture with any system of writing used to represent that system of communication.

APPLICABILITY: Officers and Enlisted
SOURCE: DA Form 330, block 7a
EXAMPLE: German = GM

SEE APPENDIX D

**APPENDIX I**
**LOCAL SUPPLEMENTAL DATABASE**

**I-28. Language Listening Evaluation Method (LANG-LISTEN-EVAL-METHD) (1N)**
The technique used to appraise listening ability in a language.

APPLICABILITY: Officers and Enlisted
SOURCE: DA Form 330, block 7i
EXAMPLE: DD Standardized Test = 1

| Table | Short name | Name |
|---|---|---|
| PSL | LLISEM | LANG-LISTEN-EVAL-METHD |

Table**:** PERS_LANG_EVAL_METHD_TBL

| DATA CODES | DEFINITION |
|---|---|
| 1 | DoD Standardized Test |
| 2 | Self Appraisal |
| 3 | Interagency Oral Proficiency Interview |

**I-29. Language Listening Proficiency Level (LANG-LISTEN-PROF-LVL) (2N)**
The demonstrated degree of listening skill of an individual as determined by a language examination.

APPLICABILITY: Officers and Enlisted
SOURCE: DA Form 330, block 8h
EXAMPLE: General Professional Proficiency = 30

| Table | Short name | Name |
|---|---|---|
| PSL | RLSPR | LANG-LISTEN-PROF-LVL |

Table: PERS_LANG_PRF_LVL_TBL

| DATA CODES | DEFINITION |
|---|---|
| 00 | No Proficiency |
| 06 | Memorized Proficiency |
| 10 | Elementary Proficiency |
| 16 | Elementary Proficiency Plus |
| 20 | Limited Working Proficiency |
| 26 | Limited Working Proficiency Plus |
| 30 | General Professional Proficiency |
| 36 | General Professional Proficiency Plus |
| 40 | Advanced Professional Proficiency |
| 46 | Advanced Professional Proficiency Plus |
| 50 | Functional Native Proficiency |

**I-29. Language Listening Proficiency Score (LANG-LISTEN-PROF-SCORE) (1A)**
The listening proficiency score attained by an individual on the Defense Language Proficiency Test.

APPLICABILITY: Officers and Enlisted
SOURCE: DA Form 330, block 8g
EXAMPLE: Score of 59 = 59

| Table | Short name | Name |
|---|---|---|
| PSL | LLSPSC | LANG-LISTEN-PROF-SCORE |

**I-30. Language Listening Proficiency Score Type (LANG-LISTEN-SCORE-TYPE) (1A)**
The type of listening proficiency score obtained on one of the Defense Language Proficiency Test Series.

APPLICABILITY: Officers and Enlisted
SOURCE: DA Form 330, block 8f
EXAMPLE: Converted Score of 59 = C

**APPENDIX I**
**LOCAL SUPPLEMENTAL DATABASE**

| Table | Short name | Name |
|---|---|---|
| PSL | LLPSCT | LANG-LISTEN-PROF-SCORE-TYPE |

Table**:** PERS_LANG_SCORE_TYPE_TBL

| DATA CODES | DEFINITION |
|---|---|
| C | Converted Score (0-99) |
| R | Raw Score (0-60) |

**I-31. Language Proficiency Source(LANG-PRF-SRC)**
The primary origin of skill in a language. Note: The Language proficiency Source entered will be valIADTed against values in the new PERS_LANG_PRF_SRC_TBL formerly PERS_LANG_PRF_SRC_PRIM_TBL. The number value indicated in the definition is the hierarchy for displaying the languages on the language proficiency form. 1 = the highest proficiency source.

APPLICABILITY: Officers and Enlisted
SOURCE: DA Form 330, block 7d
EXAMPLE: Home Environment = D

| Table | Short name | Name |
|---|---|---|
| PSL | LANGPS | LANG_PROF_SRC |

Table: PERS_LANG_PRF_SRC_TBL

| DATA CODES | DEFINITION |
|---|---|
| A | Civilian school course- Formally Assessed 3 |
| B | Defense Language Institute- Formally Assessed 1 |
| C | Foreign residence- Self Professed 5 |
| D | Home environment- Self Professed 4 |
| E | Military school other than Defense Language Institute- Formally Assessed 2 |
| F | Self study- Self Professed 6 |

**I-32. Language Reading Evaluation Method (LANG-READ-EVAL-METHD) (1N)**
The technique used to appraise reading ability in a language.

APPLICABILITY: Officers and Enlisted
SOURCE: DA Form 330, block 8o
EXAMPLE: DoD Standardized Test = 1

| Table | Short name | Name |
|---|---|---|
| PSL | LRDGEM | LANG-READ-EVAL-METHD |

Table**:** PERS_LANG_EVAL_METHD_TBL

| DATA CODES | DEFINITION |
|---|---|
| 1 | DoD Standardized Test |
| 2 | Self appraisal |
| 3 | Interagency Oral Proficiency Interview |

**I-33. Language Reading Proficiency Level (LANG-READ-PROF-LVL) (2N)**
The demonstrated degree of reading skill of an individual as determined by a language examination.

APPLICABILITY: Officers and Enlisted
SOURCE: DA Form 330, block 8n
EXAMPLE: Limited Working Proficiency Plus = 26

| Table | Short name | Name |
|---|---|---|
| PSL | RLRPR | LANG-READ-PROF-LVL |

Table**:** PERS_LANG_PRF_LVL_TBL

**APPENDIX I**
**LOCAL SUPPLEMENTAL DATABASE**

| DATA CODES | DEFINITION |
|---|---|
| 00 | No Proficiency |
| 06 | Memorized Proficiency |
| 10 | Elementary Proficiency |
| 16 | Elementary Proficiency Plus |
| 20 | Limited Working Proficiency |
| 26 | Limited Working Proficiency Plus |
| 30 | General Professional Proficiency |
| 36 | General Professional Proficiency Plus |
| 40 | Advanced Professional Proficiency |
| 46 | Advanced Professional Proficiency Plus |
| 50 | Functional Native Proficiency |

**I-34. Language Reading Proficiency Score (LANG-READ-PROF-SCORE) (2N)**
The reading proficiency score attained by an individual on the Defense Language Proficiency Test.

APPLICABILITY: Officers and Enlisted
SOURCE: DA Form 330, block 8m
EXAMPLE: 62 = 62

| Table | Short name | Name |
|---|---|---|
| PSL | LRDPSC | LANG-READ-PROF-SCORE |

**I-35. Language Reading Proficiency Score Type (LANG-READ-PROF-TYPE) (1A)**
The type of reading proficiency score obtained on one of the defense language proficiency test series.

APPLICABILITY: Officers and Enlisted
SOURCE: DA Form 330, block 8l
EXAMPLE: Raw Score of 45 = R

| Table | Short name | Name |
|---|---|---|
| PSL | LRPSCT | LANG-READ-PROF-SCORE-TYPE |

Table**:** PERS_LANG_SCORE_TYPE_TBL

| DATA CODES | DEFINITION |
|---|---|
| C | Converted Score (0-99) |
| R | Raw Score (0-60) |

**I-36. Language Speaking Evaluation Method (LANG-SPEAK-EVAL-METHD) (1N)**
The technique used to appraise speaking ability in a language.

APPLICABILITY: Officers and Enlisted
SOURCE: DA Form 330, block 8k
EXAMPLE: Interagency Oral Proficiency Interview = 3

| Table | Short name | Name |
|---|---|---|
| PSL | LSPKEM | LANG-SPEAK-EVAL-METHD |

Table**:** PERS_LANG_EVAL_METHD_TBL

| DATA CODES | DEFINITION |
|---|---|
| 1 | DoD Standardized Test |
| 2 | Self appraisal |
| 3 | Interagency Oral Proficiency Interview |

**I-37. Language Speaking Proficiency Level (LANG-SPEAK-PROF-LVL) (2N)**
The demonstrated degree of speaking skill of an individual as determined by a language examination.

**APPENDIX I**
**LOCAL SUPPLEMENTAL DATABASE**

APPLICABILITY: Officers and Enlisted
SOURCE: DA Form 330, block 8j
EXAMPLE: General Professional Proficiency = 30

| Table | Short name | Name |
|---|---|---|
| PSL | SLSPR | LANG-SPEAK-PROF-LVL |

Table**:** PERS_LANG_PRF_LVL_TBL

| DATA CODES | DEFINITION |
|---|---|
| 00 | No Proficiency |
| 06 | Memorized Proficiency |
| 10 | Elementary Proficiency |
| 16 | Elementary Proficiency Plus |
| 20 | Limited Working Proficiency |
| 26 | Limited Working Proficiency Plus |
| 30 | General Professional Proficiency |
| 36 | General Professional Proficiency Plus |
| 40 | Advanced Professional Proficiency |
| 46 | Advanced Professional Proficiency Plus |
| 50 | Functional Native Proficiency |

**I-38. Language Speaking Proficiency Score (LANG-SPEAK-PROF-SCORE) (2N)**
The speaking proficiency score attained by an individual on the Defense Language Proficiency Test.

APPLICABILITY: Officers and Enlisted
EXAMPLE: 46 = 46
SOURCE: Memorandum from the Defense Language Institute Foreign Language Center (DLIFLC)

| Table | Short name | Name |
|---|---|---|
| PSL | LSPPSC | LANG-SPEAK-PROF-SCORE |

**I-39. Military Education Correspondence Course Completion (MIL-ED-CORRES-CMPL) (2N)**
A code used to indicate the total number of Correspondence Courses a soldier has completed. Correspondence course refers to a series of individual correspondence sub-courses that comprise a "Correspondence Course".

APPLICABILITY: Officers and Enlisted
SOURCE: NGB Form 4100-R/E, Correspondence Course Completion Notices
EXAMPLE: Soldier has completed one correspondence course (MOS 71L20 Administrative Course) comprised of 12 individual sub-courses and totaling 66 hours = 1

| Table | Short name | Name |
|---|---|---|
| N/A | | |

**I-40. Military Education Course Week Quantity (MIL-ED-CRS-WK-QY) (2N)**
A non-monetary value arrived at by counting the duration in weeks of a specialty supporting course that is deemed pertinent to the career of an individual.

APPLICABILITY: Officers and Enlisted
SOURCE: Roster, DA Form 2-1
EXAMPLE: Soldier has completed 42 weeks of military education = 42

| Table | Short name | Name |
|---|---|---|
| PEI | MECWQY | MIL-ED-CRS-WK-QY |

**I-41. Military Education Hour Completion Quantity (MIL-ED-HR-CMP-QY) (3N)**
A non-monetary numeric value which shows the number of hours of military education an individual has completed.

APPLICABILITY: Officers and Enlisted
SOURCE: Roster, DA Form 2-1

**APPENDIX I**
**LOCAL SUPPLEMENTAL DATABASE**

EXAMPLE: Soldier has completed 124 hours of military education = 124

| Table | Short name | Name |
|---|---|---|
| PEI | MECHRS | MIL-ED-HR-CMPL-QY |

**I-42. Military Physical Profile Factor Code (MIL-PHYPR-FCT-CD) (1A)**
An encoded representation of the specific functional capacities of body systems which are classified as to a service member's ability to perform military duties.

APPLICABILITY: Officers and Enlisted
SOURCE: SF 88, DA Form 3349
EXAMPLE: Soldier receives a physical profile on his lower extremities = L

| Table | Short name | Name |
|---|---|---|
| N/A | | |

Table**:** PERS_MIL_PHYPR_FCT_TBL

| DATA CODES | DEFINITION |
|---|---|
| E | Eyes |
| H | Hearing and Ears |
| L | Lower Extremities |
| P | Physical Capacity or Stamina |
| S | Psychiatric |
| U | Upper Extremities |

**I-43. Military Physical Profile Modifier Code (MIL-PHYPR-MOD-CD) (1A)**
An encoded representation of classification of physical limitations as to their permanence and responsiveness to treatment.

APPLICABILITY: Officers and Enlisted
SOURCE: SF 88, DA Form 3349
EXAMPLE: Soldier receives a Temporary Physical Profile = T

| Table | Short name | Name |
|---|---|---|
| N/A | | |

Table**:** PERS_MIL_PHYPR_MOD_TBL

| DATA CODES | DEFINITION |
|---|---|
| P | Permanent |
| T | Temporary |

**I-44. Military Physical Profile Serial Effective Date (MIL-PHYPR-EFF-DT) (6N)**
The calendar date on which a service member's medical profile becomes valid. Coded as YYMMDD.

APPLICABILITY: Officers and Enlisted
SOURCE: DA Form 3349
EXAMPLE: 22 June 2004 = 040622

| Table | Short name | Name |
|---|---|---|
| N/A | | |

**I-45. Military Physical Profile Serial Expiration Date (MIL-PHYPR-EXP-DT) (6N)**
The calendar date on which a service member's medical profile becomes invalid. Coded as YYMMDD.

APPLICABILITY: Officers and Enlisted
SOURCE: DA Form 3349
EXAMPLE: 22 June 2004 = 040622

| Table | Short name | Name |
|---|---|---|
| N/A | | |

**APPENDIX I**
**LOCAL SUPPLEMENTAL DATABASE**

**I-46. Military Weapon Type Fired Code (WPN-TYPE-FIRED-CD) (2N)**
An encoded representation of the armament shot by a service member.

APPLICABILITY: Officers and Enlisted
SOURCE: Roster
EXAMPLE: Soldier fired an M16A1 Rifle = 16

| Table | Short name | Name |
|---|---|---|
| N/A | | |

Table**:** PERS_WPN-TYPE-FIRED_TBL

| DATA CODES | DEFINITION |
|---|---|
| 14 | M4 Carbine |
| 16 | M16A1 Rifle |
| 17 | M16A2 Rifle |
| 23 | M203 Grenade Launcher |
| 38 | .38 Caliber Pistol |
| 45 | .45 Caliber Pistol |
| 46 | 9 Millimeter Pistol |
| 49 | M249 Automatic Rifle |
| 50 | .50 Caliber Machine Gun |
| 60 | M60 Machine Gun |
| 67 | M67 Recoilless Rifle |
| 72 | M72A2 Light Antitank Weapon |

**I-47. NCOES How Acquired Code (NCOES-HOW-ACQD-CD) (1A)**
A code that identifies how the status of NCOES Education (NCO-EDUC) was acquired.

APPLICABILITY: Enlisted
SOURCE: Orders, DA Form 1059
EXAMPLE: Active Component NCOES Course = A

| Table | Short name | Name |
|---|---|---|
| PEI | MODECD | MIL-EDUC-TNG-MODE |

Table**:** PERS_NCOES-HOW-ACQD_CODE_TBL

| DATA CODES | DEFINITION |
|---|---|
| A | Active Component |
| B | Reserve Component |
| C | Constructive Credit |
| D | Equivalent Level |
| E | Correspondence Course |
| F | Contractor Course – Given On site |
| G | Contractor Course – Resident at Sponsoring School |
| H | Seminar through Sponsoring School |
| I | Accredited Off Campus Instruction (AOCI) |
| J | Satellite Television Network |
| K | Non-Contractor Course – Given On Site |
| X | Other |
| Y | Not Applicable |

**APPENDIX I**
**LOCAL SUPPLEMENTAL DATABASE**

**NOTES:**
1. Promotion points are awarded for codes A, B, and C.
2. Code D applies to soldiers in grade E5 who are not required to attend Primary level NCOES and grade E6 who are not required to attend Basic level NCOES IAW NGR 600-200.

**I-48. Number of Times Award Granted (NBR-TIME-AWD-GRNT) (2N)**
The number of times an individual or unit was cited to receive a specific award.

APPLICABILITY: Officers and Enlisted
SOURCE: Orders, Memorandum, Certificate
EXAMPLE: Soldier received a second award of decoration = 02

| Table | Short name | Name |
|---|---|---|
| PIB | NTAWDG | NBR-TIME-AWD-GRNT |

**I-49. Pantographic Dental X-Ray Location (PANO-DENT-XRAY-LOC) (1A)**
The place where the service member's full mouth dental x-ray is on file.

APPLICABILITY: Officers and Enlisted
SOURCE: Roster
EXAMPLE: Soldier's dental X-ray is filed at the DEERS Repository, CA = C

| Table | Short name | Name |
|---|---|---|
| PAP | PDXLRO | PANO-DENT-XRAY-LOC |

Table**:** PERS_PANO_DENT_XRAY_LOC_TBL

| DATA CODES | DEFINITION |
|---|---|
| A | ARPERCEN |
| B | ARPERCEN and DEERS Repository, CA |
| C | DEERS Repository, CA |

**I-50. Patient Diagnostic Test Cardiovascular Screening Phase Code (CARDIO-SCR-PHAS-NR) (1N)**
A non-quantitative numeric value which represents the stages within a cardiovascular screening test taken by an individual.

APPLICABILITY: Officers and Enlisted
SOURCE: DA Form 4970-E
EXAMPLE: Phase I = 1

| Table | Short name | Name |
|---|---|---|
| PAP, PRA | CDRSPN | CARDIO-SCR-PHAS-NR |

Table: PERS_CARDIO_SCR_PHAS_NR_TBL

| DATA CODES | DEFINITION |
|---|---|
| 1 | Phase I |
| 2 | Phase II |
| 3 | Phase III |
| 4 | Phase IV |

**I-51. Patient Diagnostic Test Cardiovascular Screening Type Code (CARDIO-SCRN-TYP-CD) (1A)**
An encoded representation of the specific kind of cardiovascular screening test taken by an individual.

APPLICABILITY: Officers and Enlisted
SOURCE: DA Form 4970-E
EXAMPLE: Soldier was given the Total Cholesterol Level test as part of the cardiovascular screening = G

| Table | Short name | Name |
|---|---|---|
| PAP, PRA | CRDSTY | CARDIO-SCRN-TYP-CD |

Table: PERS_CARDIO_SCRN_TYPE_TBL

**APPENDIX I**
**LOCAL SUPPLEMENTAL DATABASE**

| DATA CODES | DEFINITION |
|---|---|
| F | Risk |
| G | Total Cholesterol Level |
| H | Triad |
| I | Cholesterol Ratio |
| O | Physician Override |
| J | Treadmill |
| K | Thallium Stress |
| L | Other Stress |
| M | Cardiac Catheter |
| P | No Treadmill (Special Credentials by Physician Required) |

**I-52. Patient Diagnostic Test Cardiovascular Screening Test Result (CARDIO-SCR-RSLT-CD) (1A)**
An encoded representation of the outcome of an individual's cardiovascular screening test.

APPLICABILITY: Officers and Enlisted
SOURCE: DA Form 4970-E
EXAMPLE: Soldier passed the required cardiovascular screening test = A

| Table | Short name | Name |
|---|---|---|
| PAP, PRA | CRDSRT | CARDIO-SCR-RSLT-CD |

Table**:** PERS_CARDIO_SCR_RSLT_TBL

| DATA CODES | DEFINITION |
|---|---|
| A | Passed |
| B | Failed |

**I-53. Personnel Security Investigation Completed (PSINVES-COMPL) (1A)**
The type of personnel security investigation which was finalized on an individual.

APPLICABILITY: Officers and Enlisted
SOURCE: DD Form 1584, DA Form 873
EXAMPLE: National Agency Check finalized on a soldier = E

| Table | Short name | Name |
|---|---|---|
| PAP, PRA | PSIC | PSINVES-COMPL |

Table**:** PERS_PSINVES_COMPL_TBL

| DATA CODES | DEFINITION |
|---|---|
| A | Special Background Investigation |
| B | Background Investigation |
| C | National Agency Check with Inquiries |
| D | National Agency Check plus Ten Years Continuous Active Duty |
| E | National Agency Check |
| F | Automated Entrance National Agency Check (ENTNAC) |
| G | Periodic Reinvestigation – Secret |
| H | Periodic Reinvestigation – Single Scope Background Investigation(SSBI) |
| I | Review of DoD National Agency Check |
| K | Single Scope Background Investigation |

**APPENDIX I**
**LOCAL SUPPLEMENTAL DATABASE**

| DATA CODES | DEFINITION |
|---|---|
| L | Manual Entrance National Agency Check (ENTNAC) |
| M | Entrance National Agency Check (ENTNAC) with Dossier Review |
| N | Entrance National Agency Check (ENTNAC) with Dossier Produced |
| O | Periodic Reinvestigation(PRI) |
| P | Phased periodical reinvestigation(PPR) |
| Q | National Agency Check with local record and credit checks(NACLC) |
| R | Reimbursable suitability-security investigation(RSI) |
| S | Expanded National Agency check Entrance National Agency Check(XNAC) |
| X | Other |
| Y | None |

**I-54. Personnel Security Investigation Initiated (PSINVES-INIT) (1A)**
The type of personnel security investigation which was started on an individual.

APPLICABILITY: Officers and Enlisted
SOURCE:
EXAMPLE: National Agency Check = E

| Table | Short name | Name |
|---|---|---|
| PAP, PRA | PSII | PSINVES-INIT |

Table**:** PERS_PSINVES_INIT_TBL

| DATA CODES | DEFINITION |
|---|---|
| A | Special Background Investigation |
| B | Background Investigation |
| C | National Agency Check with Inquiries |
| D | National Agency Check plus Ten Years Continuous Active Duty |
| E | National Agency Check |
| F | Automated Entrance National Agency Check (ENTNAC) |
| G | Periodic Reinvestigation – Secret |
| H | Periodic Reinvestigation – Single Scope Background Investigation)(SBI) |
| I | Review of DoD National Agency Check |
| K | Single Scope Background Investigation |
| L | Manual Entrance National Agency Check (ENTNAC) |
| M | Entrance National Agency Check (ENTNAC) with Dossier Review |
| N | Entrance National Agency Check (ENTNAC) with Dossier Review Produced |
| O | Periodic Reinvestigation (PRI) |
| P | Phased periodical reinvestigation (PR) |
| Q | National Agency Check with local record and credit checks(NACLC) |
| R | Reimbursable suitability - security investigation (RSI) |
| S | Expanded National Agency Check-Entrance National Agency Check (XNAC) |
| X | Other |
| Y | None |

**APPENDIX I**
**LOCAL SUPPLEMENTAL DATABASE**

**I-55. Personnel Security Investigation Required (PSINVES-RQRD) (1A)**
The type of personnel security investigation which is needed for a specific duty position.

APPLICABILITY: Officers and Enlisted
SOURCE: MTOE, MTDA, Commander's determination (Roster)
EXAMPLE: National Agency Check = E

| Table | Short name | Name |
|---|---|---|
| PAP | PSINRQ | PSINVES-RQRD |

Table**:** PERS_PSINVES_RQRD_TBL

| DATA CODES | DEFINITION |
|---|---|
| A | Special Background Investigation |
| B | Background Investigation |
| C | National Agency Check with Inquiries |
| D | National Agency Check plus Ten Years Continuous Active Duty |
| E | National Agency Check |
| F | Automated Entrance National Agency Check (ENTNAC) |
| G | Periodic Reinvestigation – Secret |
| H | Periodic Reinvestigation Single Scope Background Investigation (SSBI) |
| I | Review of DoD National Agency Check |
| K | Single Scope Background Investigation |
| L | Manual Entrance National Agency Check (ENTNAC) |
| M | Entrance National Agency Check (ENTNAC)Complete Dossier Review |
| N | Entrance National Agency Check (ENTNAC) Dossier Review Produced |
| O | Periodic Reinvestigation |
| P | Phased Periodical Reinvestigation (PRI) |
| Q | National Agency Check with local record and credit checks(NACLC) |
| R | Reimbursable Suitability – Security Investigation(RSI) |
| S | 235689<br>Expanded National Agency Check-Entrance National Agency Check (XNAC) |
| X | Other |
| Y | None |

**I-56. Security Non-Disclosure Agreement Processed (SEC-NONDIS-AGREE-PROC-CD) (1A)**
Indicates that the initial security briefing and SF 312 has been executed by a properly cleared soldier who has been granted access to classified information.

APPLICABILITY: Officers and Enlisted
SOURCE: SF 312
EXAMPLE: Executed = A

| Table | Short name | Name |
|---|---|---|
| N/A | | |

**I-57. Suspension of Favorable Personnel Action Indicator (SFPA-INDIC) (1A)**
The existence of information in the suspension of favorable personnel action data elements.

APPLICABILITY: Officers and Enlisted
SOURCE: DA Form 268
EXAMPLE: Soldier has information in the suspension of favorable personnel action area = Y

| Table | Short name | Name |
|---|---|---|
| PAA | SFPAI | SFPA-INDIC |

**APPENDIX I**
**LOCAL SUPPLEMENTAL DATABASE**

**TABLE:** PERS_SFPA_INDIC_TBL

| DATA CODES | DEFINITION |
|---|---|
| N | No |
| Y | Yes |

**I-58. Suspension of Favorable Personnel Action Reason (SFPA-RSN) (1A)**
The basis for suspending favorable personnel action on an individual.

APPLICABILITY: Officers and Enlisted
SOURCE: DA Form 268
EXAMPLE: Soldier has favorable personnel action suspended for entry into the Weight Control Program = K

| Table | Short name | Name |
|---|---|---|
| PAA | SFPARS | SFPA-RSN |

Table**:** PERS_SFPA_RSN_TBL

| DATA CODES | DEFINITION |
|---|---|
| A | Adverse Action |
| B | Involuntary Separation or Discharge (Field Initiated) |
| C | Removal From a Selection List - Field Initiated |
| D | Referred Officer Evaluation Report/ Relief For Cause NCOER |
| E | Security Violation |
| F | Removal From Selection List - Headquarters DA Initiated |
| H | Punishment Phase(Adverse Action) |
| J | Army Physical Fitness Test Failure |
| K | Entry into Weight Control Program |
| L | Commanders Investigation |
| M | Law Enforcement Investigation |
| P | CDR Decision to Block Automatic promotion to PV2,PFC and SPC |
| T | Non Recommended for Promotion to 1LT or CW2 |
| U | Drug Abuse Adverse Action |
| V | Alcohol Abuse Adverse Action |
| W | HQDA Initiated Involuntary Separation or Discharge |
| X | Other (Lautenberg Amendment, No Family Care Plan) |

**I-59. Telephone Number of Home (PHONE-NBR-HOME) (10N)**
The telephone number of the residence where the individual can be reached.

APPLICABILITY: Officers and Enlisted
SOURCE: Roster
EXAMPLE: 703-123-4567 = 7031234567

| Table | Short name | Name |
|---|---|---|
| PAP, PRA | TELNHM | PHONE-NBR-HOME |

**I-60. Telephone Number of Civilian Employer (PHONE-NBR-CIV-EMPL) (10N)**
The telephone number of the individual's civilian employer where the individual can be reached.

APPLICABILITY: Officers and Enlisted
SOURCE: Roster
EXAMPLE: 703-123-4567 = 7031234567

**APPENDIX I**
**LOCAL SUPPLEMENTAL DATABASE**

| Table | Short name | Name |
|---|---|---|
| PAP | PNCVEM | PHONE-NBR-CIV-EMPL |

**I-61. Telephone Number of Home, Next of Kin (PHONE-NBR-HOME-NOK) (10N)**
The commercial telephone number of the service member's next of kin.

APPLICABILITY: Officers and Enlisted
SOURCE: Roster
EXAMPLE: 703-123-4567 = 7031234567

| Table | Short name | Name |
|---|---|---|
| PAP | PNHNOK | PHONE-NBR-HOME-NOK |

**I-62. Total Promotion Points (TOT-PROM-PTS) (4N)**
The total promotion points earned by an enlisted service member.

APPLICABILITY: Enlisted
SOURCE: NGB Form 4100-1-R-E
EXAMPLE: 432 = 0432

| Table | Short name | Name |
|---|---|---|
| N/A | | |

**I-63. Type Immunization Administered (TYPE-IMMU-ADMIN) (1A)**
The type of immunization administered to the service member as reflected on current SF-601.

APPLICABILITY: Officers and Enlisted
SOURCE: SF 601, PHS 731, Roster
EXAMPLE: Plague Immunization is administered = I

| Table | Short name | Name |
|---|---|---|
| N/A | | |

Table**:** PERS_TYPE_IMMU_ADMIN_TBL

| DATA CODES | DEFINITION |
|---|---|
| A | Adenovirus Type 4 & 7 |
| B | Cholera |
| C | Hepatitis A |
| D | Hepatitis B |
| E | Influenza |
| F | Measles |
| G | Meningococcal |
| H | Mumps |
| I | Plague |
| J | Polio |
| K | Rabies |
| L | Rubella |
| M | Smallpox |
| N | Tetanus-Diphtheria |
| P | Typhoid |
| R | Yellow Fever |

**I-64. Type of Suspension of Favorable Personnel Action Report (TYPE-SFPA-REPT) (1A)**
The categories into which a report of suspension of favorable personnel action is divided.

APPLICABILITY: Officers and Enlisted
SOURCE: DA Form 268
EXAMPLE: Soldier is given a Final Favorable Report = C

**APPENDIX I**
**LOCAL SUPPLEMENTAL DATABASE**

| Table | Short name | Name |
|---|---|---|
| PAA | TSFPAR | TYPE-SFPA-REPT |

**TABLE:** PERS_TYPE_SFPA_REPT_TBL

| DATA CODES | DEFINITION |
|---|---|
| A | Initial Report |
| C | Final Favorable Report |
| D | Final Unfavorable Report |
| E | Final Other Report |

**I-65. Year-Month Basic Marksmanship Qualification Badge Class Determined (YR-MO-BASIC-MKS-QUAL-BAD-DETM) (4N)**

The year and month an individual qualified in a prescribed basic individual weapons course and an appropriate bar was furnished to denote the weapon with which the individual qualified.

APPLICABILITY: Officers and Enlisted
SOURCE: Roster
EXAMPLE: June 2004 = 0406

| Table | Short name | Name |
|---|---|---|
| N/A | | |

**I-66. Year-Month Eligible for Armed Forces Reserve Medal (YR-MO-ELIG-AFRM) (4N)**

The year and month an individual will have completed ten, twenty, or thirty years of Reserve Component service. Coded as YYMM.

APPLICABILITY: Officers and Enlisted
SOURCE: DA Form 2-1
EXAMPLE: Soldier will complete twenty years of eligible service in July 2004 = 0407

| Table | Short name | Name |
|---|---|---|
| PCI | YMEAFM | YR-MO-ELIG-AFRM |

**I-67. Year-Month Eligible for Army Reserve Components Achievement Medal (YR-MO-ELIG-ARCAM) (4N)**

The year and month the Army Reserve Components Achievement Medal would be awarded if the service member continued in an active reserve status for the required period of time. Coded as YYMM.

APPLICABILITY: Officers and Enlisted
SOURCE: DA Form 2-1
EXAMPLE: Soldier will be eligible for the ARCAM in June 2004 = 0406

| Table | Short name | Name |
|---|---|---|
| PCI | YMARCM | YR-MO-ELIG-ARCAM |

**I-68. Year-Month Human Immuno-Deficiency Virus Screening Test Last Administered (YR-MO-HIV-SCRN-TEST-LAST-ADMIN) (4N)**

The year and month an individual most recently tested for the presence of Human Immuno-Deficiency Virus antibodies in the blood system.

APPLICABILITY: Officers and Enlisted
SOURCE: Roster, Memorandum, SF 600
EXAMPLE: June 2004 = 0406

| Table | Short name | Name |
|---|---|---|
| PAP, PRA | YMHVSC | YR-MO-HIV-SCRN-TEST- LAST-ADMIN |

**APPENDIX J**
**FEDERAL AWARDS AND DECORATIONS**

**Federal Award Category (AWD-CAT) (8A)**
The tangible recognition issued by the government for an act, achievement, or service performed by a Soldier.

APPLICABILITY: Officers and Enlisted
SOURCE: Orders, Memorandum, Certificate
EXAMPLE: Soldier has been awarded an Army Commendation Medal = MILDECCA
TRANSACTIONS: None, LSDB COOP
REFERENCE: AR 670-1 Chapter 29 (dtd 3 Feb 2005)

| Table | Short name | Name |
|---|---|---|
| PIB | AWDCAT | AWD-CAT |

Table**:** PERS_FED_AWARDS_CODE_TBL

| DATA CODES | DEFINITION |
|---|---|
| **J.2 – CAMPAIGN AND SERVICE AWARDS** | |
| CASAASCM | AF Air and Space Campaign Medal (Historical) |
| CASASCMB | AF Air and Space Campaign Medal w/BSS (Historical) |
| CASAWDAA | Outstanding Airman of the Year Ribbon |
| CASAWDAB | Small Arms Expert Marksmanship Ribbon (Historical) |
| CASAWDAC | American Campaign Medal (Historical) |
| CASAWDAD | American Defense Service Medal |
| CASAWDAE | Armed Forces Expeditionary Medal |
| CASAWDAF | Air Force NCO PROF Military EDUC Graduate Ribbon |
| CASAWDAG | Armed Forces Expeditionary Medal with Arrowhead Device |
| CASAWDAH | Armed Forces Service Medal |
| CASAWDAI | Afghanistan Campaign Medal Campaign Star |
| CASAWDAJ | Air Force Expeditionary Service Ribbon |
| CASAWDAK | Air Force Expeditionary Service Ribbon w/Gold Frame |
| CASAWDAL | Afghanistan Campaign Medal w/2 Campaign Stars |
| CASAWDAM | Armed Forces Reserve Medal |
| CASAWDAN | Armed Forces Reserve Medal with M Device |
| CASAWDAO | Afghanistan Campaign Medal w/3 Campaign Stars |
| CASAWDAP | Asiatic-Pacific Campaign Medal |
| CASAWDAQ | Army Reserve Components Achievement Medal |
| CASAWDAR | Air Reserve Forces Meritorious Service Medal |
| CASAWD AS | Antarctica Service Award |
| CASAWDAT | Afghanistan Campaign Medal w/Arrowhead Device |
| CASAWDA V | Air Force Aviation Service Ribbon (Historical) |
| CASAWDAW | Afghanistan Campaign Medal w/4 Campaign Stars |
| CASAWDAX | U.S. Antarctic Expedition Medal |
| CASAWDBU | USCG Bicentennial Unit Commendation Ribbon |
| CASAWDCA | Army Good Conduct Medal |
| CASAWDCC | Coast Guard Good Conduct Medal |
| CASAWD CF | Air Force Good Conduct Medal |
| CASAWDCM | Marine Corps Good Conduct Medal |

**APPENDIX J**
**FEDERAL AWARDS AND DECORATIONS**

| DATA CODES | DEFINITION |
|---|---|
| **J.2 – CAMPAIGN AND SERVICE AWARDS** | |
| CASAWDCN | Navy Good Conduct Medal |
| CASAWDCR | Combat Readiness Medal |
| CASAWDCS | China Service Medal (Extended) |
| CASAWDDB | Army Sea Duty Ribbon with Bronze Service Star (Historical) |
| CASAWDDR | Army Sea Duty Ribbon |
| CASAWDEA | European-African-Middle Eastern Campaign Medal |
| CASAWDEM | Navy and Marine Corps Expeditionary Medal |
| CASAWDEP | Coast Guard Expert Pistol Shot Medal (Historical) |
| CASAWDER | Coast Guard Expert Rifleman Medal (Historical) |
| CASAWDGC | Coast Guard Reserve Good Conduct Medal (Historical) |
| CASAWDGR | Coast Guard Reserve Meritorious Service Ribbon |
| CASAWDGS | Coast Guard Sea Service Ribbon |
| CASAWDGW | Global War on Terrorism Expeditionary MDL w/Arrowhead Device |
| CASAWDHA | Medal for Humane Action |
| CASAWDHG | AF Basic Military Training Honor Graduate Ribbon |
| CASAWDHS | Humanitarian Service Medal |
| CASAWDIA | Iraq Campaign Medal w/Arrowhead Device |
| CASAWDIR | Iraq Campaign Medal Campaign Star |
| CASAWDIS | Iraq Campaign Medal w/2 Campaign Stars |
| CASAWDIT | Iraq Campaign Medal w/3 Campaign Stars |
| CASAWDIU | Iraq Campaign Medal w/4 Campaign Stars |
| CASAWDIV | Iraq Campaign Medal w/5 Campaign Stars |
| CASAWDIW | Iraq Campaign Medal w/6 Campaign Stars |
| CASAWDIX | Iraq Campaign Medal w/7 Campaign Stars |
| CASAWDKM | Korea Defense Service Medal |
| CASAWDKO | Kosovo Campaign Medal (Historical) |
| CASAWDKP | Kosovo Campaign Medal w/Bronze Service Star |
| CASAWDKQ | Kosovo Campaign Medal w/2 Bronze Service Stars (Historical) |
| CASAWDKS | Korean Service Medal |
| CASAWDLS | Air Force Longevity Service Award (Ribbon) |
| CASAWDMA | Air Force Air and Space Campaign Medal |
| CASAWDMB | AF Air & Space Campaign Medal with BSS (Historical) |
| CASAWDMR | Organized Marine Corps Reserve Medal |
| CASAWDMS | Selected Marine Corps Reserve Medal |
| CASAWDMV | Merchant Marine Vietnam Service Bar |
| CASAWDNA | Navy Arctic Service Ribbon |
| CASAWDNB | National Defense Service Medal w/Bronze Service Star |
| CASAWDND | National Defense Service Medal |

**APPENDIX J**
**FEDERAL AWARDS AND DECORATIONS**

| DATA CODES | DEFINITION |
|---|---|
| **J.2 – CAMPAIGN AND SERVICE AWARDS** | |
| CASAWDNF | Navy Fleet Marine Force Ribbon |
| CASAWDNI | National Intelligence Distinguished Service Medal (Historical) |
| CASAWDNO | Navy/Marine Overseas Service Ribbon |
| CASAWDNP | Non-Commissioned Officers Prof Development Ribbon |
| CASAWDNR | Naval Reserve Medal (Obsolete) |
| CASAWDOL | Air Force Overseas Service Long Tour Ribbon |
| CASAWDOM | Army of Occupation Medal |
| CASAWDON | Navy Occupation Service Medal |
| CASAWDOR | Overseas Service Ribbon |
| CASAWDOS | Air Force Overseas Service Ribbon |
| CASAWDOT | Army Reserve Components Overseas Training Ribbon |
| CASAWDOV | Military Outstanding Volunteer Service Medal |
| CASAWDPW | Prisoner of War Medal |
| CASAWDRC | Air Force Recognition Ribbon |
| CASAWDRD | Coast Guard Restricted Duty Ribbon |
| CASAWDRM | Naval Reserve Meritorious Service Medal |
| CASAWDRR | Marine Corps Reserve Ribbon |
| CASAWDRT | Coast Guard Recruit Training Honor Grad Ribbon |
| CASAWDSA | Coast Guard Arctic Service Medal |
| CASAWDSB | SW Asia Service Medal with Bronze Service Star |
| CASAWDSD | Sea Service Deployment Ribbon |
| CASAWDSO | Coast Guard Special Operations Service Ribbon |
| CASAWDSR | Army Service Ribbon |
| CASAWDSS | Navy Reserve Sea Service Ribbon with 2 Stars |
| CASAWDSW | Southwest Asia Service Medal |
| CASAWDTE | Global War on Terrorism Expeditionary Medal |
| CASAWDTR | Air Force Training Ribbon |
| CASAWDTS | Global War on Terrorism Service Medal |
| CASAWDVS | Vietnam Service Ribbon |
| CASAWDWA | Women’s Army Corps Service Ribbon |
| CASAWDWV | World War II Victory Medal |

| DATA CODES | DEFINITION |
|---|---|
| **J.3 – COMBAT AND SPECIALITY SKILL BADGES** | |
| CBTSPBAA | Air Assault Badge |
| CBTSPBAB | Basic Aircrew Member Badge |
| CBTSPBAC | Aircraft Crewman Badge |
| CBTSPBAD | Aircraft and Munitions Maintenance Badge |

**APPENDIX J**
**FEDERAL AWARDS AND DECORATIONS**

| DATA CODES | DEFINITION |
|---|---|
| **J.3 – COMBAT AND SPECIALITY SKILL BADGES** | |
| CBTSPBAE | ACFT ad Munitions Maintenance Badge (SR) |
| CBTSPBAF | ACFT ad Munitions Maintenance Badge (MS) |
| CBTSPBAG | AF Basic Supply-Fuels Qualification Badge |
| CBTSPBAH | AF Senior Supply-Fuels Qualification Badge |
| CBTSPBAI | AF Master Supply-Fuels Qualification Badge |
| CBTSPBAJ | Air Force Small Arms Expert Marksmanship Badge |
| CBTSPBAM | Air Force Missile Badge |
| CBTSPBAV | Army Aviator Badge |
| CBTSPBAW | Army Astronaut Badge |
| CBTSPBAX | SR Army Astronaut Badge |
| CBTSPBAY | MS Army Astronaut Badge |
| CBTSPBBA | Marine Combat Aircrew Insignia |
| CBTSPBBM | Basic Marksmanship Qualification Badge |
| CBTSPBBS | Army Basic Space Badge |
| CBTSPBCA | Combat Action Badge |
| CBTSPBCC | Close Combat Badge (Historical) |
| CBTSPBCI | Combat Infantry Badge |
| CBTSPBCM | Combat Medical Badge |
| CBTSPBDA | Driver and Mechanic Badge w/Driver-Amphibious |
| CBTSPBDB | Driver and Mechanic Badge w/Mechanic |
| CBTSPBDC | Driver and Mechanic Badge w/Driver-Motorcycles |
| CBTSPBDD | Driver and Mechanic Badge w/Operator |
| CBTSPBDE | Driver and Mechanic Badge w/Driver-Tracked Vehicles |
| CBTSPBDF | Driver and Mechanic Badge w/Driver-Wheeled Vehicles |
| CBTSPBDM | Driver and Mechanic Badge |
| CBTSPBDP | US Navy Nuclear Missile SUB DET PTRL INSIG |
| CBTSPBDR | Distinguished Rifleman Badge |
| CBTSPBEC | Coast Guard Expert Rifle Badge |
| CBTSPBED | Explosive Ordnance Disposal Badge |
| CBTSPBEI | Expert Infantry Badge |
| CBTSPBEM | Expert Field Medical Badge |
| CBTSPBEP | Excellence in Competition Badge, Pistol |
| CPTSPBEQ | Coast Guard Expert Pistol Shot Badge |
| CBTSPBER | Excellence in Competition Badge, Rifle |
| CBTSPBES | Master Air Force Space Badge |
| CBTSPBET | Senior Air Force Space Badge |
| CBTSPBEU | Basic Air Force Space Badge |
| CBTSPBFA | Air Force Flight Nurse Badge |

**APPENDIX J**
**FEDERAL AWARDS AND DECORATIONS**

| DATA CODES | DEFINITION |
|---|---|
| CBTSPBFB | Air Force Navigator/Observer Badge |
| CBTSPBFC | First Class Diver Badge |
| CBTSPBFD | Master Air Force Space Badge |
| CBTSPBFE | Senior Air Force Space Badge |
| CBTSPBFF | Air Force Space Badge |
| CBTSPBFG | USAF SECTY Police Qualification Badge |
| CBTSPBFH | USAF Weapons Controller Badge |
| CBTSPBFI | USAF Air Traffic Controller Badge, MSTR |
| CBTSPBFJ | USAF Air Traffic Controller Badge, SR |
| CBTSPBFK | USAF Air Traffic Controller Badge, Basic |
| CBTSPBFL | Air Force Senior Dental Badge |
| CBTSPBFM | USAF Security Police Qualification Badge, SR |
| CBTSPBFN | Naval Flight Officer Insignia |
| CBTSPBFP | AF Pilot Badge, Basic |
| CBTSPBFR | USAF Security Police Qualification Badge, MS |
| CBTSPBFS | Flight Surgeon Badge |
| CBTSPBFT | Air Force Information Managers Uniform Badge |
| CBTSPBFW | Air Force Flight Surgeon Wings |
| CBTSPBGB | Glider Badge (Historical) |
| CBTSPBIA | Naval Aviator Badge |
| CBTSPBIC | Navy Command Ashore/Major Program Manager Insignia |
| CBTSPBIS | US Distinguished International Shooter Badge |
| CBTSPBMA | Master Army Aviator Badge |
| CBTSPBMB | Army Master Space Badge |
| CBTSPBMD | Master Diver Badge |
| CBTSPBME | Master Explosive Ordnance Disposal Badge |
| CBTSPBMP | Master Parachutist Badge |
| CBTSPBMR | Army Master Recruiter Badge |
| CBTSPBMS | Master Flight Surgeon Badge |
| CBTSPBNA | Naval Aircrew Insignia |
| CBTSPBNB | Nuclear Reactor Operator, Basic Badge |
| CBTSPBNC | Nuclear Reactor Operator, Reactor Commander |
| CBTSPBND | Naval Diving Officer Insignia |
| CBTSPBNE | US Navy Surf Warfare Officer Insignia |
| CBTSPBNF | Nuclear Reactor Operator, 1st Class Badge |
| CBTSPBNH | National Intelligence Distinguished Service Medal (Historical) |
| CBTSPBNI | U.S. Navy Submarine Insignia |
| CBTSPBNM | U.S. Navy Diving (Medical) Insignia |
| CBTSPBNP | Nuclear Reactor Operator, Plant Superintendent |

**APPENDIX J**
**FEDERAL AWARDS AND DECORATIONS**

| DATA CODES | DEFINITION |
|---|---|
| **J.3 – COMBAT AND SPECIALITY SKILL BADGES** | |
| CBTSPBNS | Nuclear Reactor Operator, 2 Class Badge |
| CBTSPBNW | Naval Special Warfare Insignia |
| CBTSPBPB | Military Free Fall Parachutist Badge, Basic |
| CBTSPBPC | Parachutist Badge |
| CPTSPBPD | Military Free Fall Parachutist Badge, Basic w/ BSS |
| CBTSPBPE | Military Free Fall Parachutist Badge, Jumpmaster |
| CBTSPBPF | Pathfinder Badge |
| CBTSPBPG | MIL Free Fall Parachutist BAD, Jumpmaster w/Bronze SVC Star |
| CBTSPBPH | Presidents Hundred Tab |
| CBTSPBPI | U.S. Navy Parachute Insignia |
| CBTSPBPL | Parachutist Badge w/Distng DVC, BSS |
| CBTSPBPM | SR Parachutist Badge w/Distng DVC, BSS |
| CBTSPBPN | MS Parachutist Badge w/Distng DVC, BSS |
| CBTSPBPR | Parachute Rigger Badge |
| CBTSPBPS | Distinguished Shot Badge |
| CBTSPBRT | Ranger Tab |
| CBTSPBSA | Senior Army Aviator Badge |
| CBTSPBSB | Senior Aircraft Crewman Badge |
| CBTSPBSC | Second Class Diver Badge |
| CBTSPBSD | Scuba Diver Badge |
| CBTSPBSE | SR Explosive Ordnance Disposal Badge |
| CBTSPBSF | Special Forces Tab |
| CBTSPBSG | Special Operations Diver Badge |
| CBTSPBSH | Special Operations Diving Supervisor Badge |
| CBTSPBSI | Navy En Surf Warf Spec Insignia |
| CBTSPBSJ | Army Senior Space Badge |
| CBTSPBSL | Salvage Diver Badge |
| CBTSPBSN | Nuclear Reactor Operator, Shift Supervisor |
| CBTSPBSP | Senior Parachutist Badge |
| CBTSPBSQ | Navy Craftmaster Badge (NCBD) |
| CBTSPBSS | Senior Flight Surgeon |
| CBTSPBT | Sapper Tab |

| DATA CODES | DEFINITION |
|---|---|
| **J.4 – FOREIGN AWARDS** | |
| FORNAWBF | Belgian Fourragere |
| FORNAWFF | French Fourragere |
| FORNAWGE | German Armed Proficiency Badge (Historical) |

**APPENDIX J**
**FEDERAL AWARDS AND DECORATIONS**

| DATA CODES | DEFINITION |
|---|---|
| **J.4 – FOREIGN AWARDS** | |
| FORNAWIA | Inter-American Defense Board Medal and Ribbon |
| FORNAWKL | Liberation of Kuwait (Saudi Arabia) |
| FORNAWKP | Republic of Korea Presidential Unit Citation |
| FORNAWKU | Liberation of Kuwait (Kuwait) |
| FORNAWMF | Multinational Force and Observers |
| FORNAWMO | Multinational Force and Observers Director General Award |
| FORNAWNO | Netherlands Orange Lanyard |
| FORNAWPD | Philippine Defense Ribbon (HISTORICAL, 14 APR 03) |
| FORNAWPI | Philippine Independence Ribbon (Historical) |
| FORNAWPL | Philippine Liberation Ribbon |
| FORNAWPP | Philippine Republic Presidential Unit Citation |
| FORNAWUN | United Nations Medal |
| FORNAWUS | United Nations Service Medal |
| FORNAWVA | Vietnam Civil Actions Medal |
| FORNAWVG | Vietnam Gallantry Cross Unit Citation |
| FORNAWVH | Vietnam Armed Forces Honor Medal |
| FORNAWVM | Vietnam Campaign Medal |
| FORNAWVP | Vietnam Presidential Unit Citation |

| DATA CODES | DEFINITION |
|---|---|
| **J.5 – Identification Badges** | |
| IDETBDAA | US Army Basic Recruiter Badge – Silver |
| IDETBDAB | US Army Basic Recruiter Badge – Silver w/1 Gold ACHV Star |
| IDETBDAC | US Army Basic Recruiter Badge – Silver w/2 Gold ACHV Stars |
| IDETBDAD | US Army Basic Recruiter Badge – Silver w/3 Gold ACHV Stars |
| IDETBDAE | US Army Basic Recruiter Badge – Gold |
| IDETBDAF | US Army Basic Recruiter Badge – Gold w/1 Sapphire ACHV Star |
| IDETBDAG | US Army Basic Recruiter Badge – Gold w/2 Sapphire ACHV Star |
| IDETBDAH | US Army Basic Recruiter Badge – Gold w/3 Sapphire ACHV Star |
| IDETBDAR | United States Army Recruiter Badge (Historical) |
| IDETBDCC | Career Counselor Badge |
| IDETBDDS | Drill Sergeant Badge |
| IDETBDGR | Army National Guard Recruiter |
| IDETBDGS | Army Staff Identification Badge |
| IDETBDGU | Army National Guard Recruiter Badge – Senior |
| IDETBDGV | Army National Guard Recruiter Badge - Expert |
| IDETBDGX | Army National Guard Recruiter Badge – Master Seven |
| IDETBDHH | IDENT Badge Office of the SEC of Health and Human Services |

**APPENDIX J**
**FEDERAL AWARDS AND DECORATIONS**

| DATA CODES | DEFINITION |
|---|---|
| **J.5 – Identification Badges** | |
| IDETBDJS | Joint Chiefs of Staff Identification Badge |
| IDETBDNU | National Defense University Identification Badge |
| IDETBDPS | Presidential Service Badge |
| IDETBDSD | Secretary of Defense Identification Badge |
| IDETBDSN | Army Student Nurse Program IDENT Badge |
| IDETBDUS | Tomb of the Unknown Soldier IDENT Badge |
| IDETBDVR | US Army Reserve Recruiter Badge |
| IDETBDVS | Vice Presidential Service Badge |

| DATA CODES | DEFINITION |
|---|---|
| **J.6 – MILITARY DECORATIONS** | |
| MILDECAB | Air Force Commendations Medal w/Valor |
| MILAWDCO | Certificate of Achievement (HISTORICAL) |
| MILDECAC | Air Force Achievement Medal |
| MILDECAD | Air Medal w/Combat Distinguishing DEV “V” |
| MILDECAF | Air Force Cross (HISTORICAL) |
| MILDECAM | Airman’s Medal |
| MILDECAS | Air Medal |
| MILDECAV | Army Commendation Medal w/Distinguishing DEV “V” |
| MILDECBB | Basic Space Badge |
| MILDECBS | Bronze Star Medal |
| MILDECBV | Bronze Star with Combat Distinguishing Device “V” |
| MILDECCA | Army Commendation Medal |
| MILDECCC | Coast Guard Commendation Medal |
| MILDECCD | Coast Guard Distinguished Service Medal |
| MILDECCE | Air Force Aerial Achievement Medal |
| MILDECCF | Air Force Commendation Medal |
| MILDECCG | Coast Guard Medal |
| MILDECCH | Coast Guard Meritorious Team Commendation Ribbon |
| MILDECCL | Coast Guard Commandant’s Letter of Commendation |
| MILDECCM | Navy Marine Distinguished Service Medal |
| MILDECCN | Navy Commendation Medal |
| MILDECCO | Certificate of Achievement |
| CILDECCQ | Air Force Distinguished Service Medal |
| MILDECCR | Combat Action Ribbon |
| MILDECCV | Coast Guard ACHMNT Medal w/Combat DSTNG Device “V” |
| MILDECDF | Distinguished Flying Cross |
| MILDECDM | Navy Marine Distinguished Service Medal |

**APPENDIX J**
**FEDERAL AWARDS AND DECORATIONS**

| DATA CODES | DEFINITION |
|---|---|
| **J.6 – MILITARY DECORATIONS** | |
| MILDECDS | Defense Distinguished Service Medal |
| MILDECDX | Distinguished Service Cross |
| MILDECFC | Air Force Cross |
| MILDECGA | Coast Guard Achievement Medal |
| MILDECJA | Joint Service Achievement Medal |
| MILDECJS | Joint Service Commendation Medal |
| MILDECJV | Joint SVC Commendation Medal w/Combat Distng SVC “V” |
| MILDECLM | Legion of Merit |
| MILDECLV | Legion of Merit w/Combat Distinguishing Device “V” |
| MILDECMA | Army Achievement Medal |
| MILDECMH | Medal of Honor |
| MILDECMM | Meritorious Service Medal |
| MILDECMR | Defense Meritorious Service Medal |
| MILDECMS | Soldiers Medal |
| MILDECMV | Navy Achievement Medal w/Combat DISTNG Device “V” |
| MILDECNA | Navy Achievement Medal |
| MILDECNM | Navy and Marine Corps Medal |
| MILDECNT | NATO Meritorious Service Medal |
| MILDECNU | NATO Meritorious Service Medal w/Oak Leaf Cluster (HISTORICAL) |
| MILDECNV | Navy Commendation Medal w/Combat DISTNG Device “V” |
| MILDECNW | NATO Medal (HISTORICAL) |
| MILDECNX | Navy Cross |
| MILDECNZ | NATO Medal w/BSS |
| MILDECPH | Purple Heart |
| MILDECSS | Silver Star |
| MILDECSU | Defense Superior Service Medal |

| DATA CODES | DEFINITION |
|---|---|
| **J.7 – NON-MILITARY DECORATIONS** | |
| NMLDCNCP | Commanders Award for Public SVC Medal |
| NMLDCNCV | Civilian Service in Vietnam Medal |
| NMLDCNDD | For Distinguished Civilian Service |
| NMLDCNDS | Selective Service Distinguished Service Medal |
| NMLDCNES | Selective Service Exceptional Service Medal |
| NMLDCNGL | Gold Life Saving Medal |
| NMLDCNMM | Medal of Merit |
| NMLDCNMS | Selective Service Meritorious Service Medal |
| NMLDCNNA | NASA Distinguished Service Medal |

**APPENDIX J**
**FEDERAL AWARDS AND DECORATIONS**

| DATA CODES | DEFINITION |
|---|---|
| **J.7 – NON-MILITARY DECORATIONS** | |
| NMLDCNNE | NASA Exceptional Service Medal |
| NMLDCNNF | NASA Space Flight Medal |
| NMLDCNNI | National Intelligence Medal of Achievement |
| NMLDCNNJ | Achievement National Intelligence Distinguished SVA Medal |
| NMLDCNNS | National Security Medal |
| NMLDCNOC | Outstanding Civilian Service |
| NMLDCNPA | Public Health Service Achievement Medal |
| NMLDCNPC | Public Health Service Commendation Medal |
| NMLDCNPM | Presidential Medal of Freedom |
| NMLDCNSG | Surgeon General Exemplary Service Medal |
| NMLDCNSH | Dept of State Superior Honor Award |
| NMLDCNSL | Silver Life Saving Medal |
| NMLDCNSM | Dept of State Meritorious Honor Award |
| NMLDCNSU | Dept of State Award for Heroism |

| DATA CODES | DEFINITION |
|---|---|
| **J.8 – UNIT AWARDS** | |
| UNTAWDAM | Meritorious Unit Commendation |
| UNTAWDAP | Army/Air Force Presidential Unit Citation |
| UNTAWDAS | Army Superior Unit Award |
| UNTAWDFX | Air Force Organizational Excellence Award |
| UNTAWDGA | Coast Guard Outstanding Unit Award |
| UNTAWDGM | Coast Guard Meritorious Unit Commendation |
| UNTAWDGU | Coast Guard Unit Commendation |
| UNTAWDJU | Joint Meritorious Unit Award |
| UNTAWDMC | National Intelligence Meritorious Unit Citation |
| UNTAWDMU | Navy Meritorious Unit Commendation |
| UNTAWDNE | Navy “E” Ribbon |
| UNTAWDNP | Navy – Marine Presidential Unit Citation |
| UNTAWDNU | Navy Unit Commendation |
| UNTAWDOU | Air Force Outstanding Unit Award |
| UNTAWDOV | AF Outstanding Unit Award w/Combat DISTNG DEV “V” |
| UNTAWDPH | Public Health Service Unit Commendation |
| UNTAWDST | Coast Guard “E” Ribbon with 2 Stars |
| UNTAWDVU | Valorous Unit Award |
| UNTAWDXV | Air Force Org Excellence Award w/DISTNG “V” Device |

**APPENDIX K**
**STATE AWARDS AND DECORATIONS**

**State Award Category (AWD-CAT) (8A)**
The tangible recognition issued by the State for an act, achievement, or service performed by a Soldier.

APPLICABILITY: Officers and Enlisted
SOURCE: Orders, Memorandum, Certificate
EXAMPLE: Soldier has been awarded an AK State Service Medal = AKNGASSM
TRANSACTIONS: None, LSDB COOP
REFERENCE: AR 670-1 Para 29-6j (dtd 3 Feb 2005)

| Table | Short name | Name |
|---|---|---|
| N/A | | |

Table**:** PERS_ST_AWARDS_CODE_TBL

**NOTE:** A consolIADTed list of all State awards will be added to this appendix when update is published.

| DATA CODES | DEFINITION | POINTS |
|---|---|---|
| AKNGAGPA | AK Adjutant General Marksmanship Proficiency Award | 0 |
| AKNGAIRM | AK Air Medal | 20 |
| AKNGASSM | AK State Service Medal | 0 |
| AKNGCOMM | AK Commendation Medal | 20 |
| AKNGCSMM | AK Community Service Medal | 0 |
| AKNGDERR | AK Domestic Emergency Ribbon | 0 |
| AKNGDSML | AK Distinguished Service Medal | 0 |
| AKNGGDUC | AK Governors Distinguished Unit Citation | 0 |
| AKNGHSMD | AK Homeland Security Medal | 0 |
| AKNGHUSM | AK Humanitarian Service Medal | 0 |
| AKNGIADT | AK IADT Ribbon | 0 |
| AKNGLEOM | AK Legion of Merit | 35 |
| AKNGMKMM | AK Marksmanship Medal | 0 |
| AKNGRRBN | AK Recruiting Ribbon | 0 |
| ALDSVMDL | AL Distinguished Service Medal | 25 |
| ALCOMMDL | AL Commendation Medal | 20 |
| ALODSIDS | AL Operation Desert Storm Ribbon in Direct Support | 5 |
| ALODSMBS | AL Operation Desert Storm Ribbon in Country | 5 |
| ALNESVCM | AL National Emergency Service Ribbon, State of AL | 5 |
| ALRECRBM | AL Recruiting Ribbon – AL State Military Department | 5 |
| ALPHDRBN | AL Phoenix City Civil Disturbance Ribbon | 0 |
| ALFSMMDL | AL Faithful Service Medal | 0 |
| ALSPSMDL | AL Special Service Medal | 0 |
| ALADBTRB | AL Active Duty Basic Training Ribbon | 0 |
| ALVESMDL | AL Veterans Service Medal | 0 |
| ARKMHXXX | AR Medal of Honor | 35 |
| ARKMCMXX | AR Military Cross Medal | 30 |
| ARKDSMXX | AR Distinguished Service Medal | 25 |
| ARKESMXX | AR Exceptional Service Medal | 20 |
| ARKCOMXX | AR Commendation Medal | 15 |

**APPENDIX K**
**STATE AWARDS AND DECORATIONS**

| DATA CODES | DEFINITION | POINTS |
|---|---|---|
| ARKFSRXX | AR Federal Service Ribbon | 5 |
| ARKHDSRX | AR Homeland Defense Service Ribbon | 5 |
| ARKSWBSR | AR Southwest Border Service Ribbon | 5 |
| ARKRRXXX | AR Recruiting Ribbon | 5 |
| ARKSRXXX | AR Service Ribbon | 5 |
| ARKESRXX | AR Emergency Service Ribbon | 5 |
| ARG20TAB | AR Governor's 20 Tab | 0 |
| AZNGMVAL | AZ Medal of Valor | 20 |
| AZNGDSVC | AZ Distinguished Service Medal | 10 |
| AZNGADGM | AZ Adjutant Generals Medal | 8 |
| AZNGMSVM | AZ Meritorious Service Medal | 8 |
| AZNGELSM | AZ Exceptionally Long Service Medal | 0 |
| AZNGLSVM | AZ Long Service Medal | 0 |
| AZNGSVCR | AZ Service Ribbon | 0 |
| AZNG1SGR | AZ First Sergeant Ribbon | 0 |
| AZNGOCSA | AZ Military Academy OCS Ribbon | 0 |
| AZNGNCOA | AZ Military Academy NCO Ribbon | 0 |
| AZNGSWAR | AZ National Guard South West Asia Service Support Ribbon | 0 |
| AZNGSADR | AZ State Active Duty Ribbon | 0 |
| AZNGRENL | AZ Reenlistment Ribbon | 0 |
| AZNGCSVR | AZ Community Service Ribbon | 0 |
| AZNGRECR | AZ Recruiting Ribbon | 5 |
| AZNGSHAR | AZ State Honor Attendance Ribbon | 0 |
| AZNGSHFF | AZ Sylvestre Herrera and Fred Ferguson Trophies | 5 |
| AZNG1SGT | AZ First Sergeant of the Year Trophy | 5 |
| CALMDVAL | CA Medal of Valor | 35 |
| CALMILCR | CA Military Cross | 35 |
| CALORDCA | CA Order of California | 35 |
| CALLGMER | CA Legion of Merit | 35 |
| CALMDMER | CA Medal of Merit | 20 |
| CALCOMMD | CA Commendation Medal | 20 |
| CALACHMD | CA Achievement Medal | 15 |
| CALGCMED | CA Good Conduct Medal | 0 |
| CALSVCMD | CA Service Medal | 0 |
| CALETEXR | CA Enlisted Trainers Excellence Ribbon | 0 |
| CALENEXR | CA Enlisted Excellence Ribbon | 0 |
| CALRECAR | CA Recruiting Achievement Ribbon | 0 |
| CALNGFSR | CA National Guard Federal Service Ribbon | 0 |
| CALSSVCR | CA State Service Ribbon | 0 |

**APPENDIX K**
**STATE AWARDS AND DECORATIONS**

| DATA CODES | DEFINITION | POINTS |
|---|---|---|
| CALSRELR | CA Senior Enlisted Leadership Ribbon | 0 |
| CALCDSVR | CA Counterdrug Service Ribbon | 0 |
| CALDATTR | CA Drill Attendance Ribbon | 0 |
| CALGOUNC | CA Governors Outstanding Unit Citation | 0 |
| CALAGMUC | CA Adjutant Generals Meritorious Unit Citation | 0 |
| CODECMCM | CO Meritorious Commendation Medal | 25 |
| CODECSAR | CO Soldier/Airman of the Year Ribbon (Addition) | 0 |
| CODECCRB | CO Commendation Ribbon | 20 |
| CODECARB | CO State Achievement Ribbon | 15 |
| CODECCTR | CO NCO Command Tour Ribbon (Addition) | 0 |
| CODECOUC | CO Tag Outstanding Unit Citation (Addition) | 0 |
| COAWDASM | CO Active Service Medal | 10 |
| COAWDLSM | CO State Long Service Medal | 0 |
| COAWDSES | CO State Emergency Service Ribbon | 0 |
| COAWDFDS | CO Foreign Deployment Service Ribbon | 0 |
| COAWDSMS | CO State Mobilization Support Ribbon | 0 |
| COAWDRRB | CO Recruiting and Retention | 0 |
| CTLSM | CT Long Service Medal | 0 |
| CTMOBRBN | CT Mobilization Service Ribbon | 0 |
| CTESR | CT Emergency Service Ribbon | 0 |
| CTSRFMDL | CT Selected Reserve Force Medal | 0 |
| CTOUNAWD | CT Outstanding Unit Award | 0 |
| DCMSM | DC Meritorious Service Medal | 25 |
| DCCOM | DC Commendation Medal | 20 |
| DCAM | DC Achievement Medal | 15 |
| DCSGMCA | SC Sergeant Major/Chief Award | 10 |
| DCMLFS | DC Medal for Long and Faithful Service | 10 |
| DCMFS | DC Medal for Faithful Service | 5 |
| DCNCOCOM | DC Noncommissioned Officer Excellence Ribbon | 5 |
| DCEER | DC Enlisted Excellence Ribbon | 5 |
| DCESR | DC Emergency Service Ribbon with Clasp | 5 |
| DCCSM | DC Community Service Ribbon | 5 |
| DCCDTCGR | DC Ceremonial/Drill Team/Color Guard Ribbon | 0 |
| DCRAD | DC Ribbon for Active Duty | 0 |
| DCAR | DC Attendance Ribbon | 0 |
| DCRRR | DC Recruiting and Retention Ribbon | 0 |
| DCSAP | DC Special Award Ribbon | 0 |
| DCRR | DC Recognition Award Ribbon | 0 |
| DCCGSIB | DC Commanding Generals Staff Identification Badge | 0 |

**APPENDIX K**
**STATE AWARDS AND DECORATIONS**

| DATA CODES | DEFINITION | POINTS |
|---|---|---|
| DCCGDUA | DC Commanding Generals Outstanding Unit Award | 0 |
| DEGCSCYY | DE Conspicuous Service Cross | 3 |
| DEGDSMYY | DE Distinguished Service Medal | 2 |
| DEGMMMAY | DE Medal for Military Merit Achievement | 1 |
| DEGMMMLY | DE Medal for Military Merit Longevity | 0 |
| DEGNGMYY | DE National Guard Medal | 0 |
| DEGNDSRY | DE National Defense Service Ribbon | 0 |
| DEGACAYY | DE Medal for Service in Aid to Civil Authority | 1 |
| DEGRRYYY | DE Recruiting Ribbon | 1 |
| DEGPTRYY | DE Physical Fitness Ribbon | 0 |
| FLCROSMD | FL Cross | 30 |
| FLDSVCMD | FL State Distinguished Service Medal | 20 |
| FLCOMMDL | FL State Commendation Medal | 20 |
| FLSVCMDL | FL State Service Medal | 10 |
| FLMSVCRB | FL State Meritorious Service Ribbon | 10 |
| FLSVCRIB | FL State Service Ribbon | 0 |
| FLSADRIB | FL State Active Duty Ribbon | 0 |
| FLRECRIB | FL State Recruiting Ribbon | 10 |
| FLRETRIB | FL State Retention Ribbon | 0 |
| FLMRUTCT | FL Meritorious Unit Citation | 0 |
| FLGOVCIT | FL Governor Unit Citation | 0 |
| GADECDSM | GA Distinctive Service Medal | 35 |
| GADECMV | GA Medal for Valor | 35 |
| GADECIM | GA Injury Medal | 30 |
| GADECMSM | GA Meritorious Service Medal | 25 |
| GADECSSM | GA Superior Service Medal | 25 |
| GADECCM | GA Commendation Medal | 20 |
| GADECDCM | GA Department of Defense Commendation Medal | 20 |
| GADECDFS | GA Distinguished Foreign Service Medal | 0 |
| GADSCOR | GA Special Operation Ribbon | 0 |
| GADECHSR | GA Humanitarian Service Ribbon | 0 |
| GADECGSR | GA National Guard Service Ribbon | 0 |
| GADECSAD | GA State Active Duty Ribbon | 0 |
| GADECCDR | GA Counter Narcotics/Drug Support Ribbon | 0 |
| GADECOM | GA Olympic Ribbon | 0 |
| GADECRR | GA National Guard Recruiting Ribbon | 0 |
| GUVALMDL | GU Medal of Valor | 25 |
| GUDSVMDL | GU Distinguished Service Medal | 25 |
| GUCOMMDL | GU Commendation Medal | 20 |

**APPENDIX K**
**STATE AWARDS AND DECORATIONS**

| DATA CODES | DEFINITION | POINTS |
|---|---|---|
| GUORGMDL | GU Organizational Medal Guam | 0 |
| GUFSVMDL | GU Faithful Service Medal | 0 |
| GUCTRDRG | GU Counterdrug | 0 |
| GURSVRBN | GU Recruiting Service Ribbon | 0 |
| HIMV | HI Medal of Valor | 35 |
| HIDSO | HI Distinguished Service Order | 35 |
| HIGMFM | HI Medal for Merit | 25 |
| HIGCM | HI Commendation Medal | 20 |
| HIGAM | HI Achievement Medal | 15 |
| HIGOUA | HI Outstanding Unit Award | 0 |
| HIGSRR | HI State Recognition Ribbon | 0 |
| HIGSVC | HI Service Medal | 0 |
| HIGSADR | HI State Active Duty Ribbon | 0 |
| HIGFSR | HI 1968 Federal Service Ribbon | 0 |
| HIGGWOT | HI GWOT Federal Service Ribbon | 0 |
| HIGHSM | HI Humanitarian Service Medal | 0 |
| HIGSER | HI State Expeditionary Ribbon | 0 |
| HIGHDSR | HI Homeland Defense Service Ribbon | 0 |
| HIGFSSR | HI First Sergeant Service Ribbon | 0 |
| HIGHGSR | HI Honor Guard Service Ribbon | 0 |
| HIGRGSM | HI Royal Guard Service Ribbon | 0 |
| HIGSCDSR | HI State Counter Drug Service Ribbon | 0 |
| HIGSPSR | HI State Partnership Service Ribbon | 0 |
| HIGETRR | HI Excellence in Training Recognition Ribbon | 0 |
| HIGHHIR | HI Hurricane Iniki Ribbon | 0 |
| HIGOKR | HI Operation Kokua Ribbon | 0 |
| HIGRR | HI Recruiting Ribbon | 0 |
| HIGHGT | HI Honor Guard Tab | 0 |
| HIGAB | HI Attendance Badge | 0 |
| IASIAWMV | IA Medal of Valor | 35 |
| IASIAWDS | IA Distinguished Service Medal | 35 |
| IASIAWMM | IA Medal of Merit | 35 |
| IASIAWMS | IA Meritorious Service Medal | 25 |
| IASIAWCM | IA Commendation Medal | 20 |
| IASIAWLR | IA Leadership Ribbon with Torch | 0 |
| IASIAWTR | IA Active Duty for Training Ribbon | 0 |
| IASIAWRR | IA Recruiting Ribbon | 0 |
| IASIAWSB | IA Selective Reserve Force Ribbon with Bar | 0 |
| IASIAWSR | IA State Service Ribbon | 0 |

**APPENDIX K**
**STATE AWARDS AND DECORATIONS**

| DATA CODES | DEFINITION | POINTS |
|---|---|---|
| IASIAWHS | IA Humanitarian Service Ribbon | 0 |
| IASIAWFP | IA Force Support Package Ribbon | 0 |
| IASIAWCD | IA Counterdrug Ribbon | 0 |
| IAUNTAWD | IA Outstanding Unit Ribbon | 0 |
| IDCROSS | ID Cross | 35 |
| IDDISSVC | ID Distinguished Service Medal | 30 |
| IDMSM | ID Meritorious Service Medal | 25 |
| IDGOUA | ID Governors Outstanding Unit Award | 0 |
| IDAGOUC | ID AG Outstanding Unit Citation | 0 |
| IDMERITU | ID Meritorious Unit Citation | 0 |
| IDEMRDTY | ID Emergency Duty Ribbon | 5 |
| IDRECRBN | ID Recruiting Ribbon | 5 |
| IDRENRBN | ID Reenlistment Ribbon | 0 |
| IDSVCRBN | ID Service Ribbon | 0 |
| IDBTRBN | ID Basic Training Ribbon | 0 |
| ILMMOV | IL Military Medal of Valor | 0 |
| ILDSM | IL Distinguished Service Medal | 0 |
| ILMMM | IL Military Medal of Merit | 0 |
| ILLMF | IL Lincoln Medal of Freedom | 0 |
| ILLHSM | IL Long and Honorable Service Medal | 0 |
| ILRR | IL Recruiting Ribbon | 0 |
| ILMAR | IL Military Attendance Ribbon | 0 |
| ILSAD | IL State Active Duty Ribbon | 0 |
| INIDSC | IN Distinguished Service Cross | 30 |
| INIMVE | IN Military Volunteer Emblem | 0 |
| INCUBT | IN Ceremonial Unit Badge and Tab | 0 |
| INSMMBS1 | IN Strength Maintenance Master Badge w/1 Sapphire | 0 |
| INSMMBS2 | IN Strength Maintenance Master Badge w/2 Sapphire | 0 |
| INSMMBD1 | IN Strength Maintenance Master Badge w/1 Diamond | 0 |
| INSMMBD2 | IN Strength Maintenance Master Badge w/2 Diamond | 0 |
| INASP | IN Aviator Safety Patch | 0 |
| INGOV20 | IN Governors Twenty Tab | 0 |
| INIOSR | IN Oversees Service Ribbon | 0 |
| INIHDSR | IN Homeland Defense Service Ribbon | 0 |
| INIDSM | IN Distinguished Service Medal | 25 |
| INAGSIB | IN Adjutant General’s Staff Identification Badge | 0 |
| INICOM | IN Commendation Medal | 20 |
| INREC | IN Recruiting Ribbon | 5 |
| INRET | IN Retention Ribbon | 5 |

**APPENDIX K**
**STATE AWARDS AND DECORATIONS**

| DATA CODES | DEFINITION | POINTS |
|---|---|---|
| INNESR | IN National Emergency SVC RBN (Berlin/Vietnam/Desert/Airport) | 0 |
| INIODSR | IN Service Ribbon OP Desert Shield/Storm | 0 |
| INIESR | IN Emergency Service Ribbon | 0 |
| INOCONUS | IN OCONUS Ribbon | 0 |
| KSNGMOEX | KS Medal of Excellence | 35 |
| KSNGDSMD | KS Distinguished Service Medal | 30 |
| KSNGMSRB | KS Meritorious Service Medal | 25 |
| KSNGCOMR | KS Commendation Ribbon | 20 |
| KSNGSMRB | KS Strength Management Ribbon | 20 |
| KSNGACHR | KS Achievement Ribbon | 15 |
| KSGEMDYR | KS Emergency Duty Service Ribbon | 0 |
| KSNGHDSR | KS Homeland Defense Service Ribbon | 0 |
| KSSTCDSR | KS Counter-Drug Service Ribbon | 0 |
| KSNGSVCM | KS Service Medal | 0 |
| KSTAGSIB | KS Adjutant General's Staff Identification Badge | 0 |
| KSTAGCPB | KS Adjutant General Ceremonial Platoon Badge of Honor | 0 |
| KYMILDMV | KY Medal for Valor | 20 |
| KYMILDDS | KY Distinguished Service Medal | 15 |
| KYMILDMR | KY Merit Ribbon | 10 |
| KYMILDCR | KY Commendation Ribbon | 5 |
| KYMILDSY | KY Soldier of the Year | 15 |
| KYCASASR | KY Service Ribbon | 0 |
| KYOSR | KY Overseas Service Ribbon | 0 |
| KYHSR | KY Homeland Security Ribbon | 0 |
| KYCDR | KY Counter Drug Ribbon | 0 |
| KYMILDAD | KY State Active Duty Ribbon | 0 |
| KYPFR | KY Physical Fitness Ribbon | 0 |
| KYMILDRR | KY Army National Guard Recruiting Ribbon | 0 |
| KYNGRDCM | KY NG ROTC Distinguished Cadet Medal | 0 |
| KYCASABS | KY Berlin Crisis Service Ribbon | 0 |
| LAMEDHON | LA Medal of Honor | 35 |
| LADISTSC | LA Distinguished Service Cross | 35 |
| LADISTSM | LA Distinguished Service Medal | 35 |
| LALEGMER | LA Legion of Merit | 35 |
| LACROMER | LA Cross of Merit | 35 |
| LACOMMED | LA Commendation Medal | 20 |
| LAACHMDL | LA Achievement Medal | 0 |
| LARECRBN | LA Recruiting Ribbon | 0 |
| LARETRBN | LA Retention Ribbon | 0 |

**APPENDIX K**
**STATE AWARDS AND DECORATIONS**

| DATA CODES | DEFINITION | POINTS |
|---|---|---|
| LADCIVSM | LA Distinguished Civilian Service Medal | 0 |
| LAWARCRS | LA War Cross | 0 |
| LAHONGDR | LA Honor Guard Ribbon | 0 |
| LACWVRBN | LA Cold War Victory Ribbon | 0 |
| LAWMSVCM | LA Emergency Service Medal | 0 |
| LACDSRBN | LA Counterdrug Service Ribbon | 0 |
| LAGENXRB | LA General Excellence Ribbon | 0 |
| LALONMED | LA Longevity Medal | 0 |
| MAMDLVLR | MA Medal of Valor | 35 |
| MAMILMDL | MA Military Medal | 30 |
| MAMDLMER | MA Medal of Merit | 25 |
| MAHUMSVC | MA Humanitarian Service Ribbon | 20 |
| MASVCMDL | MA Service Medal | 0 |
| MADSSVC | MA Desert Storm Service Ribbon | 0 |
| MAEMRSVC | MA Emergency Service Ribbon | 0 |
| MA-MUC | MA Merit Unit Commendation | 0 |
| MADERBN | MA Defense Expeditionary Ribbon | 12 |
| MADSRBN | MA Defense Service Ribbon | 0 |
| MAFHIDB | MA Funeral Honors Identification Badge | 0 |
| MD-DSC-V | MD Distinguished SVC Cross for Valor | 35 |
| MD-DSC-S | MD Distinguished SVC Cross for Service | 35 |
| MD-MV | MD Medal for Valor (Grandfathered) | 30 |
| MD-MSM | MD Meritorious SVC Medal | 25 |
| MD-CM | MD Commendation Medal | 20 |
| MD-MCSM | MD Meritorious Civilian SVC Medal | 0 |
| MD-OUR | MD Outstanding Unit Ribbon | 0 |
| MD-TAGSR | MD Adjutant General's Special Recognition Ribbon | 0 |
| MD-SAYR | MD National Guard Soldier/Airman of the Year Ribbon | 0 |
| MD-ESM | MD Emergency Service Medal | 0 |
| MD-RM | MD Recruiting Medal | 20 |
| MD-SSR | MD Special SVC Ribbon | 0 |
| MD-OSR | MD Overseas SVC Ribbon | 0 |
| MD-SSM | MD State SVC Medal | 0 |
| MEDSA | ME Distinguished Service Award | 25 |
| MEMSA | ME Meritorious Service Award | 25 |
| MECOM | ME Commendation Award | 20 |
| MEAGA | ME Adjutant General Award | 20 |
| MEACH | ME Achievement Award | 15 |
| MECA | ME Commanders Award | 10 |

**APPENDIX K**
**STATE AWARDS AND DECORATIONS**

| DATA CODES | DEFINITION | POINTS |
|---|---|---|
| MESGMA | ME SGM Soldier/NCO of the Year | 5 |
| MEAA | ME Academic Award | 5 |
| MEPFA | ME Physical Fitness Award | 0 |
| MEGCDA | ME Good Conduct Award | 0 |
| MERA | ME Recruiting Award | 10 |
| MEADBT | ME Active Duty Basic Training Ribbon | 0 |
| MEESA | ME Emergency Service Award | 5 |
| MENESA | ME National Emergency Service Award | 5 |
| MESESA | ME State Emergency Service Award | 0 |
| MEHSA | ME Honorable Service Award | 0 |
| MEICEGD | ME ICE Guard 98 Award w/Device | 0 |
| MIMDLVLR | MI Medal for Valor | 35 |
| MIMDLDSV | MI Distinguished Service Medal | 25 |
| MIMDLLOM | MI Legion of Merit | 20 |
| MIMDLLIF | MI Lifesaving Medal | 15 |
| MIRBNRRO | MI Recruiting Ribbon | 5 |
| MIMDLBSD | MI Service Medal (Broadsword) | 0 |
| MIRBNACT | MI Active State Service Ribbon | 0 |
| MIRBNOUS | MI Outside United States Ribbon | 0 |
| MISWTRBN | MI War on Terrorism Ribbon | 0 |
| MI-SPRBN | MI State Partnership Ribbon | 0 |
| MI-HGRBN | MI Honor Guard Service Ribbon | 0 |
| MNMV | MN Medal for Valor | 35 |
| MNDSM | MN Distinguished Service Medal | 35 |
| MNMM | MN Medal for Merit | 25 |
| MNCR | MN Commendation Ribbon | 20 |
| MNAR | MN Achievement Ribbon | 15 |
| MNDRR | MN Distinguished Recruiting Ribbon | 5 |
| MNGCR | MN Good Conduct Ribbon | 0 |
| MNSAD | MN State Active Duty Ribbon | 0 |
| MNSVC | MN Service | 0 |
| MOMERTSM | MO Meritorious Medal | 25 |
| MOCONSSM | MO Conspicuous Service Medal | 20 |
| MOCOMMED | MO National Guard Commendation Board | 15 |
| MOEXPR | MO Expeditionary Ribbon | 0 |
| MOLSR | MO Long Service Ribbon | 0 |
| MOBTSR | MO Basic Training Service Ribbon | 0 |
| MOTAGBR | MO Tag 20 Badge and Ribbon | 0 |
| MODESTMR | MO National Guard Desert Storm Ribbon | 0 |

**APPENDIX K**
**STATE AWARDS AND DECORATIONS**

| DATA CODES | DEFINITION | POINTS |
|---|---|---|
| MOGOVR | MO Governor's Twelve Ribbon | 0 |
| MONGBERL | MO NG U.S. Service RBN w/Berlin Crisis Clasp | 0 |
| MOPANSR | MO Panamanian Service Ribbon | 0 |
| MORRB | MO Recruiting and Retention Ribbon | 0 |
| MOSEDR | MO State Emergency Duty Ribbon | 0 |
| MOFUNR | MO National Guard Funeral Honors Ribbon | 0 |
| MSMH | MS Medal of Honor | 0 |
| MSMOV | MS Medal of Valor | 0 |
| MSMC | MS Magnolia Cross | 25 |
| MSMM | MS Magnolia Medal | 20 |
| MSCM | MS Commendation Medal | 15 |
| MSMOE | MS Medal of Efficiency | 0 |
| MSWM | MS War Medal | 0 |
| MSESM | MS Emergency Service Medal | 0 |
| MSRA | MS Recruiting Award | 20 |
| MSSSM | MS Service School Medal | 0 |
| MSLM | MS Longevity Medal | 0 |
| MSSOY | MS Soldier of the Year | 0 |
| MTNG-DSM | MT Distinguished Service Medal | 25 |
| MTNG-COM | MT Commendation Medal | 20 |
| MTARNGAM | MT Air Medal | 0 |
| MTNGOUAR | MT Outstanding Unit Award Ribbon | 10 |
| MTNG-DRR | MT Recruiting Ribbon | 5 |
| MTARNGCR | MT Campaign Ribbon | 0 |
| MTNG-VCR | MT Volunteer Campaign Ribbon | 0 |
| MTARNGSR | MT Service Ribbon | 0 |
| MTARNGAR | MT Attendance Ribbon | 0 |
| MTNG-PFR | MT Physical Fitness Ribbon | 5 |
| MTNGAROC | MT National Guard OCONUS Ribbon | 0 |
| MTNG-PTR | MT Distinguished Patriot Ribbon | 0 |
| MTNGNER | MT Noble Eagle Ribbon | 0 |
| MTNG-IGM | MT I Got Mine Badge | 0 |
| NCDSMEDA | NC Distinguished Service Medal | 35 |
| NCMSMEDA | NC Meritorious Service Medal | 25 |
| NCCOMEDA | NC Commendation Medal | 20 |
| NCACMEDA | NC Achievement Medal | 15 |
| NCSADAWD | NC State Active Duty Award | 0 |
| NCSVCAWD | NC Service Award | 0 |
| NCAGMARB | NC Adjutant General's Meritorious Achievement Service Ribbon | 10 |

**APPENDIX K**
**STATE AWARDS AND DECORATIONS**

| DATA CODES | DEFINITION | POINTS |
|---|---|---|
| NCUNTGUC | NC Governor's Unit Citation | 0 |
| NCUNTMUC | NC Meritorious Unit Citation | 0 |
| NCUNTOUA | NC Outstanding Unit Award | 0 |
| NDNGDSMD | ND Distinguished Service Medal | 30 |
| NDNGLOMD | ND Legion of Merit | 25 |
| NDNGMSMR | ND Meritorious Service Medal | 25 |
| NDNGCOMR | ND Commendation Ribbon | 20 |
| NDNGACHR | ND Achievement Ribbon | 15 |
| NDNGRCTR | ND Recruiting Ribbon | 10 |
| NDNGESRB | ND Emergency Service Ribbon | 5 |
| NDNGSRFR | ND Selected Reserve Force Ribbon | 0 |
| NDNGSVCR | ND Service Ribbon | 0 |
| NDNGBCTR | ND BCT Ribbon | 0 |
| NDNGBCMR | ND Berlin Crisis Ribbon | 0 |
| NDNGURRA | ND Unit Recruiting/Retention Award | 0 |
| NDNGOSUA | ND Outstanding Unit Award | 0 |
| NENGLM | NE Legion of Merit | 25 |
| NENGMSM | NE Meritorious Service Medal | 20 |
| NENGCM | NE Commendation Medal | 15 |
| NENGOCSA | NE Outstanding Citizen Soldier Award | 15 |
| NENGIAM | NE Individual Achievement Medal | 10 |
| NENGRAM | NE Recruiting Achievement Medal | 5 |
| NENGDSSR | NE Desert Shield/Storm Service Ribbon | 5 |
| NENGHDSM | NE Homeland Defense Service Ribbon w/M Device | 5 |
| NENGHDSR | NE Homeland Defense Service Ribbon | 5 |
| NENGMHGR | NE Military Honor Guard Ribbon | 5 |
| NENGESM | NE Emergency Service Medal | 5 |
| NENGSM | NE Service Medal | 0 |
| NHAWDCOM | NH NG Commendation Medal | 20 |
| NHAWDDSM | NH NG Distinguished Service Medal | 0 |
| NHAWDSNY | NH NG Soldier/NCO of the Year Ribbon | 0 |
| NHAWDSAS | NH NG State Active Duty Service Ribbon | 0 |
| NHAWDHGS | NH NG Honor Guard Service Ribbon | 0 |
| NHAWDHRR | NH NG Honorary Recruiting Ribbon | 0 |
| NHAWDCDR | NH NG Counterdrug Task Force Ribbon | 0 |
| NHAWDNSB | NH NG Service Bar | 0 |
| NHAWDGTT | NH NG Governor's Top Twenty | 0 |
| NJDSM | NJ Distinguished Service Medal | 35 |
| NJMV | NJ Medal of Valor | 35 |

**APPENDIX K**
**STATE AWARDS AND DECORATIONS**

| DATA CODES | DEFINITION | POINTS |
|---|---|---|
| NJMSM | NJ Meritorious Service Medal | 25 |
| NJCM | NJ Commendation Medal | 20 |
| NJRH | NJ Ribbon of Honor | 0 |
| NJGCR | NJ Good Conduct Ribbon | 0 |
| NJMA | NJ Merit Award | 0 |
| NJPWM | NJ POW MIA Service Medal | 0 |
| NJDSSM | NJ Desert Storm Service Medal | 5 |
| NJDSSR | NJ Desert Storm Support Ribbon | 0 |
| NJVCM | NJ Vietnam War Commemorative Medal | 0 |
| NJKWCM | NJ Korean War Commemorative Medal | 0 |
| NJHGR | NJ Honor Guard Ribbon | 0 |
| NJSSR | NJ State Service Award | 0 |
| NJRAR | NJ Recruiting Award Ribbon | 0 |
| NJGUA | NJ Governor's Unit Award | 0 |
| NJUSA | NJ Unit Strength Award | 0 |
| NMNGDSM | NM National Guard Distinguished Service Medal | 35 |
| NMNGLM | NM National Guard Medal of Merit | 25 |
| NMNGOSM | NM National Guard Outstanding Service Medal | 5 |
| NMNGOUC | NM National Guard Outstanding Unit Citation | 0 |
| NMCMD1 | NM National Guard Long Service Medal | 0 |
| NMCMD2 | NM National Guard Long Service Ribbon | 0 |
| NMNGGCM | NM National Guard Good Conduct Medal | 0 |
| NMCMD3 | NM Perfect Attendance Ribbon | 0 |
| NMNGASR | NM National Guard Academy Service Ribbon | 0 |
| NVNGDAC | NV Major General Drennan A Clark Order | 35 |
| NVMEDVL | NV Medal of Valor | 20 |
| NVDSVCM | NV Distinguished Service Medal | 20 |
| NVGOVUA | NV Governor's Outstanding Unit Award | 0 |
| NVMEDMT | NV Medal of Merit | 20 |
| NVNGSCM | NV State Commendation Medal | 20 |
| NVWTSM | NV War on Terrorism Service Medal | 0 |
| NVEHSVCR | NV Emergency Humanitarian Service Ribbon | 0 |
| NVNGMSR | NV Meritorious Service Ribbon | 0 |
| NVNNGSR | NV Service Ribbon | 0 |
| NVNGOGA | NV Adjutant General's Outstanding Graduate Award | 15 |
| NVNGSSR | NV National Guard Safety Ribbon | 0 |
| NVRCTGR | NV Recruiting Ribbon | 0 |
| NYSMFVAL | NY Medal for Valor | 35 |
| NYSMFCSM | NY Conspicuous Service Medal | 35 |

**APPENDIX K**
**STATE AWARDS AND DECORATIONS**

| DATA CODES | DEFINITION | POINTS |
|---|---|---|
| NYSMFMSM | NY Meritorious Service Medal | 25 |
| NYSMFMCM | NY Military Commendation Medal | 20 |
| NYSMFDSM | NY Desert Storm Service Medal | 0 |
| NYSOEFSR | NY Operation Enduring Freedom RBN | 0 |
| NYSOIFSR | NY Operation Iraqi Freedom RBN | 0 |
| NYSONDSR | NY Operation New Dawn RBN | 0 |
| NYSMFDLM | NY Defense of Liberty Medal | 0 |
| NYSMFDLW | NY Defense of Liberty Medal w/Device | 0 |
| NYSMFCSC | NY Conspicuous Service Cross | 0 |
| NYSMFMFM | NY Medal for Merit | 0 |
| NYSMFCSS | NY Conspicuous Service Star | 0 |
| NYSMFGHR | NY Guard Help Ribbon | 0 |
| NYSMFSOY | NY Soldier of the Year Ribbon | 0 |
| NYSMFRRM | NY Recruiting Medal | 5 |
| NYSMFACA | NY Aid to Civil Authority Medal | 0 |
| NYSMFCSR | NY Counter Drug Service Ribbon | 0 |
| NYSMFESR | NY Exercise Support Ribbon | 0 |
| NYSMHYSM | NY Humane Service Medal | 0 |
| NYSMFFSR | NY Army First SGT Ribbon | 0 |
| NYSMFMSO | NY Military Support Medal | 0 |
| NYSMFPFR | NY Physical Fitness Ribbon | 0 |
| NYSMFLFS | NY Long and Faithful Service Award | 0 |
| OHICROSS | OH Cross | 35 |
| OHDISSVC | OH Distinguished Service | 25 |
| OHCOMMEN | OH Commendation | 20 |
| OHRAR | OH Recruiter Achievement Ribbon | 0 |
| OKDSCROS | OK Distinguished Service Cross | 30 |
| OKDSMEDA | OK Distinguished Service Medal | 25 |
| OKMSMEDA | OK Meritorious Service Medal | 25 |
| OKCOMEDA | OK Commendation Medal | 20 |
| OKEXSVMD | OK Exceptional Service Medal | 15 |
| OKGDMEDA | OK Guardsman Medal | 5 |
| OKAPMBSM | OK Alfred P Murrah Building Service Medal | 5 |
| OKDESTMD | OK Desert Storm Service Medal | 5 |
| OKSRFMED | OK Selected Reserve Forces Medal | 5 |
| OKRECRIB | OK Recruiting Ribbon | 5 |
| OKSADMED | OK State Active Duty Medal | 5 |
| OKLSMEDA | OK Long Service Medal | 0 |
| OKGCRIBN | OK Good Conduct Ribbon | 0 |

**APPENDIX K**
**STATE AWARDS AND DECORATIONS**

| DATA CODES | DEFINITION | POINTS |
|---|---|---|
| OKSELRIB | OK Senior Enlisted Leadership Ribbon | 0 |
| ORNGDSAX | OR Distinguished Service Award | 35 |
| ORNGESMX | OR Exceptional Service Medal | 30 |
| ORNGMSMX | OR Meritorious Service Medal | 25 |
| ORNGCMXX | OR Commendation Medal | 20 |
| ORNGTYMX | OR Thirty Year Medal | 0 |
| ORNGESAX | OR Emergency Service Award | 0 |
| ORNGSSAX | OR Superior Soldier Award | 0 |
| ORNGSUCX | OR Superior Unit Citation | 0 |
| ORNGRAXX | OR Recruiting Award | 10 |
| ORNGFSMX | OR Faithful Service Award | 0 |
| PACVZZZ | PA Cross of Valor | 35 |
| PADSMZZZ | PA Distinguished Service Medal | 35 |
| PAGMZZZ | PA Guardsmen Medal | 25 |
| PAKFMZZZ | PA Keystone Freedom Medal | 0 |
| PAMSMZZZ | PA Meritorious Service Medal | 25 |
| PACMZZZZ | PA Commendation Medal | 20 |
| PARRMZZZ | PA Recruiting and Retention Medal | 15 |
| PASRZZZZ | PA Service Ribbon | 0 |
| PAGUCZZZ | PA Governor’s Unit Citation | 0 |
| PATAGIDE | PA Staff ID Badge Enlisted | 0 |
| PAWMRMZZ | PA General William Moffat Reilly Medal | 0 |
| PATYSMZZ | PA Twenty Year Service Medal | 0 |
| 0PATAGIDO | PA Staff ID Badge Officer | 0 |
| PATJSMZZ | PA General Thomas J Stewart Medal | 0 |
| PATRWMZZ | PA Major General R White Jr Medal | 0 |
| OKSVALOR | OK Star of Valor | 30 |
| PATAGJSB | PA Tag Joint Staff ID Badge | 0 |
| PRLEGMDL | PR Medal of Honor of the Legislature Assembly | 35 |
| PRVALMDL | PR Medal for Valor | 25 |
| PRDISMDL | PR Medal for Distinguished Service | 25 |
| PRMERCRS | PR Merit Cross | 20 |
| PRWIAMDL | PR Medal for Wounded in Action | 30 |
| PRGOVORD | PR Order of the Governor Common Defense 1991 | 5 |
| PRCSMMDL | PR Combat Service Medal | 5 |
| PRFDMMDL | PR Freedom Medal | 0 |
| PRCOMMDL | PR Commendation Medal | 20 |
| PRSMMDL | PR Service Medal | 0 |
| PROUTRBN | PR Outstanding Soldier/NCO of the Year | 5 |

**APPENDIX K**
**STATE AWARDS AND DECORATIONS**

| DATA CODES | DEFINITION | POINTS |
|---|---|---|
| PRECMMDL | PR Exemplary Conduct Medal | 0 |
| PRWSRBM | PR War Service Ribbon | 0 |
| PRMOBSR | PR Mobilization Support Ribbon | 0 |
| PRDRRBN | PR Disaster Relief Ribbon | 0 |
| PRHGRBN | PR Hurricane Georges Ribbon | 0 |
| PRCERBN | PR Caribbean Emergency Ribbon | 0 |
| PRCDRBN | PR Civil Disturbance Ribbon | 0 |
| PRLERBN | PR Law Enforcement Ribbon | 0 |
| PRCDSR | PR Counterdrug Service Ribbon | 0 |
| PRACDUTR | PR Active Duty for Training Ribbon | 0 |
| PRCOPAN | PR VII Pan American Games Ribbon | 0 |
| PRELPRBN | PR English Language Proficiency Ribbon | 0 |
| PRGR92 | PR Gran Regatta 92 Ribbon | 0 |
| PRCSRBN | PR Community Service Ribbon | 0 |
| PRSGDSM | PR Distinguished Service Medal | 0 |
| PRSGMAA | PR Merit Achievement Award | 0 |
| PRSGSM | PR State Guard Service Medal | 0 |
| RINGCROS | RI Island Cross | 30 |
| RINGSTAR | RI Island Star | 25 |
| RICOMMDL | RI Commendation Medal | 20 |
| RIDSVMDL | RI Defense Service Medal | 0 |
| RISVCMDL | RI Service Medal | 5 |
| RIESVRBN | RI Emergency Service Ribbon | 1 |
| RIRECRBN | RI Recruiting Ribbon | 5 |
| RIGUBUNT | RI Gubernatorial Unit Citation | 0 |
| SCARNGPC | SC Palmetto Cross | 35 |
| SCARNGMV | SC Medal of Valor | 30 |
| SCARNGEA | SC Extraordinary Achievement Medal | 25 |
| SCARNGES | SC Exceptional Service Medal | 25 |
| SCARNGMS | SC Meritorious Medal | 25 |
| SCARNGCM | SC Cadet Medal of Merit | 0 |
| SCARNGCV | SC Unit Citation for Valor | 0 |
| SCARNGUC | SC Governor’s Citation Ribbon | 0 |
| SCARNGAR | SC Achievement Ribbon | 15 |
| SCARNGAS | SC Active State Service Medal | 0 |
| SCARNGPS | SC Palmetto Service Ribbon | 0 |
| SCARNGOG | SC Outstanding Guardsmen of the Year | 0 |
| SCARNGSR | SC Safety Ribbon | 0 |
| SCARNGMO | SC Mobilization Ribbon | 0 |

**APPENDIX K**
**STATE AWARDS AND DECORATIONS**

| DATA CODES | DEFINITION | POINTS |
|---|---|---|
| SCARNGCR | SC Counterdrug Ribbon | 0 |
| SDVALAWD | SD Ribbon for Valor | 35 |
| SDNGACHR | SD Achievement Ribbon | 25 |
| SDDSRAWD | SD Distinguished Service Award | 20 |
| SDNGEORB | SD Emergency Operations Ribbon | 0 |
| SDNGRECM | SD Recruiting Medal | 5 |
| SDNGSVCM | SD Service Medal | 0 |
| SDBCRMDL | SD Berlin Crisis Medal | 5 |
| SDDESRIB | SD Desert Storm Ribbon | 0 |
| SDNGDSUC | SD Desert Storm Unit Citation Award | 0 |
| SDUCTAWD | SD Unit Citation Award | 0 |
| SDDIUAWD | SD Distinguished Unit Award | 0 |
| TNNGDSVM | TN Distinguished Service Medal | 35 |
| TNNGAGRV | TN Adjutant General's Ribbon for Valor | 35 |
| TNNGAGDP | TN Adjutant General's Distinguished Patriot Medal | 25 |
| TNNGCOMR | TN Commendation Ribbon | 20 |
| TNNGRMTR | TN Recruiting Merit Ribbon | 10 |
| TNNGIACR | TN Individual Achievement Ribbon | 15 |
| TNNGNESM | TN National Emergency Service Medal | 0 |
| TNNGWSVR | TN War Service Ribbon | 0 |
| TNNGCDSR | TN Counter Drug Service Ribbon | 0 |
| TNNGSVCR | TN Service Ribbon | 0 |
| TNNGVOLR | TN Volunteer Ribbon | 0 |
| TNNGMUCC | TN Meritorious Unit Citation | 0 |
| SCARNGRR | SC Recruiting and Retention Achievement Medal | 0 |
| TNNGDUCC | TN Distinguished Unit Commendation | 0 |
| TNNGOUPC | TN Outstanding Unit Performance Commendation | 0 |
| TNNGVRRC | TN Volunteer Retention and Recruiting Unit Citation | 0 |
| TXLMOHON | TX Legislative Medal of Honor | 35 |
| TXDSSTMD | TX Desert Storm Medal | 5 |
| TXHSVCRB | TX Humanitarian Service Ribbon | 0 |
| TXHDSVMD | TX Homeland Defense Service Medal | 0 |
| TXCSVCRB | TX Combat Service Ribbon | 0 |
| TXCVSVMD | TX Cavalry Service Ribbon | 0 |
| TXFSVCMD | TX Faithful Service Medal | 5 |
| TXGOVUCA | TX Governor Unit Citation Award | 0 |
| TXLSMOVA | TX Lone Star Medal of Valor | 30 |
| TXPURHRT | TX Purple Heart Medal | 0 |
| TXSPSVAD | TX Superior Service Award | 0 |

**APPENDIX K**
**STATE AWARDS AND DECORATIONS**

| DATA CODES | DEFINITION | POINTS |
|---|---|---|
| TXLSSMD | TX Lone Star Distinguished Service Medal | 25 |
| TXOSVCMD | TX Outstanding Service Medal | 20 |
| TXMDOMER | TX Medal of Merit | 15 |
| TXAGIAMD | TX Adjutant General's Individual Award | 5 |
| TXFDSVMD | TX Federal Service Medal | 0 |
| UTMOV | UT Medal of Valor | 25 |
| UTCROSS | UT Cross | 25 |
| UTJMOM | UT Joint Medal of Merit | 25 |
| UTMOM | UT Medal of Merit | 25 |
| UTJCM | UT Joint Commendation Medal | 20 |
| UTCM | UT Commendation Medal | 20 |
| UTACHRBN | UT Achievement Ribbon | 15 |
| UTJSSRBN | UT Joint Staff Service Ribbon | 0 |
| UTSPSRBN | UT State Partnership Service Ribbon | 0 |
| UTSVCRBN | UT Service Ribbon | 0 |
| UTESR | UT Emergency Service Ribbon | 0 |
| UTOWGS | UT 2002 Olympic Winter Games Service Ribbon | 0 |
| UTRECRBN | UT Recruiting Ribbon | 10 |
| UTBTRRBN | UT Basic Training Ribbon | 0 |
| VANGDSM | VA Distinguished Service Medal | 0 |
| VANGLOM | VA Legion of Merit | 25 |
| VANGBSM | VA Bronze Star Medal | 20 |
| VANGCM | VA Commendation Medal | 15 |
| VANGESR | VA Emergency Ribbon | 0 |
| VANGSR | VA Service Ribbon | 0 |
| VANGGCR | VA Good Conduct Ribbon | 0 |
| VANGHDR | VA Homeland Defense Ribbon | 0 |
| VANGSMR | VA Strength Maintenance Ribbon | 0 |
| VANGJSR | VA Joint Service Ribbon | 0 |
| VAGNSM | VA Governor's National Service Medal | 0 |
| VANGSPPR | VA State Partnership Program Service Ribbon | 0 |
| VANGMFHR | VA Military Funeral Honors Program Service Ribbon | 0 |
| VANGJSCM | VA Joint Commendation Medal | 0 |
| VANGJSAM | VA Joint Achievement Medal | 0 |
| VADSM | VA Distinguished Service Medal | 30 |
| VALOM | VA Legion of Merit | 25 |
| VABSM | VA Bronze Star Medal | 25 |
| VACM | VA Commendation Medal | 20 |
| VAESR | VA Emergency Service Ribbon | 0 |

**APPENDIX K**
**STATE AWARDS AND DECORATIONS**

| DATA CODES | DEFINITION | POINTS |
|---|---|---|
| VASR | VA Service Medal | 0 |
| VAPAR | VA Perfect Attendance Ribbon | 0 |
| VICOM | VI Commendation Medal | 20 |
| VIMSM | VI Meritorious Service Medal | 20 |
| VIDSM | VI Distinguished Service Medal | 25 |
| VILFSM | VI Long and Faithful Service Medal | 0 |
| VIESR | VI Emergency Service Ribbon | 0 |
| VINCOY | VI NCO of the Year | 5 |
| VISOY | VI Soldier of the Year | 5 |
| VTDSM | VT Distinguished Service Medal | 25 |
| VTMM | VT Medal of Merit | 25 |
| VTCM | VT Commendation Medal | 20 |
| VTMSR | VT Meritorious Service Ribbon | 15 |
| WASCV | WA State Cross of Valor | 35 |
| WASGM | WA State Guardsmen Medal | 30 |
| WASDSM | WA State Distinguished Service Medal | 25 |
| WASLM | WA State Legion of Merit | 25 |
| WASAC | WA State Aviation Cross | 30 |
| WASCM | WA State Commendation Medal | 20 |
| WASAM | WA State Achievement Medal | 15 |
| WASDRR | WA State Distinguished Recruiting Ribbon | 5 |
| WASMSM | WA State Meritorious Service Medal | 25 |
| WASSMR | WA State Strength Management Ribbon | 5 |
| WASUCR | WA State Unit Citation Ribbon | 0 |
| WASESR | WA State Emergency Service Ribbon | 0 |
| WANGSR | WA National Guard Service Ribbon | 0 |
| WASCOIN | WA State Coin (TAG ATAG or State CSM) | 5 |
| WIDSM | WI NATL Guard Distinguished SVC Medal | 25 |
| WIMRB | WI ARNG Master Recruiter Badge | 10 |
| WISRB | WI ARNG Senior Recruiter Badge | 5 |
| WIBRB | WI ARNG Basic Recruiter Badge | 0 |
| WIMSM | WI NATL Guard Meritorious Service Medal | 25 |
| WICM | WI NATL Guard Commendation Metal | 20 |
| WIRB | WI National Guard RECTG Bar | 5 |
| WISR | WI National Guard Service Ribbon | 0 |
| WIESR | WI NATL Guard Emergency SVC Ribbon | 0 |
| WIWM | WI Write Medal | 0 |
| WIBCR | WI Berlin Crisis Ribbon | 0 |
| WISASR | WI Southwest Asia Service Ribbon | 0 |

**APPENDIX K**
**STATE AWARDS AND DECORATIONS**

| DATA CODES | DEFINITION | POINTS |
|---|---|---|
| WVDSM | WV Distinguished Service Medal | 35 |
| WVLOM | WV Legion of Merit | 35 |
| WVMSM | WV Meritorious Service Medal | 25 |
| WVCOM | WV Commendation Medal | 20 |
| WVAR | WV Achievement Ribbon | 15 |
| WVESR | WV Emergency Service Ribbon | 10 |
| WVSSR | WV State Service Ribbon | 0 |
| WVSR | WV Service Ribbon | 0 |
| WVNGMR | WV National Guard Minuteman Ribbon | 5 |
| WVCDSR | WV Counterdrug Service Ribbon | 0 |
| WVARGDUA | WV Army National Guard Distinguished Unit Award | 0 |
| WVAGDUA | WV Air National Guard Distinguished Unit Award | 0 |
| WVHSR | WV Humanitarian Service Ribbon | 0 |
| WVSAR | WV Special Assignment Ribbon | 0 |
| WVAGCA | WV Adjutant General Cadet Award | 0 |
| WYOAWDDS | WY Distinguished Service Medal | 20 |
| WYOAWDMA | WY Meritorious Achievement Ribbon | 20 |
| WYOAWDME | WY Association Medal for Excellence | 0 |
| WYOAWDOS | WY Outstanding Service Ribbon | 15 |
| WYOAWDEA | WY Exceptional Achievement Ribbon | 10 |
| WYOAWDRA | WY Recruiting Achievement Ribbon | 5 |
| WYOAWDAA | WY National Guard Achievement Ribbon | 5 |
| WYOAWDER | WY State Emergency Response | 0 |
| WYOAWDSV | WY Service Ribbon | 0 |
| WYOAWDAD | WY State Active Duty Ribbon | 0 |
| WYOAWDNC | WY NCO Academy Ribbon (DISCONTINUED) | 0 |
| WYOAWDBT | WY Basic Training Ribbon (DISCONTINUED) | 0 |
| WYOAWDBC | WY Berlin Crisis Ribbon (DISCONTINUED) | 0 |
| WYOAWDSR | WY Selected Reserve Force Ribbon (DISCONTINUED) | 0 |
| WYOAWDRR | WY Recruiting Ribbon (DISCONTINUED) (End Date 30 APR 05) | 0 |

**INDEX**


ACFGIA 20, 21, 22, 23, 24
ACF-MGIB/GIMS-INCR-BASIC-BNFT-AD 20
Active Status Program 13
ACT-STAT-PROG 13
Additional Military Occupational Specialty Designator - Enlisted 15
Additional Military Occupational Specialty Designator - Warrant Officer 15
Additional Skill Identifier 100
Additional Skill Identifier - Additional Military Occupational Specialty Designator - Enlisted 16
Additional Skill Identifier - Additional Military Occupational Specialty Designator - Warrant Officer 16
Additional Skill Identifier - Additional Specialty Skill Identifier 16
Additional Skill Identifier - Primary Military Occupational Specialty Designator - Enlisted 16
Additional Skill Identifier - Primary Military Occupational Specialty Designator - Warrant Officer 17
Additional Skill Identifier - Primary Specialty Skill Identifier 17
Additional Skill Identifier - Secondary Military Occupational Specialty Designator - Enlisted 17
Additional Skill Identifier - Secondary Specialty Skill Identifier 17
Additional Specialty Skill Identifier 18
Additional Withholding Tax 18
ADDR-CITY 18
Address City 18
Address Mailing - Individual 18
Address Mailing - Individual Foreign 18
Address Mailing - Unit 100
Address Verification 111
ADDR-MAIL-IND 18
ADDR-MAIL-IND-FGN 18
ADDR-MAIL-UNIT 100
ADDR-VERIF 111
ADD-WH-TAX 18
ADPYTY 76
ADSTRM 89
AFQT-PCTL 19
AFQTPS 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24
AFQT-SCORE-GPS 20
AMOSD-ENLD 15
AMOSD-WO 15
AMOSEN 13, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24
AMSDWO 107
APFT-RESULT 20
APFTSC 21
APFT-SCORE 21
APOSD 107
Appointment Waiver Conditions 19
APT-WVR-COND 19
ARALOC 100
AREAX 100
Armed Forces Qualification Test Percentile Score 19
Armed Forces Qualification Test Score Groups 20
Army Area and State or Country 100
Army College Fund Montgomery G.I. Bill Increase of Basic Benefit - Active Duty 20
Army Physical Fitness Test Results 20
Army Physical Fitness Test Score 21
ARNGTX 58
ASG-LOSS-RSN 21, 120
ASGLSR 84
ASI 100
ASI-AMOSD-ENLD 16
ASI-AMOSD-WO 16
ASI-ASSI 16
ASICO 16, 17
ASIEN 16, 17
ASI-PMOSD-ENLD 16
ASI-PMOSD-WO 17
ASI-PSSI 17
ASI-SMOSD-ENLD 17
ASI-SSSI 17
ASIWO 16, 17
ASQIEN 15
ASQIWO 107
ASSI 18
Assignment/Loss Reason 21, 120
ASTPRG 13
ATCCAT 94, 95
ATCH-CODE 21
ATCH-PR-NBR 21
ATHDLN 102
ATHDPN 103
Attached Payroll Number 21
Attachment Code 21
AUAOC 107
AUENL 104, 105
AULANG 100
AUMOSE 107
AUMOSW 107
AUMSDE 107
AUMSKE 107
AUSCF 107
AUSKL 107

AUSQIE 107
AUTH-BR 101
AUTH-DOC-POSN-TITLE 102
AUTH-ENLD-PAY-GR-RANGE 102
AUTH-LINE-DSG 102
Authorization Document Position Title 102
Authorized Branch 101
Authorized Enlisted Pay Grade Range 102
Authorized Line Designator 102
Authorized Paragraph Designator 102
Authorized Personnel Identity 103
Authorized Strength 103
AUTH-PARA-DSG 102
AUTH-PERS-IDENT 103
AUTH-STR 103
Aviation Service Entry Date 21
AVN-SVC-ENTRY-DATE 21
Award Category 183, 203, 213
AWDCAT 203
AWD-CAT 183, 203
AWD-CAT 213
BAQ-DEP-TYPE 22
BAQ-DOB-PD 22
BAQ-EFF-DATE 22
BAQ-STAT 23
Basic Allowance for Quarters Dependent Type 22
Basic Allowance for Quarters DOB Primary Dependent 22
Basic Allowance for Quarters Effective Date 22
Basic Allowance for Quarters Status 23
Basic Branch 23
Basic Enlisted Service Date 183
Basic Marksmanship Qualification Badge Class 183
BASIC-BR 23
BASIC-MKS-QUAL-BAD-CLASS 183
BASIC-PAY-CONTRIBUTION 95
Batch Number 111
BATCH-NBR 111
BEGIN-CON-NBR 111
Beginning Control Number 111
Benefit Status Waiver Code 23
BENEF-STAT-WVR-CODE 23
BESD 183
Blood Type 183
BLOOD-TYPE 183
BONUS-PAY-CONTRIBUTION 95
Branch School Completed 24
Branch School Enrolled 24
Break in Military Status 25
BREAK-MIL-STAT 25
BR-SCH-COMPL 24
BR-SCH-ENRLD 24
BSCHEN 25, 26, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35
Campaign Identification Code 25
CAMPAIGN-ID 25
CARDIO-SCRN-STAT 184
CARDIO-SCRN-TYP-CD 196
CARDIO-SCR-PHAS-NR 196
CARDIO-SCR-RSLT-CD 196
Cardiovascular Screening Status 184
Career Progression Military Occupational Specialty 184
CF1AOC 18, 27, 74, 82
CF2AOC 18, 74, 82
CF3AOC 18, 74, 82
Change Year - Month 103
CHAR-SEP 25
CHG-YR-MO 103
CHRSVC 84
Citizenship Status, United States, Origin 26
CIV-ED-SEM-HR-QY 184
CIV-EDUC-LVL 26
CIVEMP 29
CIV-EMPL 29
CIV-GR 30
Civilian Education College Semester Hour Quantity 184
Civilian Education Level 26
Civilian Employer 29
Civilian Grade 30
Civilian Occupation 30
CIV-OCC 30
CIVSHR 184
CMD-STAT 30
CMSND-WO-SVC-DATE 30
CNTRY-RES-CURR 31, 150
Command Status 30
Commissioned/Warrant Officer Service Date 30
CON-DATA-ORG-TRANS 112
CON-DATA-PERS-TRANS 112
CON-NBR 112
Control Data - Organizational Transactions 112
Control Data - Personnel Transactions 112
Control Number 112
Country of Residence, Current 31, 150
Course Level Enrolled 31
CPMOS 184
CPMOSE 184
CRDSRT 196
CRDSTY 196

CRFLD1 88
CRFLD2 88
CRS-LVL-ENRLD 31
CTZSP-STAT-US-ORGN 26
CUM-MO-EXT 32
CUM-RET-PT 32
Cumulative Months of Extension 32
Cumulative Retirement Points 32
CURDD 35
CURR-AERO-RT 32
CURR-DATE 112
Current Aeronautical Rating 32
Current Date 112
Current Incentive/Termination Status 33
Current Organization Identification 34
Current Procurement 34
Current Unit Processing Code 34
CURR-INCENT-TERM-STAT 33
CURR-ORG-IDENT 34
CURR-PROCRMT 34
CURR-UPC 34
Date Assigned Current State 185
Date Declare Montgomery G.I. Bill Enrollment - Active Duty 35
Date Immunization Administered 185
Date Incentive Pay Indicator Number One 35
Date Incentive Pay Indicator Number Two 35
Date NCOES Completed 185
Date NCOES Enrolled 186
Date of Assignment/Loss Reason 35
Date of Award 185
Date of Birth 35
Date of Cardiovascular Screening Status 185
Date of Current Incentive/Termination Status 36
Date of Current Procurement 36
Date of Current Service Agreement 36
Date of End of Duty for Defense Enrollment Eligibility Reporting System Eligibility 36
Date of End of Evaluation Period 36
Date of Enlistment/Reenlistment Bonus - Reserve 37
Date of Execution of a Six-Year Service Obligation 37
Date of Initial Entry into a Reserve Component 37
Date of Initial Procurement 37
Date of Last Type Transaction 112
Date of Mandatory Removal 37
Date of Original Entry on IADT 38
Date of Previous Record Status 38
Date of Projected Promotion Eligibility 38
Date of Promotion Consideration 38
Date of Qualitative/Selective Retention Identifier 38
Date of Rank-Reserve 39
Date of Record Status 39
Date of Report of Suspension of Favorable Personnel Action 185
Date of Security Clearance 39
Date of Survivor Benefit Plan Election Status 39
Date of Training Status 39
Date of Transaction Processing 113
Date Personnel Security Investigation Completed 186
Date Personnel Security Investigation Initiated 186
Date Removed Suspension of Favorable Personnel Action 186
Date Start Montgomery G.I. Bill Eligibility - Reserve Component 40
Date Terminated Montgomery G.I. Bill Eligibility - Reserve Component 40
DATE-ASG-LOSS-RSN 35
DATE-ASGN-STATE 185
DATE-AWD 185
DATE-CARDIO-SCRN-STAT 185
DATE-CURR-INCENT-TERM-STAT 36
DATE-CURR-PROCRMT 36
DATE-CURR-SVC-AGREE 36
DATE-DECLARE-MGIB/GIMS-ENROLL-AD 35
DATE-END-EVAL-PERIOD 36
DATE-ENLSTMT-REENL-BONUS-RES 37
DATE-EXEC-SIX-YR-SVC-OBLG 37
DATE-IMMU-ADMIN 185
DATE-INIT-ENTRY-RC 37
DATE-INIT-PROCRMT 37
DATE-IPAY-NBR-ONE 35
DATE-IPAY-NBR-TWO 35
DATE-LAST-TY-TRANS 112
DATE-MAND-REM 37
DATE-NCOES-COMPL 185
DATE-NCOES-ENRLD 186
DATE-ORIG-IADT 38
DATE-PREV-REC-STAT 38
DATE-PROJ-PROM-ELIG 38
DATE-PROM-CONS 38
DATE-PSINVES-COMPL 186
DATE-PSINVES-INIT 186
DATE-QUAL-SELTV-RETN-IDENT 38
DATE-REC-STAT 39
DATE-REMVD-SFPA 186
DATE-REPT-SFPA 185
DATE-SBP-ELECT-STAT 39
DATE-SCTY-CLNC 39
DATE-START-MGIB/GIMS-ELIG-RC 40
DATE-TERM-MGIB/GIMS- ELIG-RC 40
DATE-TNG-STAT 39

DATE-TRANS-PROC 113
Days Waived 40
DAYS-WVD 40
DD 110, 111
DDAT 97
Defense Language Aptitude Battery Score 186
Dependents, Number of 40
DEPN-NBR 40
Descriptive Designator 103
Designated Control Code 41
Designated Control Specialty 103
Detail Branch 42
DLAB-SCORE 186
DMOSD 44
DMOSD-ENLD 42
DMOSD-WO 43
DMOSKE 44
DMOSWO 44, 48
DMSDWO 44, 48
DNA-SAMPLE-YMD 187
DOB 35
DOC-NBR 104
Document Number 104
DOR-RES 39
DPRCEN 44
DPRCWO 44, 48
DSCRTV-DSG 103
DSG-CON-SP 41, 103
DTDMEA 35
DTENLR 37
DTINTR 114
DTL-BR 42
DTLSTR 114
DTPSIC 186
DTPSII 186
DTPUAD 104, 105
DTPUID 104
DTRSFP 186
DTSFPA 185
Duty Language Identity 42
Duty Military Occupational Specialty Designator - Enlisted 42
Duty Military Occupational Specialty Designator - Warrant Officer 43
Duty Position 43
Duty Position - Commissioned Officer 43
Duty Position - Enlisted 44
Duty Position - Warrant Officer 44
Duty Position Qualification 45
Duty Specialty Secondary 46
Duty Specialty Skill Identifier 46
DYAOC 44
DY-LANG-IDENT 42, 154
DYMOSE 44
DYPOSD 43
DY-POSN 43
DY-POSN-CMSND-OFF 43
DY-POSN-ENLD 44
DY-POSN-QUAL 45
DY-POSN-WO 44
DYSCF 44
DYSKL 44
DY-SP-SECD 46
DYSQIE 44
DYSQIW 44, 48
DY-SSI 46
EAUTH 104
EADTE 104
EADTE-IMPL 104
EADTE-OESTS 104
EDTUNT 104
EFF-DATE 113
EFF-DATE-ATCH 46
EFF-DATE-GR 46
Effective Date 113
Effective Date of Attachment 46
Effective Date of Grade 46
Effective Date of Implementation 104
Effective Date of OESTS 104
END-CON-NBR 113
END-DATE-DUTY-DEERS-ELIGIB 36
Ending Control Number 113
Enlisted Authorized Strength 104
Enlisted Promotion Consideration Code 186
Enlisted Structured Strength 104
Enlistment Option Period 47
Enlistment Waiver Condition 47
Enlistment/Reenlistment Bonus Reserve - Military Occupational Specialty-Enlisted 49
Enlistment/Reenlistment Bonus-Reserve Entitlement 48
Enlistment/Reenlistment Bonus-Reserve Entitlement Authorization 49
ENL-PROM-CONS-CD 186
ENLSTMT-OPTN-PD 47
ENLSTMT-REENL-BONUS-ENTL-AUTH 49
ENLSTMT-REENL-BONUS-MOS-ENLD 49
ENLSTMT-REENL-BONUS-RES-ENTL 48
ENLSTMT-WVR-COND 47
Error Mnemonic 113
ERROR-MNEM 113

ESTRUC 104
ETH-GP 49
Ethnic Group 49
ETS-DATE 51
EXEC-ORDER-NBR 50
Executive Order Number 50
Expiration Date Inactive National Guard 50
Expiration Date of Attachment 50
Expiration Ready Reserve Obligation Date 51
Expiration Statutory Military Obligation Date 51
Expiration Term of Service Date 51
EXPN-DATE-ATCH 50
EXPN-DATE-ING 50
EXPN-RDY-RES-OBLG-DATE 51
EXPN-STAT-MIL-OBLG-DATE 51
Extension Processing Identity 113
EXTPI 113
EXT-PROC-IDENT 113
Eyes/Vision Capacity Indicator 52, 176
EYES-CAP-INDIC 52, 176
FAASIE 100
FASL1M 89
FDASIC 44
FDASIE 44
FDASIW 44
Federal Recognition Identification 52
FED-RECOG-IDENT 52
First Duty - Additional Skill Identifier - Commissioned Officer 52
First Duty - Additional Skill Identifier - Enlisted 52
First Duty - Additional Skill Identifier - Warrant Officer 53
First Language Identity 53, 154
FIRST-DY-ASI-CMSND-OFF 52
FIRST-DY-ASI-ENLD 52
FIRST-DY-ASI-WO 53
FIRST-LANG-IDENT 53, 154
FITWXM 67
Gain Processing Identity 113
GAIN-PROC-IDENT 113
GMADDR 58
GR 105
GR-ABBR-CODE 53
Grade 105
Grade Abbreviation and Code 53
Grade Change Waiver 54
Grade How Acquired Code 54
GR-CH-WVR 54
GR-HOW-ACQ-CODE 54
GTYPOM 58
GYPOAM 58
GYPONM 58
HEAR-CAP-INDIC 55, 176
Hearing Capacity Indicator 55, 176
Height Individual 55
HGT-IND 55
Highest Military College Education/Course Completed 55
HI-MIL-COL-CRSE-COMPL 55
HRNG 176
IADT-PROC-IDENT 114
IADTTR 114
Implementation Year - Month 105
IMPL-YR-MO 105
Inactive National Guard Processing Identity 113
Incentive Pay Indicator Number One 56
Incentive Pay Indicator Number Two 57
INCENTIVE-PAY-CONTRIBUTION 96
IND-ANNL-DENT-SCRN-DT 187
IND-ANNL-MED-SCRN-DT 187
IND-DENT-SCRN-CD 187
IND-FCP-STAT-CD 188
IND-FCP-SUBM-DT 188
INDIBT 48, 49, 53, 55, 57
INDIPR 49, 53, 55, 57
INDIST 48, 49
Individual Annual Dental Screening Date 187
Individual Annual Medical Screening Date 187
Individual Dental Screening Code 187
Individual Deoxyribonucleic Acid Sample Collection Year-Month Date 187
Individual Family Care Plan Status Code 188
Individual Family Care Plan Submission Date 188
Individual Medical Board Code 188
IND-MED-BD-CD 188
INDSKL 15, 16, 17, 72, 82
INDTDT 35, 36, 37, 39, 43
ING-PROC-IDENT 113
INIAST 89, 90, 92, 93, 94, 96, 100, 102, 103
Initial Active Duty Training Processing Identity 114
Initial Procurement 57
INIT-PROCRMT 57
INPPNG 57
INTORG 57
IPAY 57
IPAY-NBR-ONE 56
IPAY-NBR-TWO 57
LANG-IDENT 154, 188
LANG-LISTEN-EVAL-METHD 189
LANG-LISTEN-PROF-LVL 189

LANG-LISTEN-PROF-SCORE 189
LANG-LISTEN-SCORE-TYPE 189
LANG-PRF-SRC-PRIM 190
LANG-PRF-SRC-SECD 190
LANG-READ-EVAL-METHD 190
LANG-READ-PROF-LVL 191
LANG-READ-PROF-SCORE 191
LANG-READ-PROF-TYPE 191
LANG-SPEAK-EVAL-METHD 192
LANG-SPEAK-PROF-LVL 192
LANG-SPEAK-PROF-SCORE 192
Language Identity 188
Language Listening Evaluation Method 189
Language Listening Proficiency Level 189
Language Listening Proficiency Score 189
Language Listening Proficiency Score Type 189
Language Proficiency Source, Primary 190
Language Proficiency Source, Secondary 190
Language Reading Evaluation Method 190
Language Reading Proficiency Level 191
Language Reading Proficiency Score 191
Language Reading Proficiency Score Type 191
Language Speaking Evaluation Method 192
Language Speaking Proficiency Level 192
Language Speaking Proficiency Score 192
Last Type Transaction 114
LAST-TY-TRANS 114
Local Data 105
Local Data-Personnel 58
LOCAL-DATA 105
LOCNM 100
LOEX 176
Loss Processing Identity 114
LOSS-PROC-IDENT 114
Lower Extremities Capacity Indicator 58, 176
LOW-EXTREM-CAP-INDIC 58, 176
Mail APO/FPO Identification 58
MAIL-APO-FPO-IDENT 58
Major Subject of College Education 59, 165
MAJ-SUBJ-COL-EDUC 59, 165
Mandatory Promotion Identification 59
Mandatory Removal Reason 59
MAND-PROM-IDENT 59
MAND-REM-RSN 59
Marital Status 60
MARTL-STAT 60
MECHRS 193
MECWQY 193
MEL 66
MES 66
MGBESR 62
MGIB/GIMS-BNFT-RECOUP-STAT-RC 61
MGIB/GIMS-ELIG-STAT-AD 61
MGIB/GIMS-ELIG-STAT-RC 62
MGIB/GIMS-KICKER-ELIG-DATE 63
MGIB/GIMS-KICKER-INCENT-BASIS-CD 63
MGIB/GIMS-KICKER-INCENT-ELIG-STAT-CD 63
MGIB/GIMS-KICKER-INCENT-ELIG-STAT-EFF-DATE 64
MGIB/GIMS-KICKER-INCENT-OBLG-SVC-BEGIN-DATE 64
MGIB/GIMS-KICKER-INCENT-RATE-CD 64
MGIB/GIMS-MNTH-SPLMNTL-ALLOW-AMT-AD 65
MIL-ED-CORRES-CMPL 192
MIL-ED-CRS-WK-QY 193
MIL-ED-HR-CMP-QY 193
Military Education Correspondence Course Completion 192
Military Education Course Week Quantity 193
Military Education Hour Completion Quantity 193
Military Personnel Class 60
Military Physical Profile Factor Code 193
Military Physical Profile Modifier Code 193
Military Physical Profile Serial Effective Date 194
Military Physical Profile Serial Expiration Date 194
Military Weapon Type Fired Code 194
MIL-PHYPR-EFF-DT 194
MIL-PHYPR-EXP-DT 194
MIL-PHYPR-FCT-CD 193
MIL-PHYPR-MOD-CD 193
MO-CURR-XTNSN 65
Montgomery G.I. Bill Benefit Recoupment Status - Reserve Component 61
Montgomery G.I. Bill Eligibility Status - Active Duty 61
Montgomery G.I. Bill Eligibility Status - Reserve Component 62
Montgomery G.I. Bill Kicker Eligibility Date 63
Montgomery G.I. Bill Kicker Incentive Basis Code 63
Montgomery G.I. Bill Kicker Incentive Eligibility Status Code 63
Montgomery G.I. Bill Kicker Incentive Obligation Service Begin Date 64
Montgomery G.I. Bill Kicker Incentive Rate Code 64
Montgomery G.I. Bill Supplemental Allowance - Active Duty 65
Months of Current Extension 65
Months of Obligated Service Remaining 65
MO-OBLG-SVC-REMAIN 65
MPC 60
MSFITW 67
NAME 65

Name, Individual 65
NAME-IND 65
NBR-ENLSTMT-REENL-BONUS-PYMT 66
NBR-EXEMPT 67
NBREXM 67
NBR-EXT-ENL 67
NBR-MO-ACT-FED-SVC 68
NBR-TIME-AWD-GRNT 195
NCO Education 65
NCO Education Enrolled 66
NCO-EDUC 65
NCO-EDUC-ENRLD 66
NCOES How Acquired Code 194
NCOES-HOW-ACQD-CD 194
Number of Enlistment/Reenlistment Bonus Payments 66
Number of Exemptions 67
Number of Extensions of Enlistment 67
Number of Months of Active Federal Service 68
Number of Times Award Granted 195
OAUTH 105
OBMOSE 49
OCCURS 118
OESTS 106
Officer Authorized Strength 105
Officer Structured Strength 105
Organization Identification 68
Organization Status Code 106
ORG-IDENT 68
ORIG-AGENCY 114
ORIG-CODE 114
Originator Agency 114
Originator Code 114
OSTRUC 105
PANO-DENT-XRAY-LOC 195
Panographic Dental X-Ray Location 195
Paragraph Title 106
PARA-TITLE 106
Parent Organization Designator 106
Patient Diagnostic Test Cardiovascular Screening Phase Code 196
Patient Diagnostic Test Cardiovascular Screening Test Result 196
Patient Diagnostic Test Cardiovascular Screening Type Code 196
Pay Entry Basic Date 69
Pay Grade 69
PAY-GR 69
PAYPLN 30, 31, 33, 34, 35
Payroll Number 106
PCN 114
PEBD 69
PECOD 107
Personnel Occupational Specialty Code 106
Personnel Security Investigation Completed 197
Personnel Security Investigation Initiated 197
Personnel Security Investigation Required 198
PGRLVL 30, 31, 33, 34, 35
PHCP 176
PHONE-NBR-CIV-EMPL 200
PHONE-NBR-HOME 200
PHONE-NBR-HOME-NOK 200
PHYS-CAP-INDIC 69, 176, 177
PHYS-CAT 69, 177
Physical Capacity Indicator 69, 176, 177
Physical Category 69
Physical Profile Serial 69, 176
PHYS-PRFL-SER 69, 176
PMOSD-ENLD 72
PMOSD-ENLD-BASIS-ACQ 73
PMOSD-WO 73
PMOSEN 72
PMOSWO 73
PMSDWO 73
POSC 106
Position Number Excess Individual 69
Position Status 107
POSN-NBR-EXCESS-IND 69
POSNO 69
POSN-STAT 107
PREDD 72
PREPUD 72
PREUPC 72
PREV-APFT-RESULT 71
PREV-APFT-SCORE 71
Previous Army Physical Fitness Test Results 71
Previous Army Physical Fitness Test Score 71
Previous Military Personnel Class 71
Previous Organization Identification 71
Previous Record Status 71
Previous Site Identification 72, 179
Previous Social Security Number 71, 72
Previous Unit Processing Code 72
PREV-MIL-PER-CLASS 71
PREV-ORG-IDENT 71
PREV-REC-STAT 71
PREV-SITE-ID 72, 179
PREV-SSN-SM 71, 72
PREV-UPC 72
Primary Military Occupational Specialty Designator - Enlisted 72

Primary Military Occupational Specialty Designator - Enlisted - Basis for Acquiring 73
Primary Military Occupational Specialty Designator - Warrant Officer 73
Primary Specialty Skill Identifier 73
PRIMSW 73
PRIV-ACT-DISPT-REC 74
Privacy Act Disputed Record 74
PR-NBR 106
PRNT-ORG-DSG 106
PROCRMT-PROG 74
Procurement Program 74
Product Control Number 114
Professional Military Education 75
Proficiency Pay Date 76
Proficiency Pay Status 76
PROF-MIL-EDUC 75
Program Element Code 107
PROM-CONS-CODE 77
Promotion Consideration Code 77
Promotion Processing Identity 115
PROMPI 115
PROM-PROC-IDENT 115
PRO-PAY-DATE 76
PRO-PAY-STAT 76
PSIC 83
PSII 83
PSINVES-COMPL 197
PSINVES-INIT 197
PSINVES-RQRD 198
PSQIEN 72
PSSI 73
PSYC 176
PSYCH-CAP-INDIC 77, 176
Psychiatric Capacity Indicator 77, 176
PUD 110, 111
PUDAT 97
PYPRFC 176
Qualitative/Selective Retention Identifier 77
QUAL-SELTV-RETN-IDENT 77
Race/Population Group 78
RACE-POP-GP 78
RACPOP 78, 79, 80, 81, 82
Reason for Ineligibility for Army Physical Fitness Testing 78
REC-COND-CODE 115
Record Condition Code 115
Record Precedence 79
Record Status 79
Record Type 107
REC-PREC 79
RECSTA 79, 80, 81, 82
REC-STAT 79
REC-TY 107
Reenlistment Processing Identity 115
REENL-PROC-IDENT 115
REL-DENOM 79
Religious Denomination 79
Report Name 115
Report Sequence Code 108
REPORT-NAME 115
REQD-STR 108
Required Strength 108
RES-CAT 79
Rescission Year-Month 108
RESC-YR-MO 108
Reserve Component Pay Support Offices 180, 182
Reserve Officer's Training Corps - Years Completed 80
Reserve Officer's Training Corps Armed Forces 80
Retention Waiver 80
Retirement Year Ending Date 81
RETN-WVR 80
RIAPFT 78, 79, 80, 81, 82
ROTC-ARM-FORCES 80
ROTC-YRS-COMP 80
RPT-SEQ-CODE 108
RSN-INELIG-APFT 78
RSNRNL 115
RYE-DATE 81
SAASIE 100
SBP-ELECT-COV 89
SBP-ELECT-STAT 90
SBP-OPT 90
SCTY-CLNC 82
SCTY-CLNC-REQD 108
SCTY-INVES-STAT 83
SDAPCT 76
SDASIC 44
SDASIE 44
SDASIW 44
SECD-DY-ASI-CMSND-OFF 81
SECD-DY-ASI-ENLD 81
SECD-DY-ASI-WO 81
SEC-NONDIS-AGREE-PROC-CD 199
Second Duty Additional Skill Identifier - Commissioned Officer 81
Second Duty Additional Skill Identifier - Enlisted 81
Second Duty Additional Skill Identifier - Warrant Officer 81
Secondary Military Occupational Specialty Designator - Enlisted 82

Secondary Specialty Skill Identifier 82
Security Clearance 82
Security Clearance Required 108
Security Investigation Status 83
Security Non-Disclosure Agreement Processed 199
Separation Program Designator 84
SEPDEM 84
SEP-PROG-DSG 84
Service Component 84
Service Designator 109
Servicemen's Group Life Insurance Election 85
Sex 85
SEX 85
SFPAI 199
SFPA-INDIC 199
SFPARS 199
SFPA-RSN 199
SGLI-ELECT 85
Skill Type 115
SKILL-TYPE 115
SMOSD-ENLD 82
SMOSEN 82
Social Security Number, Service Member 85
Source of Commission/Warrant 86
Source of Original Enlistment/Induction 86
SP-CMSND-OFF 88
Special Pay 87
Special Qualification Identifier - Enlisted 87
Special Qualification Identifier - Warrant Officer 87
Special Qualification Identifiers ValIADTion Field 109
SPECIAL-PAY-CONTRIBUTION 96
Specialty-Commissioned Officer 88
SP-PAY 87
SQIEN 15, 16, 72, 82
SQI-ENLD 87
SQI-VALID-FLD 109
SQI-WO 87
SRC-CMSN-WRNT 86
SRC-ORIG-ENLSTMT-INDCTN 86
SSN-SM 85
SSQIEN 82
SSSI 82
SSVSTA 91
ST-ADDR 89
STAT-CODE 109
State Code 109
State Tax Code 88
STATE-CODE 109
States of the United States 88
STATES-US 88
STATE-TAX-CODE 88
Status Code 109
Statutory Authority 89
STATUTORY-AUTH 89
ST-DT-DTY-DEERS-ELIG 39
STLOCU 100
Street Address 89
SUBSYS-INDIC 115
Subsystem Indicator 115
Survivor Benefit Plan Election Coverage 89
Survivor Benefit Plan Election Status 90
Survivor Benefit Plan Option 90
Suspension of Favorable Personnel Action Indicator 199
Suspension of Favorable Personnel Action Reason 199
SVC-COMP 84
SVCDSG 110
SVC-DSG 109
TCHSTA 91
Technician/Selective Service Code 91
TECH-SSVC-CODE 91
Telephone Number of Civilian Employer 200
Telephone Number of Home 200
Telephone Number of Home, Next of King 200
Term of Enlistment - Reserve 91
TERM-ENLSTMT-RES 91
TFOS-DATE 91
TNG-PAY-RET-CAT 92
TNG-STAT 92
Total Federal Officer Service Date 91
Total Promotion Points 200
Total Years Satisfactory Federal Service For Retirement 91
TOT-PROM-PTS 200
TOT-YR-SAT-SVC-RT 91
TPSEDG 110
TPSN 110
TR 110
Training Status 92
Training/Pay/Retired Category 92
Transaction Code 93
Transaction Date 116
Transaction Document Number 110, 116
Transaction Mnemonic 116
Transaction Name, Last 118
Transaction Social Security Number 118
Transaction Unit Processing Code 118
TRANS-CODE 93
TRANS-DATE 116
TRANS-DOC-NBR 110, 116

TRANS-MNEM 116
TRANS-NAME-LAST 118
TRANS-SSN 118
TRANS-UPC 118
Troop Program Sequence Number 110
TROTCP 95
Twenty-Year Certificate Status 94
TWTY-YR-CERT-STAT 94
Type Address 94
Type Attachment 94
Type Immunization Administered 200
Type of Record 110
Type of Suspension of Favorable Personnel Action Report 201
Type Reserve Officer's Training Corps Program 95
TYPE-ADDR 94
TYPE-ATCH 94
TYPE-IMMU-ADMIN 200
TYPE-ROTC-PROG 95
TYPE-SFPA-REPT 201
UADST 100
UADZIP 100
UIC 110
UNAME 110
Uniformed Thrift Savings Plan Basic Pay Contribution 95
Uniformed Thrift Savings Plan Bonus Pay Contribution 95
Uniformed Thrift Savings Plan Effective Date 95
Uniformed Thrift Savings Plan Incentive Pay Contribution 96
Uniformed Thrift Savings Plan Participation Status Code 96
Uniformed Thrift Savings Plan Special Pay Contribution 96
Uniformed Thrift Savings Plan Status Reason Code 96
Unit Identification Code 110
Unit Name 110
Unit Processing Code 97, 110, 111
Unit Processing Code of Attachment 97
UPC 97, 110, 111, 120
UPCAT 97
UPC-ATCH 97
UPEX 176
UP-EXTREM-CAP-INDIC 97, 176
Upper Extremities Capacity Indicator 97, 176
UTSP-EFF-DATE 95
UTSP-PART-STAT-CODE 96
UTSP-STAT-REASON-CODE 96
VIS 176
Waiver Occurrences 118
Warrant Officer Authorized Strength 111
Warrant Officer Structured Strength 111
Weight, Individual 97
WOAUTH 111
WOSTRUC 111
WPN-TYPE-FIRED-CD 194
WT-IND 97
Year and Month of Last Physical Examination 98
Year-Month Army Physical Fitness Test Administered 97
Year-Month Basic Marksmanship Qualification Badge Class Determined 201
Year-Month Eligible for Armed Forces Reserve Medal 201
Year-Month Eligible for Army Reserve Components Achievement Medal 201
Year-Month Human Immuno-Deficiency Virus Screening Test Last Administered 202
Year-Month Previous Army Physical Fitness Test Administered 97
Years of Commissioned Service 98
YMEAFM 201
YMHVSC 202
YR-MO-APFT-ADMIN 97
YR-MO-BASIC-MKS-QUAL-BAD-DETM 201
YR-MO-ELIG-AFRM 201
YR-MO-ELIG-ARCAM 201
YR-MO-HIV-SCRN-TEST-LAST-ADMIN 202
YR-MO-LAST-PHYS-EX 98
YR-MO-PREV-APFT-ADMIN 97
YRS-CMSND-SVC 98
ZIP 98
Zip Code 98